
This is the EgyptAir Quick Reference Handbook, Issue No. 013.

To bring this manual up to date, remove old pages and insert revised pages as follows:

Chapter / Section	Remove page(s):	Insert page(s):
Title page	00–00–All	00–00–All
Change record	00–02–2	00–02–2
List of effective pages	00–03–1 to 00–03–12	00–03–1 to 00–03–12
Option list	00–04–1	00–04–1
Index	01–00–3 to 01–00–4	01–00–3 to 01–00–4
Non-normal procedures	02–00–14 to 02–00–15	02–00–14 to 02–00–15
	02–04–3 to 02–04–4	02–04–3 to 02–04–4
	02–08–13 to 02–08–15	02–08–13 to 02–08–15
	02–08–18	02–08–18
	02–08–20	02–08–20
	02–15–23 to 02–15–24	02–15–23 to 02–15–24
	02–18–4 to 02–18–5	02–18–4 to 02–18–5
	02–18–8 to 02–18–10	02–18–8 to 02–18–10
	02–21–1	02–21–1
	02–21–12	02–21–12
	02–21–16	02–21–16
	02–21–21	02–21–21
	02–21–23 to 02–21–36	02–21–23 to 02–21–36

This page intentionally left blank

Model BD-500-1A11**EgyptAir****Quick Reference Handbook
Volume****QRH****BD500-3AB48-32900-00 (309)****Issue No. 013**

This handbook contains suggested procedures only for quick reference. These procedures in no way supersede current procedures outlined in the approved Airplane Flight Manual and any revisions thereto. In case of conflict, the Airplane Flight Manual takes precedence.

Copyright © 2018 – 2019, Bombardier Inc.

All rights reserved. No part of this work may be reproduced or copied in any form or by any means without written permission of Bombardier Inc.

The Bombardier and CSeries logos are registered trademarks of Bombardier Inc.

Manufacturer:

BOMBARDIER

Bombardier Inc.
Bombardier Aerospace Commercial Aircraft
Customer Services
123 Garratt Blvd., Toronto, Ontario
Canada M3K 1Y5

QRH**Page 00-00-1****BD500-3AB48-32900-00 (309)****Issue 013, Sep 23/2019**

Print Date: 2019-12-04

CS300

The information, technical data and the designs disclosed herein are the exclusive property of Bombardier Inc. or contain proprietary rights of others and are not to be used or disclosed to others without the written consent of Bombardier Inc. The recipient of this document, by its retention and use, agrees to hold in confidence the technical data and designs contained herein. The foregoing shall not apply to persons having proprietary rights to such information, technical data or such designs to the extent that such rights exist.

Technical Publications Comment form

BOMBARDIER

TO: MCR FOCAL, TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS
BOMBARDIER AEROSPACE
123 GARRATT BLVD.
TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA, M3K 1Y5
MAIL STOP: N42-25 FAX: (416) 375-4538
E-MAIL ADDRESS: mcrfocal@aero.bombardier.com

Name of airline:

Bombardier reference #:

Date:

ALL fields marked with an asterisk * are required

Contact information

*Name:	*Corporation name:
*Dept name / Code:	
Address:	
City:	Province/State:
Postal code / Zip:	Country:
*Telephone:	Mobile/Cell phone:
Fax number:	*E-mail:
<input type="checkbox"/> I would like to receive notification of actions on this request. NOTE: Responses will only be sent by electronic mail.	

Technical Publications Comment form

BOMBARDIER

Publication information			
*Aircraft type:		*Aircraft model:	
*Publication Module Code (PMC):		*Publication title:	
*Media type: <input type="checkbox"/> Paper <input type="checkbox"/> Web <input type="checkbox"/> Disk	*Chapter/Section/Page:	*Issue date:	*Issue number:
*Section title:		Originator's reference number:	
*Comments:			
Reason for change:			
Reference data provided: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No Description:			

The Quick Reference Handbook is valid only when all the issued revisions are incorporated. Record the date you insert each revision in your manual.

Issue	Description of change	Signature / Date incorporated
001	Initial issue.	Signature on file Jul 08/2016
002	Introduces changes to align with AFM Issue 002 and to update all chapters with new information.	Signature on file Sep 06/2016
003	Introduces changes to align with AFM Issue 003 and to update all chapters with new information.	Signature on file Oct 12/2016
004	Introduces changes to align with AFM Issue 004 and to update all chapters with new information.	Signature on file Nov 10/2016
005	Introduces changes to align with AFM Issue 005 and to update all chapters with new information.	Signature on file Dec 08/2016
006	Introduces changes to align with AFM Issue 006 and to update all chapters with new information.	Signature on file Apr 12/2017
007	Introduces changes to align with AFM Issue 007 and to update all chapters with new information.	Signature on file Aug 31/2017
008	Introduces changes to align with AFM Issue 008 and to update all chapters with new information.	Signature on file Jan 16/2018
009	Introduces changes to align with AFM Issue 009 and to update all chapters with new information.	Signature on file Aug 06/2018

Issue	Description of change	Signature / Date incorporated
010	Introduces changes to align with AFM Issue 010 and to update some chapters with new information.	Signature on file Oct 11/2018
011	Introduces changes to align with AFM Issue 011 and to update some chapters with new information.	Signature on file Jan 11/2019
012	Introduces changes to align with AFM Issue 012 and to update some chapters with new information.	Signature on file Jul 22/2019
012A	Introduces changes to align with AFM Issue 012A.	Signature on file Aug 20/2019
013	Introduces changes to align with AFM Issue 013 and to update some chapters with new information.	Signature on file Sep 23/2019

Page	Date	Page	Date
00-00	All * Sep 23/2019	-11	Jul 22/2019
00-02	-1 Jul 22/2019	-12	Jul 22/2019
	-2 * Sep 23/2019	-13	Jul 22/2019
00-03	-1 * Sep 23/2019	-14	Jul 22/2019
	-2 * Sep 23/2019	-15	Jul 22/2019
	-3 * Sep 23/2019	-16	Jul 22/2019
	-4 * Sep 23/2019	-17	Jul 22/2019
	-5 * Sep 23/2019	-18	Jan 11/2019
	-6 * Sep 23/2019	-19	Jul 22/2019
	-7 * Sep 23/2019	-20	Jul 22/2019
	-8 * Sep 23/2019	02-00 -1	Jan 11/2019
	-9 * Sep 23/2019	-2	Jul 22/2019
	-10 * Sep 23/2019	-3	Jan 11/2019
	-11 * Sep 23/2019	-4	Jul 22/2019
	-12 * Sep 23/2019	-5	Jan 11/2019
00-04	-1 * Sep 23/2019	-6	Jan 11/2019
	-2 Jan 11/2019	-7	Jul 22/2019
00-05	-1 Jan 11/2019	-8	Jul 22/2019
	-2 Jan 11/2019	-9	Jul 22/2019
00-06	-1 Jul 22/2019	-10	Jul 22/2019
	-2 Jan 11/2019	-11	Jul 22/2019
01-00	-1 Jan 11/2019	-12	Jul 22/2019
	-2 Jan 11/2019	-13	Jul 22/2019
	-3 * Sep 23/2019	-14 *	Sep 23/2019
	-4 * Sep 23/2019	-15 *	Sep 23/2019
	-5 Jul 22/2019	-16	Jul 22/2019
	-6 Jul 22/2019	-17	Jul 22/2019
	-7 Jul 22/2019	-18	Jan 11/2019
	-8 Jul 22/2019	02-01 -1	Jan 11/2019
	-9 Jul 22/2019	-2	Jan 11/2019
	-10 Jul 22/2019	02-02 -1	Jul 22/2019
		-2	Jul 22/2019
		-3	Jan 11/2019

* The asterisk indicates pages changed, added or deleted.

Page	Date	Page	Date
-4	Jan 11/2019		
-5	Jan 11/2019		
-6	Jan 11/2019		
-7	Jan 11/2019		
-8	Jan 11/2019	02-03	-1
-9	Jan 11/2019		-2
-10	Jan 11/2019		-3
-11	Jan 11/2019		-4
-12	Jan 11/2019	02-04	-1
-13	Jan 11/2019		-2
-14	Jan 11/2019		-3 *
-15	Jan 11/2019		-4 *
-16	Jan 11/2019	02-05	-1
-17	Jan 11/2019		-2
-18	Jul 22/2019		-3
-19	Jul 22/2019		-4
-20	Jul 22/2019		-5
-21	Jul 22/2019		-6
-22	Jul 22/2019		
-23	Jul 22/2019	02-06	-1
-24	Jul 22/2019		-2
-25	Jul 22/2019		-3
-26	Jul 22/2019		-4
-27	Jul 22/2019		-5
-28	Jul 22/2019		-6
-29	Jul 22/2019	02-07	-1
-30	Jul 22/2019		-2
-31	Jul 22/2019		-3
-32	Jul 22/2019		-4
-33	Jul 22/2019		-5
-34	Jul 22/2019		-6
-35	Jul 22/2019		-7
-36	Jul 22/2019		-8
-37	Jul 22/2019		

* The asterisk indicates pages changed, added or deleted.

Page	Date	Page	Date		
02-08	-1	Jul 22/2019	-6	Jan 11/2019	
	-2	Jan 11/2019	-7	Jan 11/2019	
	-3	Jul 22/2019	-8	Jan 11/2019	
	-4	Jul 22/2019	-9	Jan 11/2019	
	-5	Jul 22/2019	-10	Jan 11/2019	
	-6	Jul 22/2019	02-11	Jan 11/2019	
	-7	Jul 22/2019		-2	Jan 11/2019
	-8	Jul 22/2019		-3	Jan 11/2019
	-9	Jul 22/2019		-4	Jul 22/2019
	-10	Jul 22/2019		-5	Jan 11/2019
	-11	Jul 22/2019		-6	Jan 11/2019
	-12	Jul 22/2019		-7	Jan 11/2019
	-13	* Sep 23/2019		-8	Jan 11/2019
	-14	* Sep 23/2019		-9	Jan 11/2019
	-15	* Sep 23/2019		-10	Jan 11/2019
	-16	Jul 22/2019		-11	Jan 11/2019
	-17	Jul 22/2019		-12	Jan 11/2019
	-18	* Sep 23/2019		-13	Jan 11/2019
	-19	Jul 22/2019		-14	Jan 11/2019
	-20	* Sep 23/2019		-15	Jan 11/2019
	-21	Jul 22/2019		-16	Jan 11/2019
	-22	Jul 22/2019		-17	Jan 11/2019
	-23	Jul 22/2019		-18	Jan 11/2019
	-24	Jul 22/2019		-19	Jan 11/2019
02-09	-1	Jan 11/2019	-20	Jan 11/2019	
	-2	Jan 11/2019	-21	Jan 11/2019	
	-3	Jan 11/2019	-22	Jan 11/2019	
	-4	Jan 11/2019	-23	Jan 11/2019	
02-10	-1	Jan 11/2019	-24	Jan 11/2019	
	-2	Jan 11/2019	-25	Jan 11/2019	
	-3	Jan 11/2019	-26	Jan 11/2019	
	-4	Jan 11/2019	-27	Jul 22/2019	
	-5	Jan 11/2019	-28	Jan 11/2019	
			-29	Jan 11/2019	

* The asterisk indicates pages changed, added or deleted.

Page	Date	Page	Date
-30	Jan 11/2019	-64	Jan 11/2019
-31	Jan 11/2019	-65	Jan 11/2019
-32	Jan 11/2019	-66	Jan 11/2019
-33	Jan 11/2019	-67	Jan 11/2019
-34	Jan 11/2019	-68	Jan 11/2019
-35	Jan 11/2019	-69	Jan 11/2019
-36	Jan 11/2019	-70	Jan 11/2019
-37	Jan 11/2019	-71	Jan 11/2019
-38	Jul 22/2019	-72	Jan 11/2019
-39	Jul 22/2019	-73	Jan 11/2019
-40	Jul 22/2019	-74	Jan 11/2019
-41	Jan 11/2019	-75	Jul 22/2019
-42	Jan 11/2019	-76	Jul 22/2019
-43	Jan 11/2019	-77	Jul 22/2019
-44	Jan 11/2019	-78	Jul 22/2019
-45	Jan 11/2019	-79	Jul 22/2019
-46	Jan 11/2019	-80	Jul 22/2019
-47	Jan 11/2019	-81	Jan 11/2019
-48	Jan 11/2019	-82	Jan 11/2019
-49	Jan 11/2019	02-12	-1
-50	Jan 11/2019		-2
-51	Jan 11/2019		-3
-52	Jan 11/2019		-4
-53	Jan 11/2019		-5
-54	Jan 11/2019		-6
-55	Jan 11/2019		-7
-56	Jan 11/2019		-8
-57	Jan 11/2019		-9
-58	Jan 11/2019		-10
-59	Jan 11/2019		-11
-60	Jan 11/2019		-12
-61	Jan 11/2019		-13
-62	Jan 11/2019		-14
-63	Jan 11/2019		

* The asterisk indicates pages changed, added or deleted.

Page	Date	Page	Date		
02–13	-15	Jan 11/2019	-33	Jan 11/2019	
	-16	Jan 11/2019	-34	Jan 11/2019	
	-1	Jul 22/2019	-35	Jan 11/2019	
	-2	Jan 11/2019	-36	Jan 11/2019	
	-3	Jan 11/2019	-37	Jan 11/2019	
	-4	Jan 11/2019	-38	Jul 22/2019	
	-5	Jul 22/2019	02–14	-1	Jan 11/2019
	-6	Jul 22/2019		-2	Jan 11/2019
	-7	Jul 22/2019		-3	Jan 11/2019
	-8	Jul 22/2019		-4	Jan 11/2019
	-9	Jul 22/2019		-5	Jan 11/2019
	-10	Jul 22/2019		-6	Jan 11/2019
	-11	Jul 22/2019		-7	Jan 11/2019
	-12	Jul 22/2019		-8	Jan 11/2019
	-13	Jul 22/2019		-9	Jan 11/2019
	-14	Jan 11/2019		-10	Jan 11/2019
	-15	Jul 22/2019		-11	Jan 11/2019
	-16	Jan 11/2019		-12	Jan 11/2019
	-17	Jul 22/2019		-13	Jan 11/2019
	-18	Jul 22/2019		-14	Jan 11/2019
	-19	Jan 11/2019		-15	Jan 11/2019
	-20	Jan 11/2019		-16	Jan 11/2019
	-21	Jan 11/2019		-17	Jan 11/2019
	-22	Jan 11/2019		-18	Jan 11/2019
	-23	Jul 22/2019		-19	Jan 11/2019
	-24	Jul 22/2019		-20	Jan 11/2019
	-25	Jul 22/2019	02–15	-1	Jul 22/2019
	-26	Jul 22/2019		-2	Jul 22/2019
	-27	Jan 11/2019		-3	Jul 22/2019
	-28	Jul 22/2019		-4	Jul 22/2019
	-29	Jul 22/2019		-5	Jul 22/2019
	-30	Jan 11/2019		-6	Jul 22/2019
	-31	Jan 11/2019		-7	Jul 22/2019
	-32	Jan 11/2019			

* The asterisk indicates pages changed, added or deleted.

Page	Date	Page	Date	
-8	Jul 22/2019	-4	Jul 22/2019	
-9	Jul 22/2019	-5	Jan 11/2019	
-10	Jul 22/2019	-6	Jan 11/2019	
-11	Jul 22/2019	-7	Jan 11/2019	
-12	Jul 22/2019	-8	Jul 22/2019	
-13	Jul 22/2019	-9	Jul 22/2019	
-14	Jul 22/2019	-10	Jan 11/2019	
-15	Jul 22/2019	-11	Jan 11/2019	
-16	Jul 22/2019	-12	Jan 11/2019	
-17	Jul 22/2019	-13	Jan 11/2019	
-18	Jul 22/2019	-14	Jul 22/2019	
-19	Jul 22/2019	-15	Jul 22/2019	
-20	Jul 22/2019	-16	Jan 11/2019	
-21	Jul 22/2019	-17	Jul 22/2019	
-22	Jul 22/2019	-18	Jul 22/2019	
-23	* Sep 23/2019	-19	Jan 11/2019	
-24	* Sep 23/2019	-20	Jul 22/2019	
-25	Jul 22/2019	-21	Jan 11/2019	
-26	Jul 22/2019	-22	Jan 11/2019	
-27	Jul 22/2019	02-17	-1	Jul 22/2019
-28	Jul 22/2019		-2	Jan 11/2019
-29	Jul 22/2019		-3	Jul 22/2019
-30	Jul 22/2019		-4	Jan 11/2019
-31	Jul 22/2019		-5	Jan 11/2019
-32	Jul 22/2019		-6	Jan 11/2019
-33	Jul 22/2019		-7	Jan 11/2019
-34	Jul 22/2019		-8	Jan 11/2019
-35	Jul 22/2019		-1	Jan 11/2019
-36	Jul 22/2019		-2	Jan 11/2019
-37	Jul 22/2019		-3	Jul 22/2019
-38	Jul 22/2019		-4	* Sep 23/2019
02-16	-1	Jan 11/2019	-5	* Sep 23/2019
	-2	Jan 11/2019	-6	Jan 11/2019
	-3	Jul 22/2019		
02-18				

* The asterisk indicates pages changed, added or deleted.

Page	Date	Page	Date		
02-19	-7	Jan 11/2019	-31	Jul 22/2019	
	-8	* Sep 23/2019	-32	Jul 22/2019	
	-9	* Sep 23/2019	-33	Jul 22/2019	
	-10	* Sep 23/2019	-34	Jul 22/2019	
	-1	Jul 22/2019	-35	Jul 22/2019	
	-2	Jul 22/2019	-36	Jul 22/2019	
	-3	Jan 11/2019	-37	Jul 22/2019	
	-4	Jan 11/2019	-38	Jul 22/2019	
	-5	Jan 11/2019	-39	Jul 22/2019	
	-6	Jan 11/2019	-40	Jul 22/2019	
	-7	Jan 11/2019	02-20	-1	Jan 11/2019
	-8	Jan 11/2019		-2	Jan 11/2019
	-9	Jan 11/2019		-3	Jan 11/2019
	-10	Jan 11/2019		-4	Jan 11/2019
	-11	Jan 11/2019	02-21	-1	* Sep 23/2019
	-12	Jan 11/2019		-2	Jan 11/2019
	-13	Jan 11/2019		-3	Jan 11/2019
	-14	Jan 11/2019		-4	Jan 11/2019
	-15	Jan 11/2019		-5	Jan 11/2019
	-16	Jan 11/2019		-6	Jan 11/2019
	-17	Jan 11/2019		-7	Jan 11/2019
	-18	Jul 22/2019		-8	Jan 11/2019
	-19	Jul 22/2019		-9	Jan 11/2019
	-20	Jul 22/2019		-10	Jul 22/2019
	-21	Jul 22/2019		-11	Jul 22/2019
	-22	Jul 22/2019		-12	* Sep 23/2019
	-23	Jul 22/2019		-13	Jul 22/2019
	-24	Jul 22/2019		-14	Jul 22/2019
	-25	Jul 22/2019		-15	Jul 22/2019
	-26	Jul 22/2019		-16	* Sep 23/2019
	-27	Jul 22/2019		-17	Jul 22/2019
	-28	Jul 22/2019		-18	Jul 22/2019
	-29	Jul 22/2019		-19	Jul 22/2019
	-30	Jul 22/2019			

* The asterisk indicates pages changed, added or deleted.

Page	Date	Page	Date
-20	Jul 22/2019	-18	Aug 20/2019
-21 *	Sep 23/2019	-19	Aug 20/2019
-22	Jul 22/2019	-20	Aug 20/2019
-23 *	Sep 23/2019	-21	Aug 20/2019
-24 *	Sep 23/2019	-22	Aug 20/2019
-25 *	Sep 23/2019	-23	Aug 20/2019
-26 *	Sep 23/2019	-24	Aug 20/2019
-27 *	Sep 23/2019	03-01B	-1 Jan 11/2019
-28 *	Sep 23/2019		-2 Jan 11/2019
-29 *	Sep 23/2019		-3 Jan 11/2019
-30 *	Sep 23/2019		-4 Jan 11/2019
-31 *	Sep 23/2019		-5 Jan 11/2019
-32 *	Sep 23/2019		-6 Jan 11/2019
-33 *	Sep 23/2019		-7 Jan 11/2019
-34 *	Sep 23/2019		-8 Jan 11/2019
-35 *	Sep 23/2019		-9 Jan 11/2019
-36 *	Sep 23/2019		-10 Jan 11/2019
03-00	-1	-11	Jan 11/2019
	-2	-12	Jan 11/2019
	-3	-13	Jan 11/2019
	-4	-14	Jan 11/2019
	-5	-15	Jan 11/2019
	-6	-16	Jan 11/2019
	-7	-17	Jan 11/2019
	-8	-18	Jan 11/2019
	-9	-19	Jan 11/2019
	-10	-20	Jan 11/2019
	-11	-21	Jan 11/2019
	-12	-22	Jan 11/2019
	-13	-23	Jan 11/2019
	-14	-24	Jan 11/2019
	-15	-25	Jan 11/2019
	-16	-26	Jan 11/2019
	-17	-27	Jan 11/2019

* The asterisk indicates pages changed, added or deleted.

Page	Date	Page	Date
-28	Jan 11/2019	-62	Jan 11/2019
-29	Jan 11/2019	-63	Jan 11/2019
-30	Jan 11/2019	-64	Jan 11/2019
-31	Jan 11/2019	-65	Jan 11/2019
-32	Jan 11/2019	-66	Jan 11/2019
-33	Jan 11/2019	-67	Jan 11/2019
-34	Jan 11/2019	-68	Jan 11/2019
-35	Jan 11/2019	-69	Jan 11/2019
-36	Jan 11/2019	-70	Jan 11/2019
-37	Jan 11/2019	-71	Jan 11/2019
-38	Jan 11/2019	-72	Jan 11/2019
-39	Jan 11/2019	-73	Jan 11/2019
-40	Jan 11/2019	-74	Jan 11/2019
-41	Jan 11/2019	-75	Jan 11/2019
-42	Jan 11/2019	-76	Jan 11/2019
-43	Jan 11/2019	-77	Jan 11/2019
-44	Jan 11/2019	-78	Jan 11/2019
-45	Jan 11/2019	-79	Jan 11/2019
-46	Jan 11/2019	-80	Jan 11/2019
-47	Jan 11/2019	-81	Jan 11/2019
-48	Jan 11/2019	-82	Jan 11/2019
-49	Jan 11/2019	-83	Jan 11/2019
-50	Jan 11/2019	-84	Jan 11/2019
-51	Jan 11/2019	-85	Jan 11/2019
-52	Jan 11/2019	-86	Jan 11/2019
-53	Jan 11/2019	-87	Jan 11/2019
-54	Jan 11/2019	-88	Jan 11/2019
-55	Jan 11/2019	-89	Jan 11/2019
-56	Jan 11/2019	-90	Jan 11/2019
-57	Jan 11/2019	-91	Jan 11/2019
-58	Jan 11/2019	-92	Jan 11/2019
-59	Jan 11/2019	-93	Jan 11/2019
-60	Jan 11/2019	-94	Jan 11/2019
-61	Jan 11/2019	-95	Jan 11/2019

* The asterisk indicates pages changed, added or deleted.

Page	Date	Page	Date
-96	Jan 11/2019	-8	Jan 11/2019
-97	Jan 11/2019	-9	Jan 11/2019
-98	Jan 11/2019	-10	Jan 11/2019
-99	Jan 11/2019	-11	Jan 11/2019
-100	Jan 11/2019	-12	Jan 11/2019
-101	Jan 11/2019	-13	Jan 11/2019
-102	Jan 11/2019	-14	Jan 11/2019
-103	Jan 11/2019	-15	Jan 11/2019
-104	Jan 11/2019	-16	Jan 11/2019
-105	Jan 11/2019	-17	Jan 11/2019
-106	Jul 22/2019	-18	Jan 11/2019
-107	Jan 11/2019	-19	Jan 11/2019
-108	Jan 11/2019	-20	Jan 11/2019
-109	Jan 11/2019	-21	Jan 11/2019
-110	Jan 11/2019	-22	Jan 11/2019
-111	Jan 11/2019	-23	Jan 11/2019
-112	Jan 11/2019	-24	Jan 11/2019
-113	Jan 11/2019	-25	Jan 11/2019
-114	Jan 11/2019	-26	Jan 11/2019
-115	Jan 11/2019	-27	Jan 11/2019
-116	Jan 11/2019	-28	Jan 11/2019
-117	Jan 11/2019	-29	Jan 11/2019
-118	Jan 11/2019	-30	Aug 20/2019
-119	Jan 11/2019	-31	Aug 20/2019
-120	Jan 11/2019	-32	Aug 20/2019
-121	Jan 11/2019	-33	Aug 20/2019
-122	Jan 11/2019	-34	Aug 20/2019
03-02B	-1	Jan 11/2019	-35
	-2	Jan 11/2019	-36
	-3	Jan 11/2019	-37
	-4	Jan 11/2019	-38
	-5	Jan 11/2019	-39
	-6	Jan 11/2019	-40
	-7	Jan 11/2019	-41

* The asterisk indicates pages changed, added or deleted.

Page	Date	Page	Date
-42	Aug 20/2019	-76	Aug 20/2019
-43	Aug 20/2019	-77	Aug 20/2019
-44	Aug 20/2019	-78	Aug 20/2019
-45	Aug 20/2019	-79	Aug 20/2019
-46	Aug 20/2019	-80	Aug 20/2019
-47	Aug 20/2019	-81	Aug 20/2019
-48	Aug 20/2019	-82	Aug 20/2019
-49	Aug 20/2019	-83	Aug 20/2019
-50	Aug 20/2019	-84	Aug 20/2019
-51	Aug 20/2019	-85	Aug 20/2019
-52	Aug 20/2019	-86	Aug 20/2019
-53	Aug 20/2019	-87	Aug 20/2019
-54	Aug 20/2019	-88	Aug 20/2019
-55	Aug 20/2019	-89	Aug 20/2019
-56	Aug 20/2019	-90	Aug 20/2019
-57	Aug 20/2019	-91	Aug 20/2019
-58	Aug 20/2019	-92	Aug 20/2019
-59	Aug 20/2019	-93	Aug 20/2019
-60	Aug 20/2019	-94	Aug 20/2019
-61	Aug 20/2019	-95	Aug 20/2019
-62	Aug 20/2019	-96	Aug 20/2019
-63	Aug 20/2019	-97	Aug 20/2019
-64	Aug 20/2019	-98	Aug 20/2019
-65	Aug 20/2019	-99	Aug 20/2019
-66	Aug 20/2019	-100	Aug 20/2019
-67	Aug 20/2019	-101	Aug 20/2019
-68	Aug 20/2019	-102	Aug 20/2019
-69	Aug 20/2019	-103	Aug 20/2019
-70	Aug 20/2019	-104	Aug 20/2019
-71	Aug 20/2019	-105	Aug 20/2019
-72	Aug 20/2019	-106	Aug 20/2019
-73	Aug 20/2019	-107	Aug 20/2019
-74	Aug 20/2019	-108	Aug 20/2019
-75	Aug 20/2019	-109	Aug 20/2019

* The asterisk indicates pages changed, added or deleted.

Page	Date	
-110	Aug 20/2019	
-111	Aug 20/2019	
-112	Aug 20/2019	
-113	Aug 20/2019	
-114	Aug 20/2019	
-115	Aug 20/2019	
-116	Aug 20/2019	
-117	Aug 20/2019	
-118	Aug 20/2019	
-119	Aug 20/2019	
-120	Aug 20/2019	
-121	Aug 20/2019	
-122	Aug 20/2019	
-123	Aug 20/2019	
-124	Aug 20/2019	
-125	Aug 20/2019	
-126	Aug 20/2019	
-127	Aug 20/2019	
-128	Aug 20/2019	

* The asterisk indicates pages changed, added or deleted.

The option codes that follow appear adjacent to the applicable text.

Absence of an option code means that the data are applicable to all.

Option code	Description
<Metric>	ON A/C ALL Metric
<10100101C>	ON A/C ALL Extended operations (ETOPS) capability – 120-minute diversion – APU on demand
<10109100C>	ON A/C ALL Combined options: Authorities and ETOPS (<10100100C> or <10100101C> or <10100102C> or <10100103C>) and (<TC> or <FAA>)
<44301201C>	ON A/C ALL Ku-band connectivity system (Panasonic eXConnect®)
<44309202C>	ON A/C ALL Combined options: Ku-band connectivity system <44301201C> or <44301202C> or <44301211C> or <44300212C>
<72211001D>	ON A/C ALL Standard thrust rating – PW1521G-3

This page intentionally left blank

A reference to the service bulletins that follow appears above applicable boxed text.

Service bulletin	Description

This page intentionally left blank

A reference to the modifications that follow appears above applicable boxed text.

Modification	Description
219001	ON A/C ALL Integrated Air System Controller (IASC) Software (5.0) – Installed in production
291002	ON A/C ALL Hydraulic Systems #2 and #3 Alternating Current Motor Pumps (ACMP)(-1004) – Installed in production
732002	ON A/C ALL Full Authority Digital Engine Control (FADEC) software v2.10 – Installed in production
732003	ON A/C ALL Full Authority Digital Engine Control (FADEC) software v2.11 – Installed in production

This page intentionally left blank

CHAPTER 1 – INDEX

WARNING MESSAGES.....	01-00-3
CAUTION MESSAGES.....	01-00-5
NON-EICAS PROCEDURES	01-00-19

This page intentionally left blank

WARNING MESSAGES

AFT CARGO FIRE (Warning)	02-21-28
APU FIRE (Warning)	02-05-3
APU OVERSPEED (Warning)	02-05-4
BRAKE OVHT (Warning)	02-16-3
CABIN ALT (Warning)	02-02-3
CABIN DIFF PRESS (Warning)	02-02-3
CKPT DOOR EMER ACCESS (Warning)	02-07-3
CONFIG AP (Warning)	02-04-3
CONFIG BRAKE (Warning)	02-16-4
CONFIG FLAP (Warning)	02-11-3
CONFIG RUDDER TRIM (Warning)	02-11-3
CONFIG SIDESTICK (Warning)	02-11-3
CONFIG SPOILER (Warning)	02-11-3
CONFIG STAB TRIM (Warning)	02-11-3
DUAL ENG FAIL (Warning)	02-19-3
EMER PWR ONLY (Warning)	02-08-3
EMERGENCY DESCENT (Warning)	02-02-5
EQUIP BAY OVHT (Warning)	02-02-7
EQUIP BAY SMOKE (Warning)	02-21-29
FLT CTRL DIRECT (Warning)	02-11-3

FWD CARGO FIRE (Warning)	02-21-34
GEAR (Warning)	02-16-4
L ELEVATOR FAIL (Warning)	02-11-6
L ENG FIRE (Warning)	02-19-8
L ENG OIL PRESS (Warning)	02-19-10
L WING A/ICE FAIL (Warning)	02-14-3
LAV SMOKE (Warning)	02-21-34
MLG BAY OVHT (Warning)	02-21-35
R ELEVATOR FAIL (Warning)	02-11-7
R ENG FIRE (Warning)	02-19-11
R ENG OIL PRESS (Warning)	02-19-12
R WING A/ICE FAIL (Warning)	02-14-4
RUDDER FAIL (Warning)	02-11-8

CAUTION MESSAGES

AC BUS 1 (Caution)	02-08-8
AC BUS 2 (Caution)	02-08-9
AC ESS BUS (Caution)	02-08-10
ADS-B 1 OUT FAIL (Caution)	02-15-16
ADS-B 2 OUT FAIL (Caution)	02-15-16
ADS-B OUT FAIL (Caution)	02-15-16
ADS 1 PROBE HEAT FAIL (Caution)	02-15-3
ADS 1 SLIPCOMP FAIL (Caution)	02-15-4
ADS 2 PROBE HEAT FAIL (Caution)	02-15-5
ADS 2 SLIPCOMP FAIL (Caution)	02-15-6
ADS 3 FAIL (Caution)	02-15-6
ADS 3 PROBE HEAT FAIL (Caution)	02-15-7
ADS 3 SLIPCOMP FAIL (Caution)	02-15-8
ADS 4 PROBE HEAT FAIL (Caution)	02-15-9
ADS 4 SLIPCOMP FAIL (Caution)	02-15-11
ADS DEGRADED (Caution)	02-11-10
ADS ISI PROBE HEAT (Caution)	02-15-13
ADS ISI SLIPCOMP FAIL (Caution)	02-15-14
AFT CARGO BTL FAIL (Caution)	02-10-3
AFT CARGO SMOKE FAIL (Caution)	02-10-3

AFT DOOR (Caution)	02-07-3
AFT SLIDE (Caution)	02-07-3
AILERON FAIL (Caution)	02-11-11
AIR SYS ESS CTLR FAIL (Caution)	02-02-7
ALPHA LIMIT (Caution)	02-11-12
APPROACH NOT AVAIL (Caution)	02-18-3
APU (Caution)	02-05-4
APU BLEED FAIL (Caution)	02-05-4
APU BLEED LEAK (Caution)	02-02-8
APU BTL FAIL (Caution)	02-10-4
APU DOOR OPEN (Caution)	02-05-5
APU FIRE DET FAIL (Caution)	02-10-4
APU FUEL SOV FAIL (Caution)	02-12-3
APU GEN FAIL (Caution)	02-08-10
AT RETARD INHIBIT (Caution)	02-19-13
AURAL WARN FAIL (Caution)	02-03-3
AUTO PRESS FAIL (Caution)	02-02-9
AUTOBRAKE FAIL (Caution)	02-16-4
BATT 1 FAIL (Caution)	02-08-11
 BATT 1 OVERTEMP (Caution)	02-08-12
 BATT 2 FAIL (Caution)	02-08-12

BATT 2 OVERTEMP (Caution)	02-08-12
I BATT DISCHARGING (Caution)	02-08-13
BRAKE FAIL (Caution)	02-16-4
BRAKE ON (Caution)	02-16-5
CABIN ALT (Caution)	02-02-10
CARGO BTL FAIL (Caution)	02-10-5
CARGO DOOR (Caution)	02-07-4
CKPT DOOR LOCK FAIL (Caution)	02-07-5
COWL A/ICE ON (Caution)	02-14-5
CPLT BRAKE PEDAL FAIL (Caution)	02-16-6
CREW OXY LO PRESS (Caution)	02-17-3
DC BUS 1 (Caution)	02-08-13
DC BUS 2 (Caution)	02-08-14
I DC EMER BUS (Caution)	02-08-15
I DC ESS BUS 1 (Caution)	02-08-16
I DC ESS BUS 2 (Caution)	02-08-17
DC ESS BUS 3 (Caution)	02-08-19
DITCHING MISCONFIG (Caution)	02-02-12
I DMC 1 FAIL (Caution)	02-15-16
I DMC 2 FAIL (Caution)	02-15-17
DOOR SLIDE DISARMED (Caution)	02-07-5

DUAL ADS FAIL (Caution)	02-15-18
EFIS COMPARATOR FAIL (Caution)	02-15-19
EFIS MISCOMPARE (Caution)	02-15-20
ELT ON (Caution)	02-17-3
EMER DEPRESS ON (Caution)	02-02-12
EMER LTS OFF (Caution)	02-17-3
EMERGENCY DESCENT (Caution)	02-02-13
ENG BLEED MISCONFIG (Caution)	02-02-15
ENG DSPL MISCOMPARE (Caution)	02-15-22
ENG OIL LO TEMP (Caution)	02-19-14
ENG SETTING MISMATCH (Caution)	02-19-14
ENG VIBRATION (Caution) <Post-SB BD500-732003> or <Mod 732003>	02-19-15
EQUIP BAY COOL FAIL (Caution)	02-02-16
EQUIP BAY DOOR (Caution)	02-07-5
EQUIP BAY SMOKE FAIL (Caution)	02-10-5
FD FAIL (Caution)	02-04-3
FD MODE CHANGE (Caution)	02-04-3
FIRE SYSTEM FAIL (Caution)	02-10-6
FLAP FAIL (Caution)	02-11-12
FLAP SLOW (Caution)	02-11-27
FLT CTRL DIRECT (Caution)	02-11-27

FLT CTRL DIRECT ADS (Caution)	02-11-29
FLT CTRL DIRECT IRS (Caution)	02-11-33
FMS 1 FAIL (Caution)	02-18-3
FMS 2 FAIL (Caution)	02-18-4
FMS FUEL (Caution)	02-18-5
FMS OEI PERF ACTIVE (Caution)	02-18-6
FMS PERF DEP CONFIG (Caution)	02-18-7
FMS PERF DEP VSPEEDS (Caution)	02-18-7
FMS POSITION (Caution)	02-18-8
FUEL COLLECTOR LO LVL (Caution)	02-12-3
FUEL CTR XFR FAIL (Caution)	02-12-4
FUEL IMBALANCE (Caution)	02-12-5
FUEL LEAK SUSPECT (Caution)	02-12-6
FUEL MAN XFR FAIL (Caution)	02-12-9
FUEL TANK HI TEMP (Caution)	02-12-10
FUEL TANK LO TEMP (Caution)	02-12-10
FWD CARGO BTL FAIL (Caution)	02-10-7
FWD CARGO HEAT FAIL (Caution)	02-02-16
FWD CARGO LO TEMP (Caution)	02-02-16
FWD CARGO SMOKE FAIL (Caution)	02-10-7
FWD DOOR (Caution)	02-07-6

FWD SLIDE (Caution)	02-07-7
GEAR DISAGREE (Caution)	02-16-7
GEAR FAIL (Caution)	02-16-8
GND LIFT DUMP FAIL (Caution)	02-11-36
GND SPOILER FAIL (Caution)	02-11-36
GNSS NOT AVAIL (Caution)	02-18-8
HYD 1-2 LO PRESS (Caution)	02-13-9
HYD 1-3 LO PRESS (Caution)	02-13-11
HYD 1 HI TEMP (Caution)	02-13-3
HYD 1 LO PRESS (Caution)	02-13-5
HYD 1 SOV FAIL (Caution)	02-13-8
HYD 2-3 LO PRESS (Caution)	02-13-24
HYD 2 HI TEMP (Caution)	02-13-18
HYD 2 LO PRESS (Caution)	02-13-20
HYD 2 SOV FAIL (Caution)	02-13-23
HYD 3 HI TEMP (Caution)	02-13-29
HYD 3 LO PRESS (Caution)	02-13-30
HYD EDP 1A FAIL (Caution)	02-13-34
HYD EDP 2A FAIL (Caution)	02-13-35
HYD PTU FAIL (Caution)	02-13-36
HYD PUMP 2B FAIL (Caution) <Mod 291002> or <Post-SB BD500-291002>	02-13-36

HYD PUMP 3A FAIL (Caution)	02-13-37
HYD PUMP 3B FAIL (Caution) <Mod 291002> or <Post-SB BD500-291002>	02-13-37
HYD RAT PUMP FAIL (Caution)	02-13-37
ICE (Caution)	02-14-5
IPC 1 FAIL (Caution)	02-15-22
IPC 2 FAIL (Caution)	02-15-23
IPC 3 FAIL (Caution)	02-15-24
IPC 4 FAIL (Caution)	02-15-25
IRS SAME SOURCE (Caution)	02-15-25
IRS SET HEADING (Caution)	02-15-25
KU BAND ON (Caution) <44309202C>	02-17-3
L-R ENG BTL FAIL (Caution)	02-10-8
L-R ENG FUEL FILTER (Caution)	02-19-25
L-R RADIO TUNING (Caution)	02-15-26
L AIR SYS CTLR FAIL (Caution)	02-02-17
L BLEED FAIL (Caution)	02-02-18
L BLEED LEAK (Caution)	02-02-18
L BLEED OVHT (Caution)	02-02-19
L BRAKE FAIL (Caution)	02-16-10
L COWL A/ICE FAIL (Caution)	02-14-6
L COWL A/ICE FAIL ON (Caution)	02-14-7

L CTP TUNING FAIL (Caution)	02-15-26
L ELEVATOR FAIL (Caution)	02-11-37
L ENG BTL FAIL (Caution)	02-10-8
L ENG EXCEEDANCE (Caution) <Post-SB BD500-732002> or <Mod 732002> or <Post-SB BD500-732003> or <Mod 732003>	02-19-18
L ENG FAIL (Caution)	02-19-19
L ENG FIRE DET FAIL (Caution)	02-10-8
L ENG FUEL LO PRESS (Caution)	02-12-10
L ENG FUEL SOV FAIL (Caution)	02-12-11
L ENG NACELLE OVHT (Caution)	02-19-19
L ENG OIL FILTER (Caution)	02-19-20
L ENG OPER DEGRADED (Caution)	02-19-21
L ENG START ABORT (Caution)	02-19-21
L ENG STARTER FAIL ON (Caution)	02-19-22
L FUEL LO QTY (Caution)	02-12-12
L GEN FAIL (Caution)	02-08-21
L GEN OIL (Caution)	02-08-22
L ICE DET FAIL (Caution)	02-14-7
L PACK FAIL (Caution) <Mod 219001> or <Post-SB BD500-219001>	02-02-21
L PACK LEAK (Caution)	02-02-23
L PACK OVHT (Caution)	02-02-23

L REVERSER FAIL (Caution)	02-19-23
L REVERSER UNLOCK (Caution)	02-19-23
L SIDE WDW HEAT FAIL (Caution)	02-14-7
L SIDESTICK (Caution)	02-11-37
L THROTTLE FAIL (Caution)	02-19-24
L WING A/ICE LO HEAT (Caution)	02-14-8
L WING A/ICE OVHT (Caution)	02-14-8
L WSHLD HEAT FAIL (Caution)	02-14-10
LAV SMOKE FAIL (Caution)	02-10-8
LDG ELEV MISCONFIG (Caution)	02-02-23
LEAK DET FAIL (Caution)	02-02-23
LPV NOT AVAIL (Caution)	02-18-8
MLG BAY OVHT DET FAIL (Caution)	02-10-8
NORM BRAKE FAIL (Caution)	02-16-11
NOSE STEER FAIL (Caution)	02-16-13
NOSE STEER MISALIGN (Caution)	02-16-15
NOSE TIRE LO PRESS (Caution)	02-16-15
OVERWING DOOR (Caution)	02-07-7
PARK BRAKE FAIL (Caution)	02-16-15
PITCH AUTHORITY (Caution)	02-11-38
PLT BRAKE PEDAL FAIL (Caution)	02-16-16

R AIR SYS CTLR FAIL (Caution)	02-02-24
R BLEED FAIL (Caution)	02-02-25
R BLEED LEAK (Caution)	02-02-25
R BLEED OVHT (Caution)	02-02-27
R BRAKE FAIL (Caution)	02-16-16
R COWL A/ICE FAIL (Caution)	02-14-10
R COWL A/ICE FAIL ON (Caution)	02-14-11
R CTP TUNING FAIL (Caution)	02-15-26
R ELEVATOR FAIL (Caution)	02-11-39
R ENG BTL FAIL (Caution)	02-10-9
R ENG EXCEEDANCE (Caution) <Post-SB BD500-732002> or <Mod 732002> or <Post-SB BD500-732003> or <Mod 732003>	02-19-25
R ENG FAIL (Caution)	02-19-26
R ENG FIRE DET FAIL (Caution)	02-10-9
R ENG FUEL LO PRESS (Caution)	02-12-12
R ENG FUEL SOV FAIL (Caution)	02-12-14
R ENG NACELLE OVHT (Caution)	02-19-26
R ENG OIL FILTER (Caution)	02-19-27
R ENG OPER DEGRADED (Caution)	02-19-28
R ENG START ABORT (Caution)	02-19-28
R ENG STARTER FAIL ON (Caution)	02-19-29
R FUEL LO QTY (Caution)	02-12-14

R GEN FAIL (Caution)	02-08-23
R GEN OIL (Caution)	02-08-24
R ICE DET FAIL (Caution)	02-14-11
R PACK FAIL (Caution) <Mod 219001> or <Post-SB BD500-219001>	02-02-28
R PACK LEAK (Caution)	02-02-30
R PACK OVHT (Caution)	02-02-30
R REVERSER FAIL (Caution)	02-19-30
R REVERSER UNLOCK (Caution)	02-19-30
R SIDE WDW HEAT FAIL (Caution)	02-14-11
R SIDESTICK (Caution)	02-11-39
R THROTTLE FAIL (Caution)	02-19-31
R WING A/ICE LO HEAT (Caution)	02-14-12
R WING A/ICE OVHT (Caution)	02-14-12
R WSHLD HEAT FAIL (Caution)	02-14-14
RAD ALT FAIL (Caution)	02-15-26
RAM AIR FAIL (Caution)	02-02-30
RAT GEN FAIL (Caution)	02-08-24
RECIRC AIR FAIL (Caution)	02-02-31
ROLL AUTHORITY (Caution)	02-11-40
RUDDER DEGRADED (Caution)	02-11-40
SLAT-FLAP FAIL (Caution)	02-11-56

■ SLAT-FLAP LEVER FAIL (Caution)	02-11-71
■ SLAT FAIL (Caution)	02-11-41
■ SLAT SKEW (Caution)	02-11-42
■ SLAT SLOW (Caution)	02-11-56
■ SPOILER DEGRADED (Caution)	02-11-72
■ SPOILER DPLY (Caution)	02-11-72
■ SPOILER FAIL (Caution)	02-11-72
■ SPOILER LEVER FAIL (Caution)	02-11-73
■ STAB DEGRADED (Caution)	02-11-73
■ STAB TRIM FAIL (Caution)	02-11-74
■ TAWS FAIL (Caution)	02-18-8
■ TCAS FAIL (Caution)	02-18-9
■ TCAS OFF (Caution)	02-18-9
■ THROTTLE IN REVERSE (Caution)	02-19-32
■ TRIM AIR FAIL (Caution)	02-02-31
■ TRIM AIR LEAK (Caution)	02-02-33
■ UNABLE RNP (Caution)	02-18-9
■ WING A/ICE FAIL (Caution)	02-14-14
■ WING A/ICE LEAK (Caution)	02-02-35
■ WING A/ICE MISCONFIG (Caution)	02-14-16
■ WING A/ICE ON (Caution)	02-14-17

WING SLIDE (Caution)	02-07-8
WOW FAIL (Caution)	02-16-17
WXR ON (Caution)	02-15-27
XBLEED FAIL (Caution)	02-02-35
XPDR 1 FAIL (Caution)	02-15-27
XPDR 2 FAIL (Caution)	02-15-27
YAW AUTHORITY (Caution)	02-11-74

This page intentionally left blank

NON-EICAS PROCEDURES

Arcing, delaminated, shattered, or cracked window or windshield.....	02-14-17
Aural warnings failed on.....	02-03-3
Bomb on board.....	02-17-3
Display unit failure procedure.....	02-15-27
Ditching	02-06-3
Dual FMS failure.....	02-18-9
Emergency descent	02-02-36
Emergency evacuation.....	02-09-3
Forced landing	02-06-4
Fuel quantity indication failure	02-12-15
Gear up or unsafe landing procedure.....	02-16-18
Ice dispersal procedure	02-14-18
Low tire pressure landing procedure	02-16-20
Pilot incapacitation	02-17-6
Rejected takeoff	02-20-3
Relight – Left engine	02-19-32
Relight – Right engine	02-19-34
Rudder pedal jammed	02-11-75
Shutdown – Left engine	02-19-36

I Shutdown – Right engine	02-19-38
I Slat-flap lever jammed	02-11-77
I Smoke or fumes removal	02-21-26
Smoke/fire/fumes procedure	02-21-3
Spoiler lever jammed	02-11-78
Stall recovery	02-11-79
Tire burst on takeoff	02-16-20
I Uncontrolled temperature in flight deck or cabin	02-02-39
I Unpressurized flight procedure	02-02-40
I Unreliable airspeed	02-15-28
Upset recovery – Nose high	02-11-79
Upset recovery – Nose low	02-11-80

CHAPTER 2 – NON-NORMAL PROCEDURES

NON-NORMAL PROCEDURE FORMAT	02-01-1
DIVERSION TERMINOLOGY	02-01-1
AIR-CONDITIONING, BLEED AND PRESSURIZATION	02-02-1
CABIN ALT (Warning)	02-02-3
CABIN DIFF PRESS (Warning)	02-02-3
EMERGENCY DESCENT (Warning)	02-02-5
EQUIP BAY OVHT (Warning)	02-02-7
AIR SYS ESS CTLR FAIL (Caution)	02-02-7
APU BLEED LEAK (Caution)	02-02-8
AUTO PRESS FAIL (Caution)	02-02-9
CABIN ALT (Caution)	02-02-10
DITCHING MISCONFIG (Caution)	02-02-12
EMER DEPRESS ON (Caution)	02-02-12
EMERGENCY DESCENT (Caution)	02-02-13
ENG BLEED MISCONFIG (Caution)	02-02-15
EQUIP BAY COOL FAIL (Caution)	02-02-16
FWD CARGO HEAT FAIL (Caution)	02-02-16
FWD CARGO LO TEMP (Caution)	02-02-16
L AIR SYS CTLR FAIL (Caution)	02-02-17
L BLEED FAIL (Caution)	02-02-18
L BLEED LEAK (Caution)	02-02-18
L BLEED OVHT (Caution)	02-02-19

L PACK FAIL (Caution) <Mod 219001> or <Post-SB BD500-219001>	02-02-21
L PACK LEAK (Caution)	02-02-23
L PACK OVHT (Caution)	02-02-23
LDG ELEV MISCONFIG (Caution)	02-02-23
LEAK DET FAIL (Caution)	02-02-23
R AIR SYS CTLR FAIL (Caution)	02-02-24
R BLEED FAIL (Caution)	02-02-25
R BLEED LEAK (Caution)	02-02-25
R BLEED OVHT (Caution)	02-02-27
R PACK FAIL (Caution) <Mod 219001> or <Post-SB BD500-219001>	02-02-28
R PACK LEAK (Caution)	02-02-30
R PACK OVHT (Caution)	02-02-30
RAM AIR FAIL (Caution)	02-02-30
RECIRC AIR FAIL (Caution)	02-02-31
TRIM AIR FAIL (Caution)	02-02-31
TRIM AIR LEAK (Caution)	02-02-33
WING A/ICE LEAK (Caution)	02-02-35
XBLEED FAIL (Caution)	02-02-35
Emergency descent	02-02-36
Uncontrolled temperature in flight deck or cabin	02-02-39
Unpressurized flight procedure	02-02-40
AURAL/VISUAL WARNING SYSTEM	02-03-1
AURAL WARN FAIL (Caution)	02-03-3
Aural warnings failed on	02-03-3

AUTOMATIC FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEM (AFCS)	02-04-1
CONFIG AP (Warning)	02-04-3
FD FAIL (Caution)	02-04-3
FD MODE CHANGE (Caution)	02-04-3
AUXILIARY POWER UNIT (APU)	02-05-1
APU FIRE (Warning)	02-05-3
APU OVERSPEED (Warning)	02-05-4
APU (Caution)	02-05-4
APU BLEED FAIL (Caution)	02-05-4
APU DOOR OPEN (Caution)	02-05-5
DITCHING AND FORCED LANDING	02-06-1
Ditching	02-06-3
Forced landing	02-06-4
DOORS	02-07-1
CKPT DOOR EMER ACCESS (Warning)	02-07-3
AFT DOOR (Caution)	02-07-3
AFT SLIDE (Caution)	02-07-3
CARGO DOOR (Caution)	02-07-4
CKPT DOOR LOCK FAIL (Caution)	02-07-5
DOOR SLIDE DISARMED (Caution)	02-07-5
EQUIP BAY DOOR (Caution)	02-07-5
FWD DOOR (Caution)	02-07-6
FWD SLIDE (Caution)	02-07-7
OVERWING DOOR (Caution)	02-07-7
WING SLIDE (Caution)	02-07-8

ELECTRICAL	02-08-1
EMER PWR ONLY (Warning)	02-08-3
AC BUS 1 (Caution)	02-08-8
AC BUS 2 (Caution)	02-08-9
AC ESS BUS (Caution)	02-08-10
APU GEN FAIL (Caution)	02-08-10
BATT 1 FAIL (Caution)	02-08-11
BATT 1 OVERTEMP (Caution)	02-08-12
BATT 2 FAIL (Caution)	02-08-12
BATT 2 OVERTEMP (Caution)	02-08-12
BATT DISCHARGING (Caution)	02-08-13
DC BUS 1 (Caution)	02-08-13
DC BUS 2 (Caution)	02-08-14
DC EMER BUS (Caution)	02-08-15
DC ESS BUS 1 (Caution)	02-08-16
DC ESS BUS 2 (Caution)	02-08-17
DC ESS BUS 3 (Caution)	02-08-19
L GEN FAIL (Caution)	02-08-21
L GEN OIL (Caution)	02-08-22
R GEN FAIL (Caution)	02-08-23
R GEN OIL (Caution)	02-08-24
RAT GEN FAIL (Caution)	02-08-24
EVACUATION	02-09-1
Emergency evacuation	02-09-3

FIRE PROTECTION	02-10-1
AFT CARGO BTL FAIL (Caution)	02-10-3
AFT CARGO SMOKE FAIL (Caution)	02-10-3
APU BTL FAIL (Caution)	02-10-4
APU FIRE DET FAIL (Caution)	02-10-4
CARGO BTL FAIL (Caution)	02-10-5
EQUIP BAY SMOKE FAIL (Caution)	02-10-5
FIRE SYSTEM FAIL (Caution)	02-10-6
FWD CARGO BTL FAIL (Caution)	02-10-7
FWD CARGO SMOKE FAIL (Caution)	02-10-7
L ENG BTL FAIL (Caution)	02-10-8
L ENG FIRE DET FAIL (Caution)	02-10-8
LAV SMOKE FAIL (Caution)	02-10-8
L-R ENG BTL FAIL (Caution)	02-10-8
MLG BAY OVHT DET FAIL (Caution)	02-10-8
R ENG BTL FAIL (Caution)	02-10-9
R ENG FIRE DET FAIL (Caution)	02-10-9
FLIGHT CONTROLS	02-11-1
CONFIG FLAP (Warning)	02-11-3
CONFIG RUDDER TRIM (Warning)	02-11-3
CONFIG SIDESTICK (Warning)	02-11-3
CONFIG SPOILER (Warning)	02-11-3
CONFIG STAB TRIM (Warning)	02-11-3
FLT CTRL DIRECT (Warning)	02-11-3
L ELEVATOR FAIL (Warning)	02-11-6

R ELEVATOR FAIL (Warning)	02-11-7
RUDDER FAIL (Warning)	02-11-8
ADS DEGRADED (Caution)	02-11-10
AILERON FAIL (Caution)	02-11-11
ALPHA LIMIT (Caution)	02-11-12
FLAP FAIL (Caution)	02-11-12
FLAP SLOW (Caution)	02-11-27
FLT CTRL DIRECT (Caution)	02-11-27
FLT CTRL DIRECT ADS (Caution)	02-11-29
FLT CTRL DIRECT IRS (Caution)	02-11-33
GND LIFT DUMP FAIL (Caution)	02-11-36
GND SPOILER FAIL (Caution)	02-11-36
L ELEVATOR FAIL (Caution)	02-11-37
L SIDESTICK (Caution)	02-11-37
PITCH AUTHORITY (Caution)	02-11-38
R ELEVATOR FAIL (Caution)	02-11-39
R SIDESTICK (Caution)	02-11-39
ROLL AUTHORITY (Caution)	02-11-40
RUDDER DEGRADED (Caution)	02-11-40
SLAT FAIL (Caution)	02-11-41
SLAT SKEW (Caution)	02-11-42
SLAT SLOW (Caution)	02-11-56
SLAT-FLAP FAIL (Caution)	02-11-56
SLAT-FLAP LEVER FAIL (Caution)	02-11-71
SPOILER DEGRADED (Caution)	02-11-72
SPOILER DPLY (Caution)	02-11-72

SPOILER FAIL (Caution)	02-11-72
SPOILER LEVER FAIL (Caution)	02-11-73
STAB DEGRADED (Caution)	02-11-73
STAB TRIM FAIL (Caution)	02-11-74
YAW AUTHORITY (Caution)	02-11-74
Rudder pedal jammed	02-11-75
Slat-flap lever jammed	02-11-77
Spoiler lever jammed	02-11-78
Stall recovery	02-11-79
Upset recovery – Nose high	02-11-79
Upset recovery – Nose low	02-11-80
FUEL	02-12-1
APU FUEL SOV FAIL (Caution)	02-12-3
FUEL COLLECTOR LO LVL (Caution)	02-12-3
FUEL CTR XFR FAIL (Caution)	02-12-4
FUEL IMBALANCE (Caution)	02-12-5
FUEL LEAK SUSPECT (Caution)	02-12-6
FUEL MAN XFR FAIL (Caution)	02-12-9
FUEL TANK HI TEMP (Caution)	02-12-10
FUEL TANK LO TEMP (Caution)	02-12-10
L ENG FUEL LO PRESS (Caution)	02-12-10
L ENG FUEL SOV FAIL (Caution)	02-12-11
L FUEL LO QTY (Caution)	02-12-12
R ENG FUEL LO PRESS (Caution)	02-12-12
R ENG FUEL SOV FAIL (Caution)	02-12-14

R FUEL LO QTY (Caution)	02-12-14
Fuel quantity indication failure	02-12-15
HYDRAULIC POWER	02-13-1
HYD 1 HI TEMP (Caution)	02-13-3
HYD 1 LO PRESS (Caution)	02-13-5
HYD 1 SOV FAIL (Caution)	02-13-8
HYD 1-2 LO PRESS (Caution)	02-13-9
HYD 1-3 LO PRESS (Caution)	02-13-11
HYD 2 HI TEMP (Caution)	02-13-18
HYD 2 LO PRESS (Caution)	02-13-20
HYD 2 SOV FAIL (Caution)	02-13-23
HYD 2-3 LO PRESS (Caution)	02-13-24
HYD 3 HI TEMP (Caution)	02-13-29
HYD 3 LO PRESS (Caution)	02-13-30
HYD EDP 1A FAIL (Caution)	02-13-34
HYD EDP 2A FAIL (Caution)	02-13-35
HYD PTU FAIL (Caution)	02-13-36
HYD PUMP 2B FAIL (Caution) <Mod 291002> or <Post-SB BD500-291002>	02-13-36
HYD PUMP 3A FAIL (Caution)	02-13-37
HYD PUMP 3B FAIL (Caution) <Mod 291002> or <Post-SB BD500-291002>	02-13-37
HYD RAT PUMP FAIL (Caution)	02-13-37
ICE AND RAIN PROTECTION	02-14-1
L WING A/ICE FAIL (Warning)	02-14-3
R WING A/ICE FAIL (Warning)	02-14-4

COWL A/ICE ON (Caution)	02-14-5
ICE (Caution)	02-14-5
L COWL A/ICE FAIL (Caution)	02-14-6
L COWL A/ICE FAIL ON (Caution)	02-14-7
L ICE DET FAIL (Caution)	02-14-7
L SIDE WDW HEAT FAIL (Caution)	02-14-7
L WING A/ICE LO HEAT (Caution)	02-14-8
L WING A/ICE OVHT (Caution)	02-14-8
L WSHLD HEAT FAIL (Caution)	02-14-10
R COWL A/ICE FAIL (Caution)	02-14-10
R COWL A/ICE FAIL ON (Caution)	02-14-11
R ICE DET FAIL (Caution)	02-14-11
R SIDE WDW HEAT FAIL (Caution)	02-14-11
R WING A/ICE LO HEAT (Caution)	02-14-12
R WING A/ICE OVHT (Caution)	02-14-12
R WSHLD HEAT FAIL (Caution)	02-14-14
WING A/ICE FAIL (Caution)	02-14-14
WING A/ICE MISCONFIG (Caution)	02-14-16
WING A/ICE ON (Caution)	02-14-17
Arcing, delaminated, shattered, or cracked window or windshield	02-14-17
Ice dispersal procedure	02-14-18
INSTRUMENTS SYSTEM	02-15-1
ADS 1 PROBE HEAT FAIL (Caution)	02-15-3
ADS 1 SLIPCOMP FAIL (Caution)	02-15-4
ADS 2 PROBE HEAT FAIL (Caution)	02-15-5

ADS 2 SLIPCOMP FAIL (Caution)	02-15-6
ADS 3 FAIL (Caution)	02-15-6
ADS 3 PROBE HEAT FAIL (Caution)	02-15-7
ADS 3 SLIPCOMP FAIL (Caution)	02-15-8
ADS 4 PROBE HEAT FAIL (Caution)	02-15-9
ADS 4 SLIPCOMP FAIL (Caution)	02-15-11
ADS ISI PROBE HEAT (Caution)	02-15-13
ADS ISI SLIPCOMP FAIL (Caution)	02-15-14
ADS-B OUT FAIL (Caution)	02-15-16
ADS-B 1 OUT FAIL (Caution)	02-15-16
ADS-B 2 OUT FAIL (Caution)	02-15-16
DMC 1 FAIL (Caution)	02-15-16
DMC 2 FAIL (Caution)	02-15-17
DUAL ADS FAIL (Caution)	02-15-18
EFIS COMPARATOR FAIL (Caution)	02-15-19
EFIS MISCOMPARE (Caution)	02-15-20
ENG DSPL MISCOMPARE (Caution)	02-15-22
IPC 1 FAIL (Caution)	02-15-22
IPC 2 FAIL (Caution)	02-15-23
IPC 3 FAIL (Caution)	02-15-24
IPC 4 FAIL (Caution)	02-15-25
IRS SAME SOURCE (Caution)	02-15-25
IRS SET HEADING (Caution)	02-15-25
L CTP TUNING FAIL (Caution)	02-15-26
L-R RADIO TUNING (Caution)	02-15-26
R CTP TUNING FAIL (Caution)	02-15-26

RAD ALT FAIL (Caution)	02-15-26
WXR ON (Caution)	02-15-27
XPDR 1 FAIL (Caution)	02-15-27
XPDR 2 FAIL (Caution)	02-15-27
Display unit failure procedure	02-15-27
Unreliable airspeed	02-15-28
LANDING GEAR, WHEEL, AND BRAKE SYSTEM	
BRAKE OVHT (Warning)	02-16-3
CONFIG BRAKE (Warning)	02-16-4
GEAR (Warning)	02-16-4
AUTOBRAKE FAIL (Caution)	02-16-4
BRAKE FAIL (Caution)	02-16-4
BRAKE ON (Caution)	02-16-5
CPLT BRAKE PEDAL FAIL (Caution)	02-16-6
GEAR DISAGREE (Caution)	02-16-7
GEAR FAIL (Caution)	02-16-8
L BRAKE FAIL (Caution)	02-16-10
NORM BRAKE FAIL (Caution)	02-16-11
NOSE STEER FAIL (Caution)	02-16-13
NOSE STEER MISALIGN (Caution)	02-16-15
NOSE TIRE LO PRESS (Caution)	02-16-15
PARK BRAKE FAIL (Caution)	02-16-15
PLT BRAKE PEDAL FAIL (Caution)	02-16-16
R BRAKE FAIL (Caution)	02-16-16
WOW FAIL (Caution)	02-16-17

Gear up or unsafe landing procedure	02-16-18
Low tire pressure landing procedure	02-16-20
Tire burst on takeoff.....	02-16-20
 MISCELLANEOUS SYSTEMS.....	02-17-1
CREW OXY LO PRESS (Caution)	02-17-3
ELT ON (Caution)	02-17-3
EMER LTS OFF (Caution).....	02-17-3
KU BAND ON (Caution) <44309202C>.....	02-17-3
Bomb on board	02-17-3
Pilot incapacitation.....	02-17-6
 NAVIGATION.....	02-18-1
APPROACH NOT AVAIL (Caution)	02-18-3
FMS 1 FAIL (Caution)	02-18-3
FMS 2 FAIL (Caution)	02-18-4
FMS FUEL (Caution).....	02-18-5
FMS OEI PERF ACTIVE (Caution)	02-18-6
FMS PERF DEP CONFIG (Caution)	02-18-7
FMS PERF DEP VSPEEDS (Caution)	02-18-7
FMS POSITION (Caution)	02-18-8
GNSS NOT AVAIL (Caution).....	02-18-8
LPV NOT AVAIL (Caution)	02-18-8
TAWS FAIL (Caution)	02-18-8
TCAS FAIL (Caution)	02-18-9
TCAS OFF (Caution)	02-18-9

UNABLE RNP (Caution)	02-18-9
Dual FMS failure	02-18-9
 POWER PLANT.....	02-19-1
DUAL ENG FAIL (Warning)	02-19-3
L ENG FIRE (Warning)	02-19-8
L ENG OIL PRESS (Warning)	02-19-10
R ENG FIRE (Warning)	02-19-11
R ENG OIL PRESS (Warning)	02-19-12
AT RETARD INHIBIT (Caution)	02-19-13
ENG OIL LO TEMP (Caution)	02-19-14
ENG SETTING MISMATCH (Caution)	02-19-14
ENG VIBRATION (Caution) <Post-SB BD500-732003> or <Mod 732003>	02-19-15
 L ENG EXCEEDANCE (Caution) <Post-SB BD500-732002> or <Mod 732002> or <Post-SB BD500-732003> or <Mod 732003>	02-19-18
L ENG FAIL (Caution)	02-19-19
L ENG NACELLE OVHT (Caution)	02-19-19
L ENG OIL FILTER (Caution)	02-19-20
L ENG OPER DEGRADED (Caution)	02-19-21
L ENG START ABORT (Caution)	02-19-21
L ENG STARTER FAIL ON (Caution)	02-19-22
L REVERSER FAIL (Caution)	02-19-23
L REVERSER UNLOCK (Caution)	02-19-23
L THROTTLE FAIL (Caution)	02-19-24
L-R ENG FUEL FILTER (Caution)	02-19-25

R ENG EXCEEDANCE (Caution) <Post-SB BD500-732002> or <Mod 732002> or <Post-SB BD500-732003> or <Mod 732003>	02-19-25
R ENG FAIL (Caution)	02-19-26
R ENG NACELLE OVHT (Caution)	02-19-26
R ENG OIL FILTER (Caution)	02-19-27
R ENG OPER DEGRADED (Caution)	02-19-28
R ENG START ABORT (Caution)	02-19-28
R ENG STARTER FAIL ON (Caution)	02-19-29
R REVERSER FAIL (Caution)	02-19-30
R REVERSER UNLOCK (Caution)	02-19-30
R THROTTLE FAIL (Caution)	02-19-31
THROTTLE IN REVERSE (Caution)	02-19-32
Relight – Left engine	02-19-32
Relight – Right engine	02-19-34
Shutdown – Left engine	02-19-36
Shutdown – Right engine.	02-19-38
 REJECTED TAKEOFF	02-20-1
Rejected takeoff.	02-20-3
 SMOKE, FIRE AND FUMES	02-21-1
Smoke/fire/fumes procedure	02-21-3
Smoke or fumes removal.	02-21-26
AFT CARGO FIRE (Warning)	02-21-28
EQUIP BAY SMOKE (Warning)	02-21-29
FWD CARGO FIRE (Warning)	02-21-34

LAV SMOKE (Warning) 02-21-34

MLG BAY OVHT (Warning) 02-21-35

List of figures

FLIGHT CONTROLS

Figure 02-11-1	Landing weight limited by brake energy and tire speed – ΔVREF 54 kt	02-11-15
Figure 02-11-2	Landing weight limited by brake energy and tire speed – ΔVREF 33 kt	02-11-17
Figure 02-11-3	Landing weight limited by brake energy and tire speed – ΔVREF 22 kt	02-11-19
Figure 02-11-4	Landing weight limited by brake energy and tire speed – ΔVREF 15 kt	02-11-21
Figure 02-11-5	Landing weight limited by brake energy and tire speed – ΔVREF 41 kt	02-11-23
Figure 02-11-6	Landing weight limited by brake energy and tire speed – ΔVREF 15 kt	02-11-25
Figure 02-11-7	Landing weight limited by brake energy and tire speed – ΔVREF 15 kt	02-11-45
Figure 02-11-8	Landing weight limited by brake energy and tire speed – ΔVREF 54 kt	02-11-47
Figure 02-11-9	Landing weight limited by brake energy and tire speed – ΔVREF 33 kt	02-11-49

Figure 02–11–10	Landing weight limited by brake energy and tire speed – $\Delta VREF$ 22 kt	02–11–51
Figure 02–11–11	Landing weight limited by brake energy and tire speed – $\Delta VREF$ 15 kt	02–11–53
Figure 02–11–12	Landing weight limited by brake energy and tire speed – $\Delta VREF$ 15 kt	02–11–55
Figure 02–11–13	Landing weight limited by brake energy and tire speed – $\Delta VREF$ 54 kt	02–11–59
Figure 02–11–14	Landing weight limited by brake energy and tire speed – $\Delta VREF$ 41 kt	02–11–61
Figure 02–11–15	Landing weight limited by brake energy and tire speed – $\Delta VREF$ 33 kt	02–11–63
Figure 02–11–16	Landing weight limited by brake energy and tire speed – $\Delta VREF$ 15 kt	02–11–65
Figure 02–11–17	Landing weight limited by brake energy and tire speed – $\Delta VREF$ 22 kt	02–11–67
Figure 02–11–18	Landing weight limited by brake energy and tire speed – $\Delta VREF$ 15 kt	02–11–69

HYDRAULIC POWER

Figure 02–13–1	Landing weight limited by brake energy and tire speed – HYD 1–3 – $\Delta VREF$ 41 kt	02–13–14
----------------	---	----------

Figure 02–13–2	Landing weight limited by brake energy and tire speed – HYD 1–3 – ΔVREF 15 kt	02–13–16
Figure 02–13–3	Landing weight limited by brake energy and tire speed – HYD 2–3 – ΔVREF 20 kt	02–13–27

SMOKE, FIRE AND FUMES

Figure 02–21–1	Landing weight limited by brake energy and tire speed – ΔVREF 15 kt	02–21–17
----------------	---	----------

This page intentionally left blank

NON-NORMAL PROCEDURE FORMAT

The procedures in this chapter assume that certain actions are accomplished by the crew, as follows:

- Automatic systems are functioning correctly.
- Normal procedures have been properly accomplished.
- MASTER WARNING / MASTER CAUTION switches are reset.
- Obvious corrective action (if any) is taken for crew awareness items.
- SEAT BELTS are selected ON as required.

DIVERSION TERMINOLOGY

The diversion terms used within this chapter are as follows:

- Plan to land at the nearest suitable airport – Intended for the flight crew to plan a landing while working through a non-normal checklist.
- Land at the nearest suitable airport – Landing airport and duration of the flight are at the discretion of the PIC. Extended flight beyond the nearest suitable airport is not recommended.
- Land immediately at the nearest suitable airport – Land without delay at the nearest airport where a safe approach and landing is reasonably assured.
- Suitable airport – Suitable airport is defined as the airport where a safe approach and landing is assured.

This page intentionally left blank

AIR-CONDITIONING, BLEED AND PRESSURIZATION

CABIN ALT (Warning)	02-02-3
CABIN DIFF PRESS (Warning)	02-02-3
EMERGENCY DESCENT (Warning)	02-02-5
EQUIP BAY OVHT (Warning)	02-02-7
AIR SYS ESS CTLR FAIL (Caution)	02-02-7
APU BLEED LEAK (Caution)	02-02-8
AUTO PRESS FAIL (Caution)	02-02-9
CABIN ALT (Caution)	02-02-10
DITCHING MISCONFIG (Caution)	02-02-12
EMER DEPRESS ON (Caution)	02-02-12
EMERGENCY DESCENT (Caution)	02-02-13
ENG BLEED MISCONFIG (Caution)	02-02-15
EQUIP BAY COOL FAIL (Caution)	02-02-16
FWD CARGO HEAT FAIL (Caution)	02-02-16
FWD CARGO LO TEMP (Caution)	02-02-16
L AIR SYS CTLR FAIL (Caution)	02-02-17
L BLEED FAIL (Caution)	02-02-18
L BLEED LEAK (Caution)	02-02-18
L BLEED OVHT (Caution)	02-02-19
L PACK FAIL (Caution) <Mod 219001> or <Post-SB BD500-219001>	02-02-21
L PACK LEAK (Caution)	02-02-23
L PACK OVHT (Caution)	02-02-23
LDG ELEV MISCONFIG (Caution)	02-02-23
LEAK DET FAIL (Caution)	02-02-23

CS300

NON-NORMAL PROCEDURES

Air-conditioning, bleed and pressurization

R AIR SYS CTLR FAIL (Caution)	02-02-24
R BLEED FAIL (Caution)	02-02-25
R BLEED LEAK (Caution)	02-02-25
R BLEED OVHT (Caution)	02-02-27
R PACK FAIL (Caution) <Mod 219001> or <Post-SB BD500-219001>	02-02-28
R PACK LEAK (Caution)	02-02-30
R PACK OVHT (Caution)	02-02-30
RAM AIR FAIL (Caution)	02-02-30
RECIRC AIR FAIL (Caution)	02-02-31
TRIM AIR FAIL (Caution)	02-02-31
TRIM AIR LEAK (Caution)	02-02-33
WING A/ICE LEAK (Caution)	02-02-35
XBLEED FAIL (Caution)	02-02-35
Emergency descent	02-02-36
Uncontrolled temperature in flight deck or cabin	02-02-39
Unpressurized flight procedure	02-02-40

CABIN ALT (Warning)

- (1) Oxygen masks On, 100%
- (2) Crew communication Establish
- (3) Emergency descent procedure Accomplish Refer to
Air-conditioning, bleed and
pressurization – Emergency
descent.

– COMPLETE –

CABIN DIFF PRESS (Warning)

- (1) AUTO PRESS MAN
- (2) MAN RATE UP
- (3) **CABIN DIFF PRESS** warning message goes out:
 - Yes – Go to (4)
 - No – Go to (8)
- (4) **CABIN DIFF PRESS** warning message goes out:
 - (5) MAN RATE Closely monitor and adjust as required to control pressurization. Refer to cabin altitude table.
 - (a) Set cabin altitude from the table or landing elevation, whichever is higher.

NOTE

Maximum value is 7800 feet.

Airplane pressure altitude (feet)	Cabin altitude (feet)
8000	500

CABIN DIFF PRESS (Warning) (Cont'd)

Airplane pressure altitude (feet)	Cabin altitude (feet)
10000	800
15000	1400
20000	2200
25000	3200
30000	4600
35000	5900
40000	7500

On approach:

- (6) Cabin altitude Adjust to landing field elevation.

After landing:

- (7) MAN RATE UP

- COMPLETE -

(8) CABIN DIFF PRESS warning message stays on:

- (9) L PACK OFF

- (10) R PACK OFF

- (11) Descent 10000 feet or lowest safe altitude, whichever is higher.

- (12) RAM AIR OPEN

- (13) RECIRC AIR OFF

- (14) EMER DEPRESS ON

- (15) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

- COMPLETE -

EMERGENCY DESCENT (Warning)

(1) EDM required:

- Yes – Go to (2)
- No – Go to (29)

(2) **EDM required:**

- (3) Oxygen masks If required, on, 100%
- (4) SEAT BELTS ON
- (5) Cabin Advise
- (6) PAX OXY (if required) DPLY

When thrust levers at IDLE:

- (7) SPOILER lever FULL then MAX



If the **SPOILER MISMATCH** advisory message comes on after the pilot has initiated descent, set IDLE and cycle the SPOILER lever to deploy spoilers.

- (8) Altitude selection As required

- (9) HDG As required

(10) Structural damage:

- Yes – Go to (11)
- No – Go to (20)

(11) **Structural damage:**

- (12) Airspeed Do not exceed the speed at which the damage occurred.

EMERGENCY DESCENT (Warning) (Cont'd)

At a safe altitude:

- (13) SPOILER lever RET
 - (14) Oxygen masks As required
 - (15) EDM Select off
 - (16) Transponder As required
 - (17) FCP modes As required
 - (18) Land at the nearest suitable airport.
 - (19) Unpressurized flight procedure Accomplish Refer to
Air-conditioning, bleed and
pressurization – Unpressurized
flight procedure.

- COMPLETE -

(20) No structural damage:

- (21) Airspeed Do not exceed V_{MO}/M_{MO} .

NOTE

When EDM mode is engaged, closely monitor airspeed and ensure that the aircraft is not going into overspeed. If the aircraft goes into overspeed, deactivate EDM and complete the emergency descent manually if required.

At a safe altitude:

- (22) SPOILER lever RET
 - (23) Oxygen masks As required
 - (24) EDM Select off
 - (25) Transponder As required
 - (26) FCP modes As required

EMERGENCY DESCENT (Warning) (Cont'd)

- (27) Land at the nearest suitable airport.
- (28) Unpressurized flight procedure Accomplish Refer to
Air-conditioning, bleed and
pressurization – Unpressurized
flight procedure.

- COMPLETE -

(29) EDM not required:

- (30) EDM Select off
- (31) FCP modes As required

- COMPLETE -

EQUIP BAY OVHT (Warning)

- (1) EQUIP COOLING, EXHAUST ON

NOTE

Minimize time below 10000 feet.

- (2) Land immediately at the nearest suitable airport.

- COMPLETE -

AIR SYS ESS CTLR FAIL (Caution)

- (1) EQUIP COOLING, EXHAUST ON
- (2) CABIN PWR (if galley chiller installed) OFF
- (3) EQUIP COOLING, INLET OFF
- (4) RECIRC AIR OFF
- (5) ANTI-ICE, WING OFF

AIR SYS ESS CTLR FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)

- (6) Leave/avoid icing conditions.
(7) Descent 10000 feet or lowest safe altitude, whichever is higher.

At 10000 feet or lowest safe altitude:

- (8) L BLEED OFF
(9) R BLEED OFF
(10) APU BLEED OFF
(11) EMER DEPRESS ON
(12) AIR, CARGO FWD VENT
(13) Consider live cargo.

When cabin is depressurized:

- (14) RAM AIR OPEN
(15) Land at the nearest suitable airport.
(16) Ice dispersal procedure Accomplish, if required. Refer to [Ice and rain protection – Ice dispersal procedure](#).

- COMPLETE -

APU BLEED LEAK (Caution)

- (1) APU BLEED OFF
(2) **APU BLEED LEAK** caution message goes out:
 ► Yes – [Go to \(3\)](#)
 ► No – [Go to \(5\)](#)

APU BLEED LEAK (Caution) (Cont'd)

- (3) **APU BLEED LEAK** caution message goes out:
- (4) No further action required.

- COMPLETE -

- (5) **APU BLEED LEAK** caution message stays on:

- (6) APU OFF
- (7) L BLEED OFF
- (8) L PACK OFF
- (9) XBLEED MAN CLSD
- (10) Altitude Not above 31000 feet
- (11) ANTI-ICE, WING OFF
- (12) Leave/avoid icing conditions.

- COMPLETE -

AUTO PRESS FAIL (Caution)

- (1) AUTO PRESS MAN
- (2) MAN RATE Closely monitor and adjust as required to control pressurization. Refer to cabin altitude table.
 - (a) Set cabin altitude from the table or landing elevation, whichever is higher.

NOTE

Maximum value is 7800 feet.

CS300 NON-NORMAL PROCEDURES

Air-conditioning, bleed and pressurization

AUTO PRESS FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)

Airplane pressure altitude (feet)	Cabin altitude (feet)
8000	500
10000	800
15000	1400
20000	2200
25000	3200
30000	4600
35000	5900
40000	7500

On approach:

- (3) Cabin altitude Adjust to landing field elevation.

After landing:

- (4) MAN RATE UP

- COMPLETE -

CABIN ALT (Caution)

- (1) **CABIN ALT LEVEL HI** advisory message is also shown:

- Yes – [Go to \(2\)](#)
- No – [Go to \(5\)](#)

- (2) **CABIN ALT LEVEL HI** advisory message is also shown:

- (3) Oxygen masks ON, 100%
- (4) Crew communication Establish

- COMPLETE -

CABIN ALT (Caution) (Cont'd)

- (5) **CABIN ALT LEVEL HI** advisory message is not shown:
- (6) AUTO PRESS MAN
- (7) AUTO PRESS Select auto
- (8) **CABIN ALT** caution message goes out:
→ Yes – Go to (9)
→ No – Go to (11)
- (9) **CABIN ALT** caution message goes out:
(10) No further action required.
- COMPLETE –
- (11) **CABIN ALT** caution message stays on:
(12) AUTO PRESS MAN
- (13) MAN RATE Closely monitor and adjust as required to control pressurization. Refer to cabin altitude table.
(a) Set cabin altitude from the table or landing elevation, whichever is higher.

NOTE

Maximum value is 7800 feet.

Airplane pressure altitude (feet)	Cabin altitude (feet)
8000	500
10000	800
15000	1400
20000	2200

CS300

NON-NORMAL PROCEDURES

Air-conditioning, bleed and pressurization

CABIN ALT (Caution) (Cont'd)

Airplane pressure altitude (feet)	Cabin altitude (feet)
25000	3200
30000	4600
35000	5900
40000	7500

On approach:

- (14) Cabin altitude Adjust to landing field elevation.

After landing:

- (15) MAN RATE UP

- COMPLETE -

DITCHING MISCONFIG (Caution)

- (1) RAM AIR Select closed

- COMPLETE -

EMER DEPRESS ON (Caution)

- (1) EMER DEPRESS required:

► Yes – [Go to \(2\)](#)

► No – [Go to \(4\)](#)

- (2) EMER DEPRESS required:

- (3) Pressurization Monitor

- COMPLETE -

EMER DEPRESS ON (Caution) (Cont'd)

- (4) EMER DEPRESS not required:
(5) EMER DEPRESS OFF
- COMPLETE -

EMERGENCY DESCENT (Caution)

- (1) Oxygen masks If required, on, 100%
(2) SEAT BELTS ON
(3) Cabin Advise
(4) PAX OXY (if required) DPLY

When thrust levers at IDLE:

- (5) SPOILER lever FULL then MAX



If the **SPOILER MISMATCH** advisory message comes on after the pilot has initiated descent, set IDLE and cycle the SPOILER lever to deploy the spoilers.

- (6) Altitude selection As required
(7) HDG As required
(8) Structural damage:
 → Yes – Go to (9)
 → No – Go to (17)
(9) Structural damage:
(10) Airspeed Do not exceed the speed at which the damage occurred.

EMERGENCY DESCENT (Caution) (Cont'd)**At a safe altitude:**

- (11) SPOILER lever RET
- (12) Oxygen masks As required
- (13) EDM Select off
- (14) FCP modes As required
- (15) Land at the nearest suitable airport.
- (16) Unpressurized flight procedure Accomplish Refer to
Air-conditioning, bleed and
pressurization – Unpressurized
flight procedure.

– COMPLETE –

(17) No structural damage:

- (18) Airspeed Do not exceed V_{MO}/M_{MO} .

NOTE

When EDM mode is engaged, closely monitor airspeed and ensure that the aircraft is not going into overspeed. If the aircraft goes into overspeed, deactivate EDM and complete the emergency descent manually if required.

At a safe altitude:

- (19) SPOILER lever RET
- (20) Oxygen masks As required
- (21) EDM Select off
- (22) FCP modes As required
- (23) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

EMERGENCY DESCENT (Caution) (Cont'd)

- (24) Unpressurized flight procedure Accomplish Refer to
Air-conditioning, bleed and
pressurization – Unpressurized
flight procedure.

- COMPLETE -

ENG BLEED MISCONFIG (Caution)

- (1) AIR synoptic page Select
- (2) Determine bleed source:
 → Engine – [Go to \(3\)](#)
 → APU – [Go to \(5\)](#)
- (3) Engine is bleed source:
- (4) XBLEED AUTO

- COMPLETE -

- (5) APU is bleed source:
- (6) L BLEED Select auto
- (7) R BLEED Select auto
- (8) XBLEED AUTO
- (9) **ENG BLEED MISCONFIG** caution message goes out:
 → Yes – [Go to \(10\)](#)
 → No – [Go to \(12\)](#)
- (10) **ENG BLEED MISCONFIG** caution message goes out:
- (11) No further action required.

- COMPLETE -

CS300

NON-NORMAL PROCEDURES

Air-conditioning, bleed and pressurization

ENG BLEED MISCONFIG (Caution) (Cont'd)

- (12) **ENG BLEED MISCONFIG** caution message stays on:
- (13) APU BLEED OFF
– COMPLETE –

EQUIP BAY COOL FAIL (Caution)

- (1) EQUIP COOLING, EXHAUST ON

NOTE

Minimize time below 10000 feet.

- (2) CABIN PWR (if galley chiller installed) OFF
- (3) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

– COMPLETE –

FWD CARGO HEAT FAIL (Caution)

- (1) FWD CARGO VENT

– COMPLETE –

FWD CARGO LO TEMP (Caution)

- (1) FWD CARGO HI HEAT
- (2) **FWD CARGO LO TEMP** caution message goes out:
→ Yes – [Go to \(3\)](#)
→ No – [Go to \(5\)](#)

FWD CARGO LO TEMP (Caution) (Cont'd)

- (3) **FWD CARGO LO TEMP** caution message goes out:
- (4) No further action required.

- COMPLETE -

- (5) **FWD CARGO LO TEMP** caution message stays on:
- (6) Consider live cargo.

- COMPLETE -

L AIR SYS CTLR FAIL (Caution)

- (1) L PACK OFF
- (2) TRIM AIR OFF
- (3) AIR, CARGO FWD VENT
- (4) Consider live cargo.
- (5) L BLEED OFF
- (6) XBLEED MAN CLSD
- (7) APU BLEED OFF
- (8) ANTI-ICE, WING OFF
- (9) Altitude Not above 31000 feet
- (10) Leave/avoid icing conditions.
- (11) Land at the nearest suitable airport.
- (12) Ice dispersal procedure Accomplish, if required. Refer to
[Ice and rain protection – Ice dispersal procedure.](#)

- COMPLETE -

CS300

NON-NORMAL PROCEDURES

Air-conditioning, bleed and pressurization

L BLEED FAIL (Caution)

- (1) XBLEED MAN CLSD
- (2) L BLEED OFF
- (3) ANTI-ICE, WING OFF
- (4) APU BLEED OFF
- (5) L PACK OFF
- (6) Altitude Not above 31000 feet
- (7) Leave/avoid icing conditions.
- (8) Ice dispersal procedure Accomplish, if required. Refer to [Ice and rain protection – Ice dispersal procedure](#).

– COMPLETE –

L BLEED LEAK (Caution)

- (1) L BLEED OFF
- (2) APU BLEED OFF
- (3) L PACK OFF
- (4) Altitude Not above 31000 feet
- (5) XBLEED MAN CLSD
- (6) ANTI-ICE, WING OFF
- (7) Leave/avoid icing conditions.
- (8) Ice dispersal procedure Accomplish, if required. Refer to [Ice and rain protection – Ice dispersal procedure](#).

L BLEED LEAK (Caution) (Cont'd)

(9) **L BLEED LEAK** caution message goes out:

- Yes – Go to (10)
- No – Go to (12)

(10) **L BLEED LEAK** caution message goes out:

(11) No further action required.

– COMPLETE –

(12) **L BLEED LEAK** caution message stays on:

(13) Left thrust lever Confirm and reduce towards IDLE.

(14) **L BLEED LEAK** caution message goes out:

- Yes – Go to (15)
- No – Go to (17)

(15) **L BLEED LEAK** caution message goes out:

(16) No further action required.

– COMPLETE –

(17) **L BLEED LEAK** caution message stays on:

(18) Shutdown – Left engine procedure Accomplish Refer to Power plant – Shutdown – Left engine.

– COMPLETE –

L BLEED OVHT (Caution)

(1) R BLEED auto:

- Yes – Go to (2)
- No – Go to (13)

L BLEED OVHT (Caution) (Cont'd)

(2) R BLEED auto:

- (3) L BLEED OFF
- (4) Altitude Not above 31000 feet
- (5) All engines operating landing in icing conditions expected:
 → Yes – Go to (6)
 → No – Go to (11)

(6) All engines operating landing in icing conditions expected:

On approach:

- (7) FMS, PERF – ARR – SLAT/FLAP 5
- (8) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 5)} + 10$
- (9) OLD factor Multiply by 1.50

Before landing:

- (10) SLAT/FLAP lever 5
 – COMPLETE –

(11) All engines operating landing in icing conditions not expected:

- (12) No further action required.

– COMPLETE –

(13) R BLEED OFF:

- (14) L BLEED OFF
- (15) ANTI-ICE, WING OFF
- (16) Leave/avoid icing conditions.
- (17) L BLEED Select auto

L BLEED OVHT (Caution) (Cont'd)

(18) **L BLEED OVHT** caution message stays out:

- Yes – Go to (19)
- No – Go to (21)

(19) **L BLEED OVHT** caution message stays out:

(20) Ice dispersal procedure Accomplish, if required. Refer to
Ice and rain protection – Ice
dispersal procedure.

– COMPLETE –

(21) **L BLEED OVHT** caution message comes on:

(22) L BLEED OFF
(23) L PACK OFF
(24) Descent 10000 feet or lowest safe
altitude, whichever is higher.
(25) RAM AIR OPEN
(26) RECIRC AIR OFF
(27) EMER DEPRESS ON

– COMPLETE –

<Mod 219001> or <Post-SB BD500-219001>

L PACK FAIL (Caution)

(1) L PACK OFF
(2) **L PACK FAIL** caution message goes out:
→ Yes – Go to (3)
→ No – Go to (11)

L PACK FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)

- (3) **L PACK FAIL** caution message goes out:
- (4) L PACK Select auto
- (5) **L PACK FAIL** caution message stays out:
→ Yes – Go to (6)
→ No – Go to (8)
- (6) **L PACK FAIL** caution message stays out:
(7) No further action required.
– COMPLETE –
- (8) **L PACK FAIL** caution message comes on:
(9) L PACK OFF
- (10) Altitude Not above 31000 feet
– COMPLETE –
- (11) **L PACK FAIL** caution message stays on:
(12) Altitude Not above 31000 feet
- (13) L BLEED OFF
- (14) APU BLEED OFF
- (15) ANTI-ICE, WING OFF
- (16) XBLEED MAN CLSD
- (17) Leave/avoid icing conditions.
- (18) Ice dispersal procedure Accomplish, if required. Refer to
Ice and rain protection – Ice
dispersal procedure.
– COMPLETE –

L PACK LEAK (Caution)

- (1) L PACK OFF
(2) Altitude Not above 31000 feet
- COMPLETE -

L PACK OVHT (Caution)

- (1) L PACK OFF
(2) Altitude Not above 31000 feet
- COMPLETE -

LDG ELEV MISCONFIG (Caution)

- (1) FMS, PERF – ARR or CTP MAN LDG ELEV Confirm correct landing elevation and BARO setting is computed.

- COMPLETE -

LEAK DET FAIL (Caution)

- (1) Descent 10000 feet or lowest safe altitude, whichever is higher.

At 10000 feet or lowest safe altitude:

- (2) L BLEED OFF
(3) R BLEED OFF
(4) APU BLEED OFF
(5) ANTI-ICE, WING OFF
(6) RAM AIR OPEN

LEAK DET FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)

- (7) RECIRC AIR OFF
- (8) EMER DEPRESS ON
- (9) Leave/avoid icing conditions.
- (10) Land at the nearest suitable airport.
- (11) Ice dispersal procedure Accomplish, if required. Refer to [Ice and rain protection – Ice dispersal procedure](#).

– COMPLETE –

R AIR SYS CTLR FAIL (Caution)

- (1) R PACK OFF
- (2) TRIM AIR OFF
- (3) AIR, CARGO FWD VENT
- (4) Consider live cargo.
- (5) R BLEED OFF
- (6) CABIN PWR (if IFE installed) OFF
- (7) Altitude Not above 31000 feet
- (8) Land at the nearest suitable airport.
- (9) All engines operating landing in icing conditions expected:
 - Yes – [Go to \(10\)](#)
 - No – [Go to \(15\)](#)

(10) All engines operating landing in icing conditions expected:

On approach:

- (11) FMS, PERF – ARR – SLAT/FLAP 5
- (12) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 5)} + 10$

R AIR SYS CTLR FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)

- (13) OLD factor Multiply by 1.50

Before landing:

- (14) SLAT/FLAP lever 5

- COMPLETE -

- (15) All engines operating landing in icing conditions not expected:**

- (16) No further action required.

- COMPLETE -

R BLEED FAIL (Caution)

- (1) XBLEED MAN CLSD

- (2) R BLEED OFF

- (3) ANTI-ICE, WING OFF

- (4) R PACK OFF

- (5) Altitude Not above 31000 feet

- (6) Leave/avoid icing conditions.

- (7) Ice dispersal procedure Accomplish, if required. [Refer to
Ice and rain protection – Ice
dispersal procedure.](#)

- COMPLETE -

R BLEED LEAK (Caution)

- (1) R BLEED OFF

- (2) R PACK OFF

- (3) Altitude Not above 31000 feet

- (4) XBLEED MAN CLSD

R BLEED LEAK (Caution) (Cont'd)

- (5) ANTI-ICE, WING OFF
- (6) Leave/avoid icing conditions.
- (7) Ice dispersal procedure Accomplish, if required. Refer to
[Ice and rain protection – Ice dispersal procedure.](#)
- (8) **R BLEED LEAK** caution message goes out:
 - Yes – Go to (9)
 - No – Go to (11)
- (9) **R BLEED LEAK** caution message goes out:
- (10) No further action required.

– COMPLETE –
- (11) **R BLEED LEAK** caution message stays on:
 - (12) Right thrust lever Confirm and reduce towards IDLE.
 - (13) **R BLEED LEAK** caution message goes out:
 - Yes – Go to (14)
 - No – Go to (16)
 - (14) **R BLEED LEAK** caution message goes out:
 - (15) No further action required.

– COMPLETE –
 - (16) **R BLEED LEAK** caution message stays on:
 - (17) Shutdown – Right engine procedure Accomplish Refer to Power plant – Shutdown – Right engine.
- COMPLETE –

R BLEED OVHT (Caution)

(1) L BLEED auto:

- Yes – Go to (2)
- No – Go to (13)

(2) L BLEED auto:

- (3) R BLEED OFF
- (4) Altitude Not above 31000 feet
- (5) All engines operating landing in icing conditions expected:

- Yes – Go to (6)
- No – Go to (11)

(6) All engines operating landing in icing conditions expected:

On approach:

- (7) FMS, PERF – ARR – SLAT/FLAP 5
- (8) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP 5)} + 10$
- (9) OLD factor Multiply by 1.50

Before landing:

- (10) SLAT/FLAP lever 5

– COMPLETE –

(11) All engines operating landing in icing conditions not expected:

- (12) No further action required.

– COMPLETE –

(13) L BLEED OFF:

- (14) R BLEED OFF
- (15) ANTI-ICE, WING OFF
- (16) Leave/avoid icing conditions.

CS300

NON-NORMAL PROCEDURES

Air-conditioning, bleed and pressurization

R BLEED OVHT (Caution) (Cont'd)

(17) R BLEED Select auto

(18) **R BLEED OVHT** caution message stays out:

- Yes – [Go to \(19\)](#)
- No – [Go to \(21\)](#)

(19) **R BLEED OVHT** caution message stays out:

(20) Ice dispersal procedure Accomplish, if required. Refer to
Ice and rain protection – Ice
dispersal procedure.

– COMPLETE –

(21) **R BLEED OVHT** caution message comes on:

(22) R BLEED OFF

(23) R PACK OFF

(24) Descent 10000 feet or lowest safe
altitude, whichever is higher.

(25) RAM AIR OPEN

(26) RECIRC AIR OFF

(27) EMER DEPRESS ON

– COMPLETE –

<Mod 219001> or <Post-SB BD500-219001>

R PACK FAIL (Caution)

(1) R PACK OFF

(2) **R PACK FAIL** caution message goes out:

- Yes – [Go to \(3\)](#)
- No – [Go to \(11\)](#)

R PACK FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)

- (3) **R PACK FAIL** caution message goes out:
- (4) R PACK Select auto
- (5) **R PACK FAIL** caution message stays out:
→ Yes – Go to (6)
→ No – Go to (8)
- (6) **R PACK FAIL** caution message stays out:
(7) No further action required.
– COMPLETE –
- (8) **R PACK FAIL** caution message comes on:
(9) R PACK OFF
(10) Altitude Not above 31000 feet
– COMPLETE –
- (11) **R PACK FAIL** caution message stays on:
(12) Altitude Not above 31000 feet
(13) R BLEED OFF
(14) ANTI-ICE, WING OFF
(15) XBLEED MAN CLSD
(16) Leave/avoid icing conditions.
(17) Ice dispersal procedure Accomplish, if required. Refer to
[Ice and rain protection – Ice dispersal procedure.](#)

– COMPLETE –

CS300

NON-NORMAL PROCEDURES

Air-conditioning, bleed and pressurization

R PACK LEAK (Caution)

- (1) R PACK OFF
(2) Altitude Not above 31000 feet

- COMPLETE -

R PACK OVHT (Caution)

- (1) R PACK OFF
(2) Altitude Not above 31000 feet

- COMPLETE -

RAM AIR FAIL (Caution)

- (1) RAM AIR selected open:

- Yes – [Go to \(2\)](#)
- No – [Go to \(4\)](#)

- (2) RAM AIR selected open:

NOTE

1. Fresh air flow is not available.
2. Crew and passenger oxygen is available if required.
3. Equipment bay overheat is possible.

- (3) Land immediately at the nearest suitable airport.

- COMPLETE -

- (4) RAM AIR selected closed:

- (5) Cabin pressure Monitor

RAM AIR FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)

- (6) R PACK OFF
- (7) Altitude Not above 31000 feet
- (8) Land at the nearest suitable airport.
- (9) Unpressurized flight procedure Accomplish, if required. Refer to Air-conditioning, bleed and pressurization – Unpressurized flight procedure.

- COMPLETE -

RECIRC AIR FAIL (Caution)

- (1) RECIRC AIR OFF

- COMPLETE -

TRIM AIR FAIL (Caution)

- (1) TRIM AIR OFF
- (2) **TRIM AIR FAIL** caution message goes out:
 - Yes – Go to (3)
 - No – Go to (15)
- (3) **TRIM AIR FAIL** caution message goes out:
- (4) TRIM AIR Select auto
- (5) **TRIM AIR FAIL** caution message stays out:
 - Yes – Go to (6)
 - No – Go to (8)

TRIM AIR FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)

- (6) **TRIM AIR FAIL** caution message stays out:
(7) No further action required.
– COMPLETE –
- (8) **TRIM AIR FAIL** caution message comes on:
(9) AIR, CARGO FWD VENT
(10) Consider live cargo.
(11) TRIM AIR OFF
- (12) **TRIM AIR FAIL** caution message goes out:
→ Yes – [Go to \(13\)](#)
→ No – [Go to \(15\)](#)
- (13) **TRIM AIR FAIL** caution message goes out:
(14) No further action required.
– COMPLETE –
- (15) **TRIM AIR FAIL** caution message stays on:
(16) AIR synoptic page Select
(17) Affected side Check
(18) Select affected side:
→ Left side – [Go to \(19\)](#)
→ Right side – [Go to \(28\)](#)
- (19) Left side affected:
(20) L BLEED OFF
(21) APU BLEED OFF
(22) L PACK OFF
(23) Altitude Not above 31000 feet

TRIM AIR FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)

- (24) XBLEEDMAN CLSD
(25) ANTI-ICE, WINGOFF
(26) Leave/avoid icing conditions.
(27) Ice dispersal procedureAccomplish, if required. [Refer to
Ice and rain protection – Ice
dispersal procedure.](#)

– COMPLETE –

(28) Right side affected:

- (29) R BLEEDOFF
(30) R PACKOFF
(31) AltitudeNot above 31000 feet
(32) XBLEEDMAN CLSD
(33) ANTI-ICE, WINGOFF
(34) Leave/avoid icing conditions.
(35) Ice dispersal procedureAccomplish, if required. [Refer to
Ice and rain protection – Ice
dispersal procedure.](#)

– COMPLETE –

TRIM AIR LEAK (Caution)

- (1) TRIM AIROFF
(2) **TRIM AIR LEAK** caution message goes out:
 → Yes – Go to (3)
 → No – Go to (6)

TRIM AIR LEAK (Caution) (Cont'd)

- (3) **TRIM AIR LEAK** caution message goes out:
- (4) AIR, CARGO FWD VENT
- (5) Consider live cargo.
- COMPLETE –
- (6) **TRIM AIR LEAK** caution message stays on:
- (7) AIR synoptic page Select
- (8) Affected side Check
- (9) Select affected side:
- **Left side:** – Go to (10)
- **Right side:** – Go to (19)
- (10) **Left side affected:**
- (11) L BLEED OFF
- (12) APU BLEED OFF
- (13) L PACK OFF
- (14) Altitude Not above 31000 feet
- (15) XBLEED MAN CLSD
- (16) ANTI-ICE, WING OFF
- (17) Leave/avoid icing conditions.
- (18) Ice dispersal procedure Accomplish, if required. Refer to [Ice and rain protection – Ice dispersal procedure.](#)

– COMPLETE –

(19) Right side affected:

- (20) R BLEED OFF
- (21) R PACK OFF

TRIM AIR LEAK (Caution) (Cont'd)

- (22) Altitude Not above 31000 feet
- (23) XBLEED MAN CLSD
- (24) ANTI-ICE, WING OFF
- (25) Leave/avoid icing conditions.
- (26) Ice dispersal procedure Accomplish, if required. Refer to [Ice and rain protection – Ice dispersal procedure](#).

– COMPLETE –

WING A/ICE LEAK (Caution)

- (1) ANTI-ICE, WING OFF
- (2) Leave/avoid icing conditions.
- (3) Ice dispersal procedure Accomplish, if required. Refer to [Ice and rain protection – Ice dispersal procedure](#).

– COMPLETE –

XBLEED FAIL (Caution)

- (1) AIR synoptic page Select
- (2) Determine position of XBLEED valve:
 - Failed open – Go to (3)
 - Failed closed – Go to (15)
- (3) Valve is failed open:
- (4) XBLEED MAN OPEN
- (5) Either L BLEED or R BLEED OFF

XBLEED FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)

- (6) Altitude Not above 31000 feet
(7) All engines operating landing in icing conditions expected:
 → Yes – [Go to \(8\)](#)
 → No – [Go to \(13\)](#)

(8) All engines operating landing in icing conditions expected:

On approach:

- (9) FMS, PERF – ARR – SLAT/FLAP 5
(10) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 5)} + 10$
(11) OLD factor Multiply by 1.50

Before landing:

- (12) SLAT/FLAP lever 5
 – COMPLETE –

(13) All engines operating landing in icing conditions not expected:

- (14) No further action required.

– COMPLETE –

(15) Valve is failed closed:

- (16) XBLEED MAN CLSD
 – COMPLETE –

Emergency descent

- (1) Oxygen masks If required, on, 100%
(2) EDM Select on
 EDM is available only above 25000 feet.
(3) SEAT BELTS ON

Emergency descent (Cont'd)

- (4) Cabin Advise
(5) PAX OXY (if required) DPLY

When thrust levers at IDLE:

- (6) SPOILER lever FULL then MAX



If the **SPOILER MISMATCH** advisory message comes on after the pilot has initiated descent, set IDLE and cycle the SPOILER lever to deploy the spoilers.

- (7) Altitude selection As required
(8) HDG As required
(9) Structural damage:
 → Yes – Go to (10)
 → No – Go to (18)

(10) Structural damage:

- (11) Airspeed Do not exceed the speed at which the damage occurred.

At a safe altitude:

- (12) SPOILER lever RET
(13) Oxygen masks As required
(14) EDM Select off
(15) FCP modes As required
(16) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

Emergency descent (Cont'd)

- (17) Unpressurized flight procedure Accomplish Refer to
Air-conditioning, bleed and
pressurization – Unpressurized
flight procedure.

– COMPLETE –

(18) No structural damage:

- (19) Airspeed Do not exceed V_{MO}/M_{MO} .

NOTE

When EDM mode is engaged, closely monitor airspeed and ensure that the aircraft is not going into overspeed. If the aircraft goes into overspeed, deactivate EDM and complete the emergency descent manually if required.

At a safe altitude:

- (20) SPOILER lever RET
- (21) Oxygen masks As required
- (22) EDM Select off
- (23) FCP modes As required
- (24) Land at the nearest suitable airport.
- (25) Unpressurized flight procedure Accomplish Refer to
Air-conditioning, bleed and
pressurization – Unpressurized
flight procedure.

– COMPLETE –

Uncontrolled temperature in flight deck or cabin

(1) Cabin pressure normal:

→ Yes – Go to (2)

→ No – Go to (11)

(2) Cabin pressure normal:

(3) MAN TEMP ON

(4) Adjust affected duct temperature manually.

(5) Temperature controlled:

→ Yes – Go to (6)

→ No – Go to (8)

(6) Temperature controlled:

(7) Temperature Monitor

– COMPLETE –

(8) Temperature not controlled:

(9) Affected PACK OFF

(10) Altitude Not above 31000 feet

– COMPLETE –

(11) Cabin pressure not normal:

(12) Temperature in flight deck and cabin Monitor

NOTE

The temperature in the aircraft can become uncontrollable during operation in unpressurized flight conditions for long periods of time.

– COMPLETE –

Unpressurized flight procedure

(1) Packs on:

► Yes – [Go to \(2\)](#)

► No – [Go to \(5\)](#)

(2) Packs on:

(3) Altitude 10000 feet or lowest safe altitude, whichever is higher.

(4) EMER DEPRESS ON

– COMPLETE –

(5) Packs off:

(6) Altitude 10000 feet or lowest safe altitude, whichever is higher.

(7) L PACK OFF

(8) R PACK OFF

(9) RAM AIR OPEN

(10) RECIRC AIR OFF

(11) EMER DEPRESS ON

– COMPLETE –

AURAL/VISUAL WARNING SYSTEM

AURAL WARN FAIL (Caution)	02-03-3
Aural warnings failed on	02-03-3

This page intentionally left blank

AURAL WARN FAIL (Caution)

(1) Aural warnings failed on:

→ Yes – Go to (2)

→ No – Go to (5)

(2) **Aural warnings failed on:**

(3) AURAL WARN INHIB

NOTE

Two crew members required in flight deck at all times.

(4) EICAS and PFDs Closely monitor

– COMPLETE –

(5) **Aural warnings failed off:**

NOTE

Two crew members required in flight deck at all times.

(6) EICAS and PFDs Closely monitor

– COMPLETE –

Aural warnings failed on

(1) AURAL WARN INHIB

NOTE

Two crew members required in flight deck at all times.

(2) EICAS and PFDs Closely monitor

– COMPLETE –

This page intentionally left blank

AUTOMATIC FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEM (AFCS)

CONFIG AP (Warning)	02-04-3
FD FAIL (Caution)	02-04-3
FD MODE CHANGE (Caution)	02-04-3

This page intentionally left blank

CONFIG AP (Warning)

- (1) Takeoff Discontinue

- COMPLETE -

FD FAIL (Caution)

- (1) In flight:

- Yes – Go to (2)
- No – Go to (4)

- (2) In flight:

- (3) XFR Select

NOTE

RNP AR approaches are prohibited.

- COMPLETE -

- (4) On ground:

- (5) Departure data Confirm complete

- COMPLETE -

FD MODE CHANGE (Caution)

- (1) FD modes Confirm and re-select FCP modes

- (2) **FD MODE CHANGE** caution message stays out:

- Yes – Go to (3)
- No – Go to (5)

FD MODE CHANGE (Caution) (Cont'd)

(3) **FD MODE CHANGE** caution message stays out:

(4) No further action required.

– COMPLETE –

(5) **FD MODE CHANGE** caution message comes on:

(6) Reversion panel, FD/AT ALTN

(7) XFR Select

(8) FD modes Confirm and re-select FCP modes

– COMPLETE –

AUXILIARY POWER UNIT (APU)

APU FIRE (Warning)	02-05-3
APU OVERSPEED (Warning)	02-05-4
APU (Caution)	02-05-4
APU BLEED FAIL (Caution)	02-05-4
APU DOOR OPEN (Caution)	02-05-5

This page intentionally left blank

APU FIRE (Warning)

- (1) In flight:
- Yes – Go to (2)
 - No – Go to (12)
- (2) In flight:
- (3) Plan to land at the nearest suitable airport.
- (4) APU OFF
- (5) APU, FIRE Confirm and select
- (6) After 10 seconds, **APU FIRE** warning message goes out:
→ Yes – Go to (7)
→ No – Go to (9)
- (7) After 10 seconds, **APU FIRE** warning message goes out:
(8) Land immediately at the nearest suitable airport.
- COMPLETE –
- (9) After 10 seconds, **APU FIRE** warning message stays on or there are other indications of fire:
(10) APU, BTL Select
(11) Land immediately at the nearest suitable airport.
- COMPLETE –
- (12) On ground:
- (13) APU OFF
- (14) APU, FIRE Select
- (15) APU, BTL Select
- (16) Emergency evacuation procedure As required Refer to Evacuation — Emergency evacuation.

– COMPLETE –

APU OVERSPEED (Warning)

- (1) APU OFF
(2) APU, FIRE Confirm and select
(3) APU Do not restart.

– COMPLETE –

APU (Caution)

- (1) APU required:
 → Yes – [Go to \(2\)](#)
 → No – [Go to \(5\)](#)
- (2) APU required:
- (3) STATUS synoptic page Select
(4) APU Monitor
- COMPLETE –
- (5) APU not required:
(6) APU OFF
- COMPLETE –

APU BLEED FAIL (Caution)

- (1) APU BLEED OFF
(2) APU BLEED Select auto
(3) **APU BLEED FAIL** caution message goes out:
 → Yes – [Go to \(4\)](#)
 → No – [Go to \(6\)](#)

APU BLEED FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)

- (4) APU BLEED FAIL caution message goes out:
(5) No further action required.

– COMPLETE –

- (6) APU BLEED FAIL caution message comes on:

- (7) APU BLEED OFF
(8) APU required for electrical power:
 → Yes – Go to (9)
 → No – Go to (12)

- (9) APU required for electrical power:

- █ (10) STATUS synoptic page Select
(11) APU Monitor

– COMPLETE –

- (12) APU not required for electrical power:

- (13) APU OFF

– COMPLETE –

APU DOOR OPEN (Caution)

- (1) APU (if available) START
(2) APU starts:
 → Yes – Go to (3)
 → No – Go to (5)
- (3) APU starts:
(4) No further action required.

– COMPLETE –

APU DOOR OPEN (Caution) (Cont'd)

- (5) APU does not start:
- (6) APU OFF
- (7) Airspeed Not more than 250 KIAS
- COMPLETE -

DITCHING AND FORCED LANDING

Ditching	02-06-3
Forced landing	02-06-4

This page intentionally left blank

Ditching

Preparation:

- | | |
|--|------------|
| (1) Cabin crew | Brief |
| (2) ECL | DU 2 |
| (3) ELT | ON |
| (4) SEAT BELTS | ON |
| (5) Cockpit door | Latch open |
| (6) TAWS, GEAR | INHIB |
| (7) TAWS, TERR | INHIB |
| (8) TAWS, FLAP | INHIB |
| (9) AVIONIC synoptic page | Select |
| (10) AVIO, SMS RUNWAY (if installed) | INHIB |

Approach:

- | | |
|---------------------------|--------------|
| (11) RAM AIR | Check closed |
| (12) DITCHING | ON |
| (13) ANTI-ICE, WING | OFF |

NOTE

1. Plan to land parallel to swells and wings level.
2. Aim to touch down with minimum airspeed and vertical rate, at a higher than normal landing attitude (approximately 11 degrees).
3. The **GEAR** warning message and aural will activate and cannot be muted.

- | | |
|-------------------------|----|
| (14) LDG LTS | ON |
| (15) Landing gear | UP |

Ditching (Cont'd)

- (16) Flaps Maximum available

NOTE

Flap extension may take approximately 3 minutes to reach landing flap.

- (17) Harness Tighten and lock

Just before contact:

- (18) EMER LTS ON

- (19) PA Give the brace command.

- (20) L ENG, FIRE Select

- (21) APU, FIRE Select

- (22) R ENG, FIRE Select

After water contact:

- (23) Evacuation Initiate

- (24) BATT 1 OFF

- (25) BATT 2 OFF

- COMPLETE -

Forced landing**Preparation:**

- (1) Cabin crew Brief

- (2) ECL DU 2

- (3) ELT ON

- (4) SEAT BELTS ON

Forced landing (Cont'd)

- (5) Cockpit doorLatch open
- (6) TAWS, GEARINHIB
- (7) TAWS, TERRINHIB
- (8) TAWS, FLAPINHIB
- (9) AVIONIC synoptic pageSelect
- (10) AVIO, SMS RUNWAY (if installed)INHIB

Approach:

- (11) EMER DEPRESSON
- (12) LDG LTSON
- (13) Landing gearAs required
- (14) ALTN GEARAs required
- (15) FlapsMaximum available

NOTE

Flap extension can take approximately 3 minutes to reach landing flap.

- (16) HarnessTighten and lock

Before contact:

NOTE

If any gear is down:

Land at a normal landing attitude and minimum vertical rate.

Forced landing (Cont'd)**If all gear are up:**

1. Aim to touch down with minimum vertical rate at V_{REF} , at a lower than normal landing attitude (approximately 5 degrees).
2. The **GEAR** warning message and aural will activate and cannot be muted.

- (17) EMER LTS ON
- (18) PA Give the brace command.
- (19) L ENG, FIRE Select
- (20) APU, FIRE Select
- (21) R ENG, FIRE Select

After contact:

- (22) SPOILER lever FULL
- (23) L ENG BTL 1 Select
- (24) APU BTL Select
- (25) R ENG BTL 2 Select
- (26) Evacuation Initiate
- (27) BATT 1 OFF
- (28) BATT 2 OFF

- COMPLETE -

DOORS

CKPT DOOR EMER ACCESS (Warning)	02-07-3
AFT DOOR (Caution)	02-07-3
AFT SLIDE (Caution)	02-07-3
CARGO DOOR (Caution)	02-07-4
CKPT DOOR LOCK FAIL (Caution)	02-07-5
DOOR SLIDE DISARMED (Caution)	02-07-5
EQUIP BAY DOOR (Caution)	02-07-5
FWD DOOR (Caution)	02-07-6
FWD SLIDE (Caution)	02-07-7
OVERWING DOOR (Caution)	02-07-7
WING SLIDE (Caution)	02-07-8

This page intentionally left blank

CKPT DOOR EMER ACCESS (Warning)

- (1) COCKPIT DOOR, EMER ACCESS DENY

- COMPLETE -

AFT DOOR (Caution)

- (1) SEAT BELTS ON

- (2) DOOR synoptic page Select

- (3) Affected door Determine

- (4) Cabin crew Advise

- (5) Cabin pressure normal:

→ Yes – [Go to \(6\)](#)

→ No – [Go to \(8\)](#)

- (6) Cabin pressure normal:**

- (7) No further action required.

- COMPLETE -

- (8) Cabin pressure not normal:**

- (9) Descent 10000 feet or lowest safe altitude, whichever is higher.

- COMPLETE -

AFT SLIDE (Caution)

- (1) DOOR synoptic page Select

- (2) Affected slide Determine

- (3) Cabin crew Check visual indicators and ARM if able.

AFT SLIDE (Caution) (Cont'd)

(4) **AFT SLIDE** caution message goes out:

- Yes – Go to (5)
- No – Go to (7)

(5) **AFT SLIDE** caution message goes out:

(6) No further action required.

– COMPLETE –

(7) **AFT SLIDE** caution message stays on:

(8) Cabin crewAdvise

– COMPLETE –

CARGO DOOR (Caution)

(1) SEAT BELTSON

(2) Cabin pressure normal:

- Yes – Go to (3)
- No – Go to (5)

(3) Cabin pressure normal:

(4) No further action required.

– COMPLETE –

(5) Cabin pressure not normal:

(6) Descent 10000 feet or lowest safe altitude, whichever is higher.

– COMPLETE –

CKPT DOOR LOCK FAIL (Caution)

- (1) Cockpit door Lock manually

- COMPLETE -

DOOR SLIDE DISARMED (Caution)

- (1) DOOR synoptic page Select

- (2) Affected slide Determine

- (3) Cabin crew Check visual indicators and ARM if able.

- (4) **DOOR SLIDE DISARMED** caution message goes out:

→ Yes – Go to (5)

→ No – Go to (7)

- (5) **DOOR SLIDE DISARMED** caution message goes out:

- (6) No further action required.

- COMPLETE -

- (7) **DOOR SLIDE DISARMED** caution message stays on:

- (8) Cabin crew Advise

- COMPLETE -

EQUIP BAY DOOR (Caution)

- (1) SEAT BELTS ON

- (2) Cabin pressure normal:

→ Yes – Go to (3)

→ No – Go to (5)

EQUIP BAY DOOR (Caution) (Cont'd)

(3) Cabin pressure normal:

(4) No further action required.

- COMPLETE -

(5) Cabin pressure not normal:

(6) Descent 10000 feet or lowest safe altitude, whichever is higher.

- COMPLETE -

FWD DOOR (Caution)

(1) SEAT BELTS ON

(2) DOOR synoptic page Select

(3) Affected door Determine

(4) Cabin crew Advise

(5) Cabin pressure normal:

► Yes – Go to (6)

► No – Go to (8)

(6) Cabin pressure normal:

(7) No further action required.

- COMPLETE -

(8) Cabin pressure not normal:

(9) Descent 10000 feet or lowest safe altitude, whichever is higher.

- COMPLETE -

FWD SLIDE (Caution)

- (1) DOOR synoptic page Select
- (2) Affected slide Determine
- (3) Cabin crew Check visual indicators and ARM if able.
- (4) **FWD SLIDE** caution message goes out:
 - Yes – [Go to \(5\)](#)
 - No – [Go to \(7\)](#)
- (5) **FWD SLIDE** caution message goes out:
- (6) No further action required.

– COMPLETE –
- (7) **FWD SLIDE** caution message stays on:
- (8) Cabin crew Advise

– COMPLETE –

OVERWING DOOR (Caution)

- (1) SEAT BELTS ON
- (2) DOOR synoptic page Select
- (3) Affected door Determine
- (4) Cabin crew Advise
- (5) Cabin pressure normal:
 - Yes – [Go to \(6\)](#)
 - No – [Go to \(8\)](#)

OVERWING DOOR (Caution) (Cont'd)

(6) Cabin pressure normal:

(7) No further action required.

- COMPLETE -

(8) Cabin pressure not normal:

(9) Descent 10000 feet or lowest safe altitude, whichever is higher.

- COMPLETE -

WING SLIDE (Caution)

(1) DOOR synoptic page Select

(2) Affected slide Determine

(3) Cabin crew Advise

- COMPLETE -

ELECTRICAL

EMER PWR ONLY (Warning)	02-08-3
AC BUS 1 (Caution)	02-08-8
AC BUS 2 (Caution)	02-08-9
AC ESS BUS (Caution)	02-08-10
APU GEN FAIL (Caution)	02-08-10
BATT 1 FAIL (Caution)	02-08-11
BATT 1 OVERTEMP (Caution)	02-08-12
BATT 2 FAIL (Caution)	02-08-12
BATT 2 OVERTEMP (Caution)	02-08-12
BATT DISCHARGING (Caution)	02-08-13
DC BUS 1 (Caution)	02-08-13
DC BUS 2 (Caution)	02-08-14
DC EMER BUS (Caution)	02-08-15
DC ESS BUS 1 (Caution)	02-08-16
DC ESS BUS 2 (Caution)	02-08-17
DC ESS BUS 3 (Caution)	02-08-19
L GEN FAIL (Caution)	02-08-21
L GEN OIL (Caution)	02-08-22
R GEN FAIL (Caution)	02-08-23
R GEN OIL (Caution)	02-08-24
RAT GEN FAIL (Caution)	02-08-24

This page intentionally left blank

EMER PWR ONLY (Warning)

- (1) Airspeed Not more than 300 KIAS/0.80 M
- (2) XFR If required, select to left side.
- (3) CTP, XPDR/TCAS If required, select XPDR 1
- (4) Plan to land at the nearest suitable airport.
- (5) RAT GEN ON
- (6) CABIN PWR OFF
- (7) APU (if available) START
- (8) L GEN OFF
- (9) L GEN Select on
- (10) R GEN OFF
- (11) R GEN Select on
- (12) **EMER PWR ONLY** warning message goes out:
 - Yes – Go to (13)
 - No – Go to (15)
- (13) **EMER PWR ONLY** warning message goes out:
 - (14) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

– COMPLETE –
- (15) **EMER PWR ONLY** warning message stays on:
- (16) Confirm which EICAS message shown:
 - **RAT GEN ON** advisory message – Go to (17)
 - **BATT EMER PWR ON** advisory message – Go to (28)
- (17) **RAT GEN ON** advisory message:
- (18) EQUIP COOLING, EXHAUST ON
- (19) Leave/avoid icing conditions.

EMER PWR ONLY (Warning) (Cont'd)

(20) Land immediately at the nearest suitable airport.

NOTE

Select the longest runway with minimal crosswind.

(21) AirspeedNot less than 155 KIAS until landing assured.



1. Below 148 KIAS the RAT generator may be inoperative and the airplane will be operating on battery power only.
2. Do not land on contaminated runway.

(22) Affected systemsReview

Significant systems affected when operating on RAT power:

- | | |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Hydraulic pumps 2B, 3A, 3B, and PTU• Rudder trim• XPDR 2• TCAS• Right fuel pump• ADSP 1 and ADSP 2• Autothrottle | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• DME 1 and 2• NAV 2 and 3• RAD ALT 2 and 3• IRU 2• TRU 1 and 2• Attendant call lights• Slats/flaps slower than normal• Left and right thrust reversers |
|--|--|

EMER PWR ONLY (Warning) (Cont'd)

- NAV to NAV transfer
- ADS-B
- VHF datalink/CPDLC
- Seat belt signs
- VHF 2
- HUD (if installed)
- DU 3, DU 4, and DU 5
- CCP 2 (available on DU 2 only)
- TAWS
- WXR
- HF 2 (if installed)
- SATCOM (if installed)
- GNSS 2 (LPV minimums not authorized)
- Exterior lighting (landing lights, strobe lights, navigation lights, beacon lights, taxi lights)
- Left and right ice detectors (manual anti-ice control only)
- Left and right windshield heating, right window heating
- Left and right windshield wipers
- Left and right map and reading lights
- Recirculation fan
- Fuel inerting
- Toilet flush
- MKP 2

On approach:

(23) Airspeed Not less than 155 KIAS until landing assured.



1. Below 148 KIAS the batteries may be the only source of electrical power, and last for at least 5 minutes. Batteries will recharge above 148 KIAS if go-around is required.

EMER PWR ONLY (Warning) (Cont'd)

2. Brakes are not available when batteries are depleted.
3. Do not land on contaminated runway.

(24) Approach speed V_{REF}

NOTE

FMS VSPEEDS not available.

(25) OLD factor Multiply by 1.30

Go-around considerations: Recommended speed $V_{FE} - 10 \text{ kt}$.

After landing:

(26) Do not taxi.

(27) PARK BRAKE ON

- COMPLETE -

(28) BATT EMER PWR ON advisory message:

WARNING

Batteries are the only source of electrical power and last for at least 5 minutes.

(29) EQUIP COOLING, EXHAUST ON

(30) Land immediately at the nearest suitable airport.

NOTE

Select the longest runway with minimal crosswind.

(31) Affected systems Review

EMER PWR ONLY (Warning) (Cont'd)

Significant systems affected when on battery power only:

- Hydraulic pumps 2B, 3A, 3B, and PTU
- Rudder trim
- Stabilizer trim
- XPDR 2
- TCAS
- Left and right fuel pump
- ADSP 1 and ADSP 2
- Autothrottle
- NAV to NAV transfer
- ADS-B
- VHF datalink/CPDLC
- Seat belt signs
- VHF 2
- HUD (if installed)
- DU 3, DU 4, and DU 5
- CCP 2 (available on DU 2 only)
- TAWS
- WXR
- HF 2 (if installed)
- SATCOM (if installed)
- GNSS 2 (LPV minimums not authorized)
- DME 1 and 2
- NAV 2 and 3
- RAD ALT 2 and 3
- IRU 2
- TRU 1, 2 and 3
- Attendant call lights
- Slats/flaps slower than normal
- Left and right thrust reversers
- Exterior lighting (landing lights, strobe lights, navigation lights, beacon lights, taxi lights)
- Left and right ice detectors (manual anti-ice control only)
- Left and right windshield heating, left and right window heating
- Left and right windshield wipers
- Left and right map and reading lights
- Recirculation fan
- Fuel inerting
- Toilet flush
- MKP 2

EMER PWR ONLY (Warning) (Cont'd)**On approach:**(32) Approach speed V_{REF} **NOTE**

FMS VSPEEDS not available.

(33) OLD factor Multiply by 1.30



1. Brakes are not available when batteries are depleted.
2. Do not land on contaminated runway.

After landing:

(34) Do not taxi.

(35) PARK BRAKE ON

- COMPLETE -**AC BUS 1 (Caution)**

(1) HYD 2B OFF

(2) Anti-ice system Operate manually in icing conditions

(3) Leave/avoid icing conditions.

(4) Affected systems Review

Significant systems affected:

AC BUS 1 (Caution) (Cont'd)

- Hydraulic pump 2B
- TRU 1
- SATCOM
- Left landing light
- Left taxi light
- Nose landing light
- Left windshield heater and wiper
- Cockpit power outlet
- Toilet flush (below 20000 feet)

- COMPLETE -

AC BUS 2 (Caution)

- (1) HYD 3A OFF
- (2) HYD 3B OFF
- (3) Anti-ice system Operate manually in icing conditions
- (4) Leave/avoid icing conditions.

NOTE

Drag may be higher than normal. Fuel burn may increase due to extra drag.

- (5) Affected systems Review

Significant systems affected:

- Hydraulic pumps 3A and 3B
- Hydraulic pump 2B (when single engine-driven generator or APU available)
- MFS 2
- Nose taxi light
- Right landing light
- Right taxi light
- Right windshield heater and wiper

AC BUS 2 (Caution) (Cont'd)

- Slats/flaps slower than normal
- Right window heater
- Right fuel pump
- Recirculation fan
- TRU 2

– COMPLETE –

AC ESS BUS (Caution)

- (1) Affected systems Review

Significant systems affected:

- Left fuel pump
- Left window heater
- TRU 3

– COMPLETE –

APU GEN FAIL (Caution)

- (1) APU GEN OFF

- (2) APU GEN Select on

- (3) **APU GEN FAIL** caution message stays out:

- ➔ Yes – [Go to \(4\)](#)
- ➔ No – [Go to \(6\)](#)

- (4) **APU GEN FAIL** caution message stays out:

- (5) No further action required.

– COMPLETE –

APU GEN FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)

- (6) **APU GEN FAIL** caution message comes on:
 - (7) APU GEN OFF
 - (8) **L GEN OFF or R GEN OFF** status message is also shown:
 - Yes – Go to (9)
 - No – Go to (11)
 - (9) **L GEN OFF or R GEN OFF** status message is also shown:
 - (10) Land at the nearest suitable airport.
- COMPLETE –
- (11) **L GEN OFF or R GEN OFF** status message is not shown:
 - (12) No further action required

BATT 1 FAIL (Caution)

- (1) BATT 1 OFF
 - (2) BATT 1 AUTO
 - (3) **BATT 1 FAIL** caution message stays out:
 - Yes – Go to (4)
 - No – Go to (6)
 - (4) **BATT 1 FAIL** caution message stays out:
 - (5) No further action required.
- COMPLETE –
- (6) **BATT 1 FAIL** caution message comes on:
 - (7) BATT 1 OFF
- COMPLETE –

BATT 1 OVERTEMP (Caution)

- (1) BATT 1 OFF
- (2) Land at nearest suitable airport.

– COMPLETE –

BATT 2 FAIL (Caution)

- (1) BATT 2 OFF
- (2) BATT 2 AUTO
- (3) **BATT 2 FAIL** caution message stays out:
 - Yes – Go to (4)
 - No – Go to (6)
- (4) **BATT 2 FAIL** caution message stays out:
- (5) No further action required.

– COMPLETE –

- (6) **BATT 2 FAIL** caution message comes on:

- (7) BATT 2 OFF

– COMPLETE –

BATT 2 OVERTEMP (Caution)

- (1) BATT 2 OFF
- (2) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

– COMPLETE –

BATT DISCHARGING (Caution)

- (1) APU or external power available:
- Yes – Go to (2)
 → No – Go to (4)
- (2) APU or external power available:
- (3) APU or external power START / Establish
 – COMPLETE –
- (4) APU or external power not available:
- (5) BATT 1 OFF
(6) BATT 2 OFF
 – COMPLETE –

DC BUS 1 (Caution)

- (1) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

If time and conditions permit:

- (2) PTU OFF
(3) Leave/avoid icing conditions.

NOTE

RNP AR approaches are prohibited.

- (4) Affected systems Review

Significant systems affected:

- Left thrust reverser
- DME 1
- PTU
- TAWS

DC BUS 1 (Caution) (Cont'd)

- Hydraulic 1 pressure indication
- Hydraulic 2 quantity indication
- Flaps slower than normal
- Rudder trim
- Fuel inerting
- Autothrottle
- ADSP 1
- DU 3
- Attendant call lights
- Left map light
- Left windshield heat
- Aft toilet
- Forward toilet
- Exterior lighting (navigation lights)
- SATCOM (if installed)
- HUD (if installed)

- COMPLETE -

DC BUS 2 (Caution)

- (1) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

If time and conditions permit:

- (2) Affected systems Review

Significant systems affected:

- Right thrust reverser
- Hydraulic 2 pressure indication
- Slats slower than normal
- Recirculation fan
- ADSP 2
- DU 4 and DU 5
- DME 2
- NAV 2
- RAD ALT 2
- XPDR 2
- VHF 2
- Weather radar
- Right map light
- Right window heat

DC BUS 2 (Caution) (Cont'd)

- | • GNSS 2
- | • HF 2 (if installed)
- | • MKP 2
- | • Right windshield heat
- | • R HUD (if installed)

- COMPLETE -

DC EMER BUS (Caution)

- (1) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

NOTE

Do not shut down the APU.

- (2) Affected systems Review

Significant systems affected:

- Left fuel shutoff valve
- Right fuel shutoff valve
- Hydraulic 1 shutoff valve
- Hydraulic 2 shutoff valve
- RAT manual deployment
- APU inlet door power

- COMPLETE -

DC ESS BUS 1 (Caution)**NOTE**

The **L BRAKE FAIL** and **R BRAKE FAIL** caution messages come on with the **DC ESS BUS 1** caution message when the landing gear is extended. The steps in these caution messages are included in this procedure and do not need to be done separately. The OLD factor in this procedure must be applied and already includes the affected systems.

- (1) Cockpit door Lock manually
(2) Cabin crew Advise

NOTE

Forward lavatory smoke detection is inoperative.

- (3) AUTOBRAKE OFF
(4) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

NOTE

Do not shut down the APU.

- (5) Affected systems Review

Significant systems affected:

- APU start
- APU door actuator
- Left fuel pump
- Trim air
- Forward lavatory smoke detection
- Wheel brakes – reduced braking force
- DU 1
- ACP 3
- HF 1
- MKP 1

DC ESS BUS 1 (Caution) (Cont'd)

- Crew oxygen pressure indication • VHF 3
- Remote cockpit door lock • L HUD (if installed)
- Passenger oxygen auto deploy function

On approach:

- (6) OLD factor Multiply by 1.50
(7) Brakes After landing, apply with caution.

NOTE

Anti-skid may not be available on left and right brakes.

- (8) Thrust reversers After landing, apply as required.

- COMPLETE -

DC ESS BUS 2 (Caution)

- (1) SPD mode MAN

NOTE

Do not re-select FMS SPD mode.

- (2) NAV SRC FMS 1
(3) XFR Select to left side.
(4) ANTI-ICE, WING OFF
(5) Leave/avoid icing conditions.
(6) Land at the nearest suitable airport.
(7) Cabin crew Advise

DC ESS BUS 2 (Caution) (Cont'd)**NOTE**

Aft lavatory smoke detection is inoperative.

- (8) AUTOBRAKE OFF
(9) Use AVIONIC, CTP tab for R CTP functions.

NOTE

1. LPV and RNP AR approaches are prohibited with single FMS operative.
2. With single FMS operation, auto tuning for a NAV to NAV transfer will not occur on the cross-side PFD. Manual tuning is required.

- (10) Affected systems Review

NOTE

The **L BRAKE FAIL** and **R BRAKE FAIL** caution messages come on with the **DC ESS BUS 2** caution message when the landing gear is extended. The steps in these caution messages are included in this procedure and do not need to be done separately. The OLD factor in this procedure must be applied and already includes the affected systems.

Significant systems affected:

- Hydraulic 3 quantity indication
- Aft lavatory smoke detection
- Outflow valve manual control
- Wing anti-ice
- ADSP 4
- APPR 1
- CCP 2
- CTP 2

DC ESS BUS 2 (Caution) (Cont'd)

- Passenger oxygen auto deploy function
- Wheel brakes – reduced braking force
- FMS 2
- MKP 2

(11) Go-around procedureAccomplish, if required.

On approach:

- (12) OLD factorMultiply by 1.50
(13) BrakesAfter landing, apply with caution.

NOTE

Anti-skid may not be available on left and right brakes.

(14) Thrust reversersAfter landing, apply as required.

- COMPLETE -

DC ESS BUS 3 (Caution)

(1) SPD modeMAN

NOTE

Do not re-select FMS SPD mode.

- (2) NAV SRCFMS 2
(3) XFRSelect to right side.
(4) AltitudeNot above 37000 feet
(5) EQUIP COOLING, EXHAUSTON
(6) Leave/avoid icing conditions.

DC ESS BUS 3 (Caution) (Cont'd)

(7) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

NOTE

Select the longest runway with minimal crosswind.

(8) CTP 2, XPDR/TCAS Select XPDR 2

(9) Use AVIONIC, CTP tab for L CTP functions.

NOTE

1. LPV and RNP AR approaches are prohibited with single FMS operative.
2. With single FMS operation, auto tuning for a NAV to NAV transfer will not occur on the cross-side PFD. Manual tuning is required.

(10) Affected systems Review

Significant systems affected:

- Hydraulic 1 quantity indication
- Hydraulic 3 pressure indication
- PFCC 3
- MFS (1 pair)
- Slats/flaps slower than normal
- Rudder degraded
- Right stick shaker
- Gravity transfer
- Alternate gear extension
- Equipment bay cooling
- ADSP 3
- CCP 1
- CTP 1
- FMS 1
- GNSS 1
- ISI
- NAV 1
- OMS
- RAD ALT 1
- Reversion panel

DC ESS BUS 3 (Caution) (Cont'd)

- Ram air
- Wing anti-ice
- DU 2
- XPDR 1
- VHF 1
- Left window heat
- L HUD (if installed)
- CPDLC (if installed)

(11) Go-around procedure Accomplish, if required.

On approach:

- (12) FMS, PERF – ARR – SLAT/FLAP 4
- (13) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)}$
- (14) OLD factor Multiply by 1.15

Before landing:

- (15) SLAT/FLAP lever 4

– COMPLETE –

L GEN FAIL (Caution)

- (1) L GEN OFF
- (2) L GEN Select on
- (3) **L GEN FAIL** caution message stays out:
 → Yes – Go to (4)
 → No – Go to (6)
- (4) **L GEN FAIL** caution message stays out:
 (5) No further action required.

– COMPLETE –

L GEN FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)

- (6) **L GEN FAIL** caution message comes on:
- (7) L GEN OFF
- (8) APU (if available) START
- (9) **R GEN OFF or APU GEN OFF** status message is also shown:
→ Yes – [Go to \(10\)](#)
→ No – [Go to \(12\)](#)
- (10) **R GEN OFF or APU GEN OFF** status message is also shown:
(11) Land at the nearest suitable airport.
– COMPLETE –
- (12) **R GEN OFF or APU GEN OFF** status message is not shown:
(13) No further action required
– COMPLETE –

L GEN OIL (Caution)

- (1) APU (if available) START
- (2) L GEN Confirm and OFF
- (3) L DISC Confirm and DISC
- (4) **R GEN OFF or APU GEN OFF** status message is also shown:
→ Yes – [Go to \(5\)](#)
→ No – [Go to \(7\)](#)
- (5) **R GEN OFF or APU GEN OFF** status message is also shown:
(6) Land at the nearest suitable airport.
– COMPLETE –

L GEN OIL (Caution) (Cont'd)

- (7) R GEN OFF or APU GEN OFF status message is not shown:
- (8) No further action required

- COMPLETE -

R GEN FAIL (Caution)

- (1) R GEN OFF
 - (2) R GEN Select on
 - (3) R GEN FAIL caution message stays out:
 - Yes – Go to (4)
 - No – Go to (6)
 - (4) R GEN FAIL caution message stays out:
 - (5) No further action required.
- COMPLETE -
- (6) R GEN FAIL caution message comes on:
 - (7) R GEN OFF
 - (8) APU (if available) START
 - (9) L GEN OFF or APU GEN OFF status message is also shown:
 - Yes – Go to (10)
 - No – Go to (12)
 - (10) L GEN OFF or APU GEN OFF status message is also shown:
 - (11) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

- COMPLETE -

R GEN FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)

(12) L GEN OFF or APU GEN OFF status message is not shown:

(13) No further action required

– COMPLETE –

R GEN OIL (Caution)

(1) APU (if available)START

(2) R GENConfirm and OFF

(3) R DISCConfirm and DISC

(4) L GEN OFF or APU GEN OFF status message is also shown:

► Yes – [Go to \(5\)](#)

► No – [Go to \(7\)](#)

(5) L GEN OFF or APU GEN OFF status message is also shown:

(6) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

– COMPLETE –

(7) L GEN OFF or APU GEN OFF status message is not shown:

(8) No further action required

– COMPLETE –

RAT GEN FAIL (Caution)

In use and in flight:

(1) RAT GENON

– COMPLETE –

EVACUATION

Emergency evacuation 02-09-3

This page intentionally left blank

Emergency evacuation

- (1) DOME ON
- (2) ATC Advise
- (3) PARK BRAKE ON
- (4) ECL DU 2 and DU 3
- (5) SPOILER lever Ensure RET
- (6) Thrust levers IDLE
- (7) L ENG run OFF
- (8) R ENG run OFF
- (9) APU OFF
- (10) L ENG FIRE Select
- (11) APU FIRE Select
- (12) R ENG FIRE Select
- (13) EMER DEPRESS ON
- (14) EMER LTS ON
- (15) Evacuation Initiate
- (16) BATT 1 OFF
- (17) BATT 2 OFF

- COMPLETE -

This page intentionally left blank

FIRE PROTECTION

AFT CARGO BTL FAIL (Caution)	02-10-3
AFT CARGO SMOKE FAIL (Caution)	02-10-3
APU BTL FAIL (Caution)	02-10-4
APU FIRE DET FAIL (Caution)	02-10-4
CARGO BTL FAIL (Caution)	02-10-5
EQUIP BAY SMOKE FAIL (Caution)	02-10-5
FIRE SYSTEM FAIL (Caution)	02-10-6
FWD CARGO BTL FAIL (Caution)	02-10-7
FWD CARGO SMOKE FAIL (Caution)	02-10-7
L ENG BTL FAIL (Caution)	02-10-8
L ENG FIRE DET FAIL (Caution)	02-10-8
LAV SMOKE FAIL (Caution)	02-10-8
L-R ENG BTL FAIL (Caution)	02-10-8
MLG BAY OVHT DET FAIL (Caution)	02-10-8
R ENG BTL FAIL (Caution)	02-10-9
R ENG FIRE DET FAIL (Caution)	02-10-9

This page intentionally left blank

AFT CARGO BTL FAIL (Caution)

- (1) Cargo in aft cargo bay:
 → Yes – [Go to \(2\)](#)
 → No – [Go to \(4\)](#)
- (2) **Cargo in aft cargo bay:**
- (3) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

– COMPLETE –

- (4) **No cargo in aft cargo bay:**
- (5) No further action required.

– COMPLETE –

AFT CARGO SMOKE FAIL (Caution)

- (1) Cargo in aft cargo bay:
 → Yes – [Go to \(2\)](#)
 → No – [Go to \(5\)](#)
- (2) **Cargo in aft cargo bay:**
- (3) AIR, CARGO AFT OFF
- (4) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

– COMPLETE –

- (5) **No cargo in aft cargo bay:**
- (6) No further action required.

– COMPLETE –

APU BTL FAIL (Caution)

- (1) APU required for flight:
- Yes – [Go to \(2\)](#)
- No – [Go to \(4\)](#)
- (2) APU required for flight:
- (3) Land at the nearest suitable airport.
- COMPLETE –
- (4) APU not required for flight:
- (5) APU OFF
- COMPLETE –

APU FIRE DET FAIL (Caution)

- (1) APU required for flight:
- Yes – [Go to \(2\)](#)
- No – [Go to \(4\)](#)
- (2) APU required for flight:
- (3) Land at the nearest suitable airport.
- COMPLETE –
- (4) APU not required for flight:
- (5) APU OFF
- COMPLETE –

CARGO BTL FAIL (Caution)

- (1) Cargo in either cargo bay:
 - Yes – Go to (2)
 - No – Go to (4)
- (2) **Cargo in either cargo bay:**
- (3) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

– COMPLETE –

- (4) **No cargo in either cargo bay:**
- (5) No further action required.

– COMPLETE –

EQUIP BAY SMOKE FAIL (Caution)

NOTE

This message can appear after power loss to EFAN or temporarily (for less than 2 minutes) during power transients.

- (1) **EMER PWR ONLY** warning message or **AIR SYS ESS CTLR FAIL** caution message is also shown:
 - Yes – Go to (2)
 - No – Go to (4)
- (2) **EMER PWR ONLY** warning message or **AIR SYS ESS CTLR FAIL** caution message is also shown:
- (3) No further action required.

– COMPLETE –

EQUIP BAY SMOKE FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)

- (4) **EMER PWR ONLY** warning message or **AIR SYS ESS CTLR FAIL** caution message is not shown:
- (5) RECIRC AIR OFF
- (6) CABIN PWR (if galley chiller installed) OFF
- (7) EQUIP COOLING, INLET OFF
- (8) **EQUIP BAY COOL FAIL** caution message is also shown:
→ Yes – Go to (9)
→ No – Go to (12)
- (9) **EQUIP BAY COOL FAIL** caution message is also shown:
- (10) EQUIP COOLING, EXHAUST ON
- (11) Land at the nearest suitable airport.
– COMPLETE –
- (12) **EQUIP BAY COOL FAIL** caution message is not shown:
- (13) EQUIP COOLING, EXHAUST VLV ONLY
- (14) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

– COMPLETE –

FIRE SYSTEM FAIL (Caution)

- (1) Land immediately at the nearest suitable airport.

– COMPLETE –

FWD CARGO BTL FAIL (Caution)

- (1) Cargo in forward cargo bay:
 - Yes – [Go to \(2\)](#)
 - No – [Go to \(4\)](#)
- (2) **Cargo in forward cargo bay:**
- (3) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

– COMPLETE –

- (4) **No cargo in forward cargo bay:**
- (5) No further action required.

– COMPLETE –

FWD CARGO SMOKE FAIL (Caution)

- (1) Cargo in forward cargo bay:
 - Yes – [Go to \(2\)](#)
 - No – [Go to \(5\)](#)
- (2) **Cargo in forward cargo bay:**
- (3) AIR, CARGO FWD OFF
- (4) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

– COMPLETE –

- (5) **No cargo in forward cargo bay:**
- (6) No further action required.

– COMPLETE –

L ENG BTL FAIL (Caution)

- (1) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

- COMPLETE -

L ENG FIRE DET FAIL (Caution)

- (1) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

- COMPLETE -

LAV SMOKE FAIL (Caution)

- (1) Cabin crew Advise

- COMPLETE -

L-R ENG BTL FAIL (Caution)

- (1) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

- COMPLETE -

MLG BAY OVHT DET FAIL (Caution)

- (1) STATUS synoptic page Select

- (2) Brake temperature is green:

► Yes – [Go to \(3\)](#)

► No – [Go to \(5\)](#)

- (3) Brake temperature is green:**

- (4) No further action required.

- COMPLETE -

MLG BAY OVHT DET FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)

- (5) Brake temperature is not green:
(6) Airspeed Not more than 250 KIAS
(7) Landing gear DN

When brake temperature is within normal range:

- (8) Landing gear As required

- COMPLETE -

R ENG BTL FAIL (Caution)

- (1) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

- COMPLETE -

R ENG FIRE DET FAIL (Caution)

- (1) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

- COMPLETE -

This page intentionally left blank

FLIGHT CONTROLS

CONFIG FLAP (Warning)	02-11-3
CONFIG RUDDER TRIM (Warning)	02-11-3
CONFIG SIDESTICK (Warning)	02-11-3
CONFIG SPOILER (Warning)	02-11-3
CONFIG STAB TRIM (Warning)	02-11-3
FLT CTRL DIRECT (Warning)	02-11-3
L ELEVATOR FAIL (Warning)	02-11-6
R ELEVATOR FAIL (Warning)	02-11-7
RUDDER FAIL (Warning)	02-11-8
ADS DEGRADED (Caution)	02-11-10
AILERON FAIL (Caution)	02-11-11
ALPHA LIMIT (Caution)	02-11-12
FLAP FAIL (Caution)	02-11-12
FLAP SLOW (Caution)	02-11-27
FLT CTRL DIRECT (Caution)	02-11-27
FLT CTRL DIRECT ADS (Caution)	02-11-29
FLT CTRL DIRECT IRS (Caution)	02-11-33
GND LIFT DUMP FAIL (Caution)	02-11-36
GND SPOILER FAIL (Caution)	02-11-36
L ELEVATOR FAIL (Caution)	02-11-37
L SIDESTICK (Caution)	02-11-37
PITCH AUTHORITY (Caution)	02-11-38
R ELEVATOR FAIL (Caution)	02-11-39
R SIDESTICK (Caution)	02-11-39
ROLL AUTHORITY (Caution)	02-11-40

RUDDER DEGRADED (Caution)	02-11-40
SLAT FAIL (Caution)	02-11-41
SLAT SKEW (Caution)	02-11-42
SLAT SLOW (Caution)	02-11-56
SLAT-FLAP FAIL (Caution)	02-11-56
SLAT-FLAP LEVER FAIL (Caution)	02-11-71
SPOILER DEGRADED (Caution)	02-11-72
SPOILER DPLY (Caution)	02-11-72
SPOILER FAIL (Caution)	02-11-72
SPOILER LEVER FAIL (Caution)	02-11-73
STAB DEGRADED (Caution)	02-11-73
STAB TRIM FAIL (Caution)	02-11-74
YAW AUTHORITY (Caution)	02-11-74
Rudder pedal jammed	02-11-75
Slat-flap lever jammed	02-11-77
Spoiler lever jammed	02-11-78
Stall recovery	02-11-79
Upset recovery – High	02-11-79
Upset recovery – Low	02-11-80

CONFIG FLAP (Warning)

- (1) Takeoff Discontinue
- COMPLETE -

CONFIG RUDDER TRIM (Warning)

- (1) Takeoff Discontinue
- COMPLETE -

CONFIG SIDESTICK (Warning)

- (1) Takeoff Discontinue
- COMPLETE -

CONFIG SPOILER (Warning)

- (1) Takeoff Discontinue
- COMPLETE -

CONFIG STAB TRIM (Warning)

- (1) Takeoff Discontinue
- COMPLETE -

FLT CTRL DIRECT (Warning)

WARNING

Controllability is reduced and fly-by-wire envelope protection is not available. Minimize control inputs.

FLT CTRL DIRECT (Warning) (Cont'd)

- (1) Assume manual control.
- (2) Airspeed Not more than 300 KIAS/0.80 M
- (3) Plan to land at the nearest suitable airport.

Significant systems affected:

- Autopilot
- Flight director may not be available
- Roll authority reduced
- Flight spoilers
- Sideslip priority
- Ground lift dumping
- Nosewheel steering may not be available



1. Do not attempt this reset procedure more than once.
2. Do not attempt reset:
 - If there were significant flight control induced aircraft transients immediately before the reversion to direct mode.
 - Unless the aircraft is stable, straight, level and trimmed.

- (4) PFCC 1 OFF
- (5) PFCC 1 Select on

FLT CTRL DIRECT (Warning) (Cont'd)

After 30 seconds:

- (6) PFCC 2 OFF
(7) PFCC 2 Select on

After 30 seconds:

- (8) PFCC 3 OFF
(9) PFCC 3 Select on
(10) **FLT CTRL DIRECT** warning message goes out:

- Yes – Go to (11)
- No – Go to (13)

(11) FLT CTRL DIRECT warning message goes out:

- (12) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

– COMPLETE –

(13) FLT CTRL DIRECT warning message stays on:

- (14) Altitude Not above 31000 feet
(15) Land immediately at the nearest suitable airport.

NOTE

Select the longest runway with minimal crosswind.

On approach:



Control authority is reduced. Minimize control inputs.

- (16) FMS, PERF – ARR – SLAT/FLAP 4

FLT CTRL DIRECT (Warning) (Cont'd)

- (17) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)} + 10$
(18) OLD factor Multiply by 1.45

Before landing:

- (19) SLAT/FLAP lever 4

After touchdown:

- (20) SPOILER lever FULL
– COMPLETE –

L ELEVATOR FAIL (Warning)

- (1) Airspeed Not more than 200 KIAS
(2) Do not retract flaps.
(3) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

NOTE

Select the longest runway with minimal crosswind.

On approach:

- (4) FMS, PERF – ARR – SLAT/FLAP 4
(5) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)} + 10$
(6) OLD factor Multiply by 1.30

Go-around considerations:

It is acceptable to retract the slats/flaps to a go-around FLAP setting but not beyond:

- If the slats/flaps are in FLAP 4, then the go-around setting is FLAP 2.
- If the slats/flaps are in FLAP 5, then the go-around setting is FLAP 4.

L ELEVATOR FAIL (Warning) (Cont'd)

Fuel consumption will be increased by a factor of:

- 1.5 with slats/flaps extended at FLAP 2.
- 2.1 with slats/flaps extended at FLAP 4.

Before landing:

(7) SLAT/FLAP lever 4

- COMPLETE -

R ELEVATOR FAIL (Warning)

- (1) Airspeed Not more than 200 KIAS
- (2) Do not retract flaps.
- (3) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

NOTE

Select the longest runway with minimal crosswind.

On approach:

- (4) FMS, PERF – ARR –SLAT/FLAP 4
- (5) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)} + 10$
- (6) OLD factor Multiply by 1.30

Go-around considerations:

It is acceptable to retract the slats/flaps to a go-around FLAP setting but not beyond:

- If the slats/flaps are in FLAP 4, then the go-around setting is FLAP 2.
- If the slats/flaps are in FLAP 5, then the go-around setting is FLAP 4.

R ELEVATOR FAIL (Warning) (Cont'd)

Fuel consumption will be increased by a factor of:

- 1.5 with slats/flaps extended at FLAP 2.
- 2.1 with slats/flaps extended at FLAP 4.

Before landing:

(7) SLAT/FLAP lever 4

- COMPLETE -

RUDDER FAIL (Warning)

- (1) FLT CTRL synoptic page Select
- (2) Rudder position Check
- (3) Airspeed Not more than 200 KIAS or the speed at which the failure occurred, whichever is higher.
- (4) Do not retract flaps.
- (5) Land immediately at the nearest suitable airport.

NOTE

1. Select the longest runway with minimal crosswind.
2. If rudder has failed out of neutral position use lateral control and differential thrust as required to maintain straight flight until touchdown.
3. Ensure the rudder pedals are centered before touchdown.
4. Nosewheel steering is still available.

On approach:

(6) FMS, PERF – ARR – SLAT/FLAP 5

RUDDER FAIL (Warning) (Cont'd)

- (7) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 5)} + 5$
(8) OLD factor Multiply by 1.85

Go-around considerations:

It is acceptable to retract the slats/flaps to a go-around FLAP setting but not beyond:

- If the slats/flaps are in FLAP 4, then the go-around setting is FLAP 2.
- If the slats/flaps are in FLAP 5, then the go-around setting is FLAP 4.

Fuel consumption will be increased by a factor of:

- 1.5 with slats/flaps extended at FLAP 2.
- 2.1 with slats/flaps extended at FLAP 4.

Before landing:

- (9) SLAT/FLAP lever 5

WARNING

If the rudder has failed out of neutral position, maintain differential thrust until directional control is established on the runway.



1. Do not prolong the flare or delay the derotation.
2. Use prompt differential braking as required to assist in directional control.

RUDDER FAIL (Warning) (Cont'd)**Immediately after touchdown:**

- (10) SPOILER lever FULL
– COMPLETE –

ADS DEGRADED (Caution)**NOTE**

1. Avoid abrupt maneuvering.
2. Avoid use of the spoiler lever until airspeed is less than 300 KIAS/0.80 M and altitude is below 35000 feet.

- (1) Airspeed Not more than 300 KIAS/0.80 M
(2) Altitude Not above 35000 feet
(3) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

On approach:

- (4) FMS, PERF – ARR – SLAT/FLAP 4
(5) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)} + 10$
(6) OLD factor Multiply by 1.30

Before landing:

- (7) SLAT/FLAP lever 4

– COMPLETE –

AILERON FAIL (Caution)

- (1) Failure occurs at speed less than or equal to 200 KIAS:
- Yes – [Go to \(2\)](#)
 - No – [Go to \(6\)](#)
- (2) **Failure occurs at speed less than or equal to 200 KIAS:**
- (3) Airspeed Not more than 200 KIAS
- (4) OLD factor Multiply by 1.15
- (5) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

NOTE

1. Select the longest runway with minimal crosswind.
2. Roll rate may be reduced. Avoid over-control.

– COMPLETE –

(6) Failure occurs at speed more than 200 KIAS:

- (7) Airspeed Not more than 300 KIAS or the speed at which the failure occurred, whichever is lower.
- (8) OLD factor Multiply by 1.15
- (9) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

NOTE

1. Select the longest runway with minimal crosswind.
2. Roll rate may be reduced. Avoid over-control.

– COMPLETE –

ALPHA LIMIT (Caution)**NOTE**

Low speed warning/protection increased due to wing anti-ice system malfunction in icing conditions.

On approach:

- (1) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF} + 5$
(2) OLD factor Multiply by 1.20

– COMPLETE –

FLAP FAIL (Caution)

- (1) **SLAT-FLAP FAIL** caution message is also shown:
 → Yes – Go to (2)
 → No – Go to (4)
- (2) **SLAT-FLAP FAIL** caution message is also shown:
(3) SLAT-FLAP FAIL procedure Accomplish Refer to Flight controls – SLAT-FLAP FAIL.
 – COMPLETE –
- (4) **SLAT-FLAP FAIL** caution message is not shown:
(5) SLAT/FLAP lever Select previous position.
(6) SLAT/FLAP lever Re-select desired position.
(7) **FLAP FAIL** caution message goes out:
 → Yes – Go to (8)
 → No – Go to (10)

FLAP FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)

(8) **FLAP FAIL** caution message goes out:

(9) No further action required.

- COMPLETE -

(10) **FLAP FAIL** caution message stays on:

(11) Altitude Not above 20000 feet

(12) Airspeed Not more than V_{FE}.

NOTE

1. If slat/flap are confirmed 0, reduction of cruise airspeed/altitude are not required.
2. High alpha protection setting is adjusted to account for the failure.
3. The recommended airspeed until final approach is V_{FE} – 10 KIAS for the selected SLAT/FLAP lever position.

(13) Anti-ice system Operate manually in icing conditions.

(14) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

NOTE

Select the longest runway with minimal crosswind.

(15) **SLAT SKEW** caution message is also shown:

- Yes – Go to (16)
- No – Go to (47)

FLAP FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)

(16) **SLAT SKEW** caution message is also shown:

(17) Check FLAP position:

- **FLAP position is 0-1 – Go to (18)**
- **FLAP position is 2 – Go to (24)**
- **FLAP position is 3 – Go to (30)**
- **FLAP position is 4 – Go to (36)**
- **FLAP position is 5 – Go to (42)**

(18) **FLAP position is 0-1:**

(19) Maximum landing weight Use the table to determine the value and correct for wind and slope.

FLAP FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)

**LANDING WEIGHT KG (LB) LIMITED BY MAXIMUM BRAKE ENERGY
AND TIRE SPEED**

FLIGHT CONTROL FAILURE		$V_{REF} + 54\text{KT}$						
OAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (FT)						
$^{\circ}\text{C}$	$^{\circ}\text{F}$	0	2000	4000	6000	8000	10000	
-20 AND BELOW	-4 AND BELOW	69580 (153400)	64090 (141300)	58780 (129600)	54060 (119200)	49710 (109600)	45580 (100500)	
0	32	63180 (139300)	57920 (127700)	53290 (117500)	48980 (108000)	44900 (99000)	41050 (90500)	
20	68	57560 (126900)	52970 (116800)	48670 (107300)	44580 (98300)	40770 (89900)	37140 (81900)	
30	86	55150 (121600)	50750 (111900)	46530 (102600)	42590 (93900)	38910 (85800)	35420 (78100)	
40 AND ABOVE	104 AND ABOVE	52970 (116800)	48620 (107200)	44580 (98300)	40680 (89700)	37190 (82000)	33700 (74300)	

CS300_LW_ATA27_DVREF54_05AUG2016

Wind correction:

Tailwind: decrease landing weight by 25% per 10kts of tailwind.

Runway Slope Correction:

Downhill: decrease maximum landing weight by 2% per 1% downhill slope.

Landing weight limited by brake energy and tire speed – ΔV_{REF} 54 kt
 Figure 02-11-1

FLAP FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)**On approach:**

- (20) TAWS, FLAPINHIB
(21) FMS, PERF – ARR – SLAT/FLAP 4
(22) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)} + 54$
(23) OLD factor Multiply by value from table.

OLD factor Dry runway	OLD factor Wet runway
1.85	2.10

Go-around considerations: Do not retract flaps.**- COMPLETE -****(24) FLAP position is 2:**

- (25) Maximum landing weight Use the table to determine the value and correct for wind and slope.

FLAP FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)

**LANDING WEIGHT KG (LB) LIMITED BY MAXIMUM BRAKE ENERGY
AND TIRE SPEED**

FLIGHT CONTROL FAILURE		$V_{REF} + 33\text{KT}$						
OAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (FT)						
$^{\circ}\text{C}$	$^{\circ}\text{F}$	0	2000	4000	6000	8000	10000	
-20 AND BELOW	-4 AND BELOW	78330 (172700)	75740 (167000)	73160 (161300)	70620 (155700)	66310 (146200)	61140 (134800)	
0	32	75380 (166200)	72800 (160500)	70300 (155000)	65490 (144400)	60410 (133200)	55740 (122900)	
20	68	72660 (160200)	70170 (154700)	65220 (143800)	60140 (132600)	55510 (122400)	51300 (113100)	
30	86	71440 (157500)	67900 (149700)	62680 (138200)	57740 (127300)	53380 (117700)	49350 (108800)	
40 AND ABOVE	104 AND ABOVE	70260 (154900)	65360 (144100)	60280 (132900)	55610 (122600)	51430 (113400)	47440 (104600)	

CS300_LW_ATA27_DVREF33_05AUG2016

Wind correction:

Tailwind: decrease landing weight by 20% per 10kts of tailwind.

Runway Slope Correction:

Downhill: decrease maximum landing weight by 2% per 1% downhill slope.

Landing weight limited by brake energy and tire speed – ΔV_{REF} 33 kt
 Figure 02-11-2

FLAP FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)**On approach:**

- (26) TAWS, FLAPINHIB
(27) FMS, PERF – ARR – SLAT/FLAP 4
(28) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)} + 33$
(29) OLD factor Multiply by value from table.

OLD factor Dry runway	OLD factor Wet runway
1.60	1.80

Go-around considerations: Do not retract flaps.**- COMPLETE -****(30) FLAP position is 3:**

- (31) Maximum landing weight Use the table to determine the value and correct for wind and slope.

FLAP FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)

**LANDING WEIGHT KG (LB) LIMITED BY MAXIMUM BRAKE ENERGY
AND TIRE SPEED**

FLIGHT CONTROL FAILURE		$V_{REF} + 22\text{KT}$						
OAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (FT)						
$^{\circ}\text{C}$	$^{\circ}\text{F}$	0	2000	4000	6000	8000	10000	
-20 AND BELOW	-4 AND BELOW	82960 (182900)	80370 (177200)	77740 (171400)	75110 (165600)	72480 (159800)	69620 (153500)	
0	32	80010 (176400)	77380 (170600)	74790 (164900)	72160 (159100)	69620 (153500)	64720 (142700)	
20	68	77290 (170400)	74700 (164700)	72120 (159000)	69580 (153400)	64540 (142300)	59640 (131500)	
30	86	75970 (167500)	73430 (161900)	70890 (156300)	67130 (148000)	62090 (136900)	57370 (126500)	
40 AND ABOVE	104 AND ABOVE	74790 (164900)	72210 (159200)	69710 (153700)	64720 (142700)	59820 (131900)	55380 (122100)	

CS300_LW_ATA27_DVREF22_05AUG2016

Wind correction:

Tailwind: decrease landing weight by 19% per 10kts of tailwind.

Runway Slope Correction:

Downhill: decrease maximum landing weight by 2% per 1% downhill slope.

Landing weight limited by brake energy and tire speed – ΔV_{REF} 22 kt
 Figure 02-11-3

FLAP FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)**On approach:**

- (32) TAWS, FLAPINHIB
(33) FMS, PERF – ARR – SLAT/FLAP 4
(34) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)} + 22$
(35) OLD factor Multiply by value from table.

OLD factor Dry runway	OLD factor Wet runway
1.45	1.55

Go-around considerations: Do not retract flaps.

– COMPLETE –

(36) FLAP position is 4:

- (37) Maximum landing weight Use the table to determine the value and correct for wind and slope.

FLAP FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)

**LANDING WEIGHT KG (LB) LIMITED BY MAXIMUM BRAKE ENERGY
AND TIRE SPEED**

FLIGHT CONTROL FAILURE		$V_{REF} + 15\text{KT}$						
OAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (FT)						
$^{\circ}\text{C}$	$^{\circ}\text{F}$	0	2000	4000	6000	8000	10000	
-20 AND BELOW	-4 AND BELOW	85230 (187900)	82680 (182300)	80010 (176400)	77380 (170600)	74750 (164800)	71840 (158400)	
0	32	82280 (181400)	79690 (175700)	77060 (169900)	74430 (164100)	71840 (158400)	68990 (152100)	
20	68	79600 (175500)	77010 (169800)	74380 (164000)	71800 (158300)	69260 (152700)	65540 (144500)	
30	86	78330 (172700)	75740 (167000)	73160 (161300)	70530 (155500)	68030 (150000)	63140 (139200)	
40 AND ABOVE	104 AND ABOVE	77110 (170000)	74520 (164300)	71930 (158600)	69350 (152900)	65770 (145000)	60910 (134300)	

CS300_LW_ATA27_DVREF15_05AUG2016

Wind correction:

Tailwind: decrease landing weight by 18% per 10kts of tailwind.

Runway Slope Correction:

Downhill: decrease maximum landing weight by 2% per 1% downhill slope.

Landing weight limited by brake energy and tire speed – ΔV_{REF} 15 kt
 Figure 02-11-4

FLAP FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)**On approach:**

- (38) TAWS, FLAPINHIB
(39) FMS, PERF – ARR – SLAT/FLAP 4
(40) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)} + 15$
(41) OLD factor Multiply by 1.40

Go-around considerations: Do not retract flaps.

– COMPLETE –

- (42) FLAP position is 5:**

On approach:

- (43) TAWS, FLAPINHIB
(44) FMS, PERF – ARR – SLAT/FLAP 4
(45) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)} + 9$
(46) OLD factor Multiply by 1.40

Go-around considerations: Do not retract flaps.

– COMPLETE –

- (47) SLAT SKEW caution message is not shown:**

- (48) Check FLAP position:

- **FLAP position is 0-1 – Go to (49)**
- **FLAP position is 2 – Go to (56)**
- **FLAP position is 3, 4 or 5 – Go to (63)**

- (49) FLAP position is 0-1:**

- (50) Maximum landing weightUse the table to determine value
and correct for wind and slope.

FLAP FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)

**LANDING WEIGHT KG (LB) LIMITED BY MAXIMUM BRAKE ENERGY
AND TIRE SPEED**

FLIGHT CONTROL FAILURE		$V_{REF} + 41\text{KT}$						
OAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (FT)						
$^{\circ}\text{C}$	$^{\circ}\text{F}$	0	2000	4000	6000	8000	10000	
-20 AND BELOW	-4 AND BELOW	75340 (166100)	72750 (160400)	69980 (154300)	64630 (142500)	59510 (131200)	54830 (120900)	
0	32	72390 (159600)	69170 (152500)	63820 (140700)	58690 (129400)	54150 (119400)	49940 (110100)	
20	68	68850 (151800)	63500 (140000)	58420 (128800)	53880 (118800)	49660 (109500)	45720 (100800)	
30	86	66130 (145800)	60870 (134200)	56060 (123600)	51750 (114100)	47670 (105100)	43810 (96600)	
40 AND ABOVE	104 AND ABOVE	63540 (140100)	58460 (128900)	53930 (118900)	49750 (109700)	45760 (100900)	42040 (92700)	

CS300_LW_ATA27_DVREF41_05AUG2016

Wind correction:

Tailwind: decrease landing weight by 21% per 10kts of tailwind.

Runway Slope Correction:

Downhill: decrease maximum landing weight by 2% per 1% downhill slope.

Landing weight limited by brake energy and tire speed – ΔV_{REF} 41 kt
 Figure 02-11-5

FLAP FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)**On approach:**

- (51) TAWS, FLAPINHIB
(52) FMS, PERF – ARR – SLAT/FLAP 4
(53) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)} + 41$
(54) OLD factor Multiply by value from table.

OLD factor Dry runway	OLD factor Wet runway
1.65	1.80

Go-around considerations: Do not retract flaps.**Before landing:**

- (55) SLAT/FLAP lever 4
– COMPLETE –

(56) FLAP position is 2:

- (57) Maximum landing weight Use the table to determine value and correct for wind and slope.

FLAP FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)

**LANDING WEIGHT KG (LB) LIMITED BY MAXIMUM BRAKE ENERGY
AND TIRE SPEED**

FLIGHT CONTROL FAILURE		$V_{REF} + 15\text{KT}$						
OAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (FT)						
$^{\circ}\text{C}$	$^{\circ}\text{F}$	0	2000	4000	6000	8000	10000	
-20 AND BELOW	-4 AND BELOW	85230 (187900)	82680 (182300)	80010 (176400)	77380 (170600)	74750 (164800)	71840 (158400)	
0	32	82280 (181400)	79690 (175700)	77060 (169900)	74430 (164100)	71840 (158400)	68990 (152100)	
20	68	79600 (175500)	77010 (169800)	74380 (164000)	71800 (158300)	69260 (152700)	65540 (144500)	
30	86	78330 (172700)	75740 (167000)	73160 (161300)	70530 (155500)	68030 (150000)	63140 (139200)	
40 AND ABOVE	104 AND ABOVE	77110 (170000)	74520 (164300)	71930 (158600)	69350 (152900)	65770 (145000)	60910 (134300)	

CS300_LW_ATA27_DVREF15_05AUG2016

Wind correction:

Tailwind: decrease landing weight by 18% per 10kts of tailwind.

Runway Slope Correction:

Downhill: decrease maximum landing weight by 2% per 1% downhill slope.

Landing weight limited by brake energy and tire speed – ΔV_{REF} 15 kt
 Figure 02-11-6

FLAP FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)**On approach:**

- (58) TAWS, FLAPINHIB
(59) FMS, PERF – ARR – SLAT/FLAP 4
(60) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)} + 15$
(61) OLD factor Multiply by 1.45

Go-around considerations: Do not retract flaps.**Before landing:**

- (62) SLAT/FLAP lever 4
– COMPLETE –

(63) FLAP position is 3, 4 or 5:**On approach:**

- (64) TAWS, FLAPINHIB
(65) FMS, PERF – ARR – SLAT/FLAP 4
(66) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)} + \Delta V_{REF}$. Set value from table.
(67) OLD factorMultiply by value from table.

FLAP	ΔV_{REF} (FLAP 4)	OLD factor
3	5	1.25
4	5	1.20
5	5	1.20

Go-around considerations: Do not retract flaps.**Before landing:**

- (68) SLAT/FLAP lever 4
– COMPLETE –

FLAP SLOW (Caution)

- (1) Flap movement Monitor

- COMPLETE -

FLT CTRL DIRECT (Caution)



Fly-by-wire envelope protection is not available.
Minimize control inputs.

- (1) Assume manual control.
(2) Airspeed Not more than 300 KIAS/0.80 M
(3) Plan to land at the nearest suitable airport.

Significant systems affected:

- Autopilot
- Flight director may not be available
- Sidestick priority may not be available
- Automatic ground lift dumping may not be available (manual control available)
- Nosewheel steering may not be available



1. Do not attempt this reset procedure more than once.

FLT CTRL DIRECT (Caution) (Cont'd)

2. Do not attempt reset:

- If there were significant flight control induced aircraft transients immediately before the reversion to direct mode.
- Unless the aircraft is stable, straight, level and trimmed.

(4) PFCC 1 OFF

(5) PFCC 1 Select on

After 30 seconds:

(6) PFCC 2 OFF

(7) PFCC 2 Select on

After 30 seconds:

(8) PFCC 3 OFF

(9) PFCC 3 Select on

(10) **FLT CTRL DIRECT** caution message goes out:

→ Yes – [Go to \(11\)](#)

→ No – [Go to \(13\)](#)

(11) **FLT CTRL DIRECT** caution message goes out:

(12) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

– COMPLETE –

(13) **FLT CTRL DIRECT** caution message stays on:

(14) Altitude Not above 31000 feet

(15) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

FLT CTRL DIRECT (Caution) (Cont'd)

NOTE

Select the longest runway with minimal crosswind.

On approach:



Control authority is reduced. Minimize control inputs.

- (16) FMS, PERF – ARR – SLAT/FLAP 4
- (17) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)} + 10$
- (18) OLD factor Multiply by 1.45

Before landing:

- (19) SLAT/FLAP lever 4

After touchdown:

- (20) SPOILER lever FULL

- COMPLETE -

FLT CTRL DIRECT ADS (Caution)



Fly-by-wire envelope protection is not available.
Minimize control inputs.

- (1) Assume manual control.

FLT CTRL DIRECT ADS (Caution) (Cont'd)

(2) Airspeed reliable:

- Yes – [Go to \(3\)](#)
- No – [Go to \(27\)](#)

(3) Airspeed reliable:

- (4) Airspeed Not more than 300 KIAS/0.80 M
- (5) Plan to land at the nearest suitable airport.

Significant systems affected:

- Autopilot
- Flight director may not be available
- Stick shaker may not be available

(6) At least two valid ADSP sources become available:

- Yes – [Go to \(7\)](#)
- No – [Go to \(25\)](#)

(7) At least two valid ADSP sources become available:



1. Do not attempt this reset procedure more than once.
2. Do not attempt reset:
 - If there were significant flight control induced aircraft transients immediately before the reversion to direct mode.
 - Unless the aircraft is stable, straight, level and trimmed.

FLT CTRL DIRECT ADS (Caution) (Cont'd)

- (8) PFCC 1 OFF
(9) PFCC 1 Select on

After 30 seconds:

- (10) PFCC 2 OFF
(11) PFCC 2 Select on

After 30 seconds:

- (12) PFCC 3 OFF
(13) PFCC 3 Select on
(14) **FLT CTRL DIRECT ADS** caution message goes out:

- Yes – Go to (15)
- No – Go to (17)

(15) FLT CTRL DIRECT ADS caution message goes out:

- (16) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

– COMPLETE –

(17) FLT CTRL DIRECT ADS caution message stays on:

- (18) Altitude Not above 31000 feet
(19) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

NOTE

Select the longest runway with minimal crosswind.

FLT CTRL DIRECT ADS (Caution) (Cont'd)**On approach:**

Control authority is reduced. Minimize control inputs.

- (20) FMS, PERF – ARR – SLAT/FLAP 4
- (21) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)} + 10$
- (22) OLD factor Multiply by 1.45

Before landing:

- (23) SLAT/FLAP lever 4

After touchdown:

- (24) SPOILER lever FULL
– COMPLETE –

(25) At least two ADSP sources do not become available:

- (26) Unreliable airspeed procedure Accomplish Refer to
Instruments system – Unreliable
airspeed.

– COMPLETE –

(27) Airspeed unreliable:

- (28) Unreliable airspeed procedure Accomplish Refer to
Instruments system – Unreliable
airspeed.

– COMPLETE –

FLT CTRL DIRECT IRS (Caution)



Fly-by-wire envelope protection is not available.
Minimize control inputs.

- (1) Assume manual control.
 - (2) Airspeed Not more than 300 KIAS/0.80 M
 - (3) Plan to land at the nearest suitable airport.
- Significant systems affected:
- Autopilot
 - Flight director may not be available
- (4) FMS, POS – IRS SET IRS HDG, if required.

NOTE

It may take up to 7 minutes for an IRS to become available.

- (5) At least one IRS becomes available:

- ➔ Yes – Go to (6)
- ➔ No – Go to (24)

- (6) At least one IRS becomes available:



1. Do not attempt this reset procedure more than once.

FLT CTRL DIRECT IRS (Caution) (Cont'd)

2. Do not attempt reset:

- If there were significant flight control induced aircraft transients immediately before the reversion to direct mode.
- Unless the aircraft is stable, straight, level and trimmed.

(7) PFCC 1 OFF

(8) PFCC 1 Select on

After 30 seconds:

(9) PFCC 2 OFF

(10) PFCC 2 Select on

After 30 seconds:

(11) PFCC 3 OFF

(12) PFCC 3 Select on

(13) **FLT CTRL DIRECT IRS** caution message goes out:

► Yes – Go to (14)

► No – Go to (16)

(14) **FLT CTRL DIRECT IRS** caution message goes out:

(15) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

– COMPLETE –

(16) **FLT CTRL DIRECT IRS** caution message stays on:

(17) Altitude Not above 31000 feet

(18) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

FLT CTRL DIRECT IRS (Caution) (Cont'd)

NOTE

Select the longest runway with minimal crosswind.

On approach:



Control authority is reduced. Minimize control inputs.

- (19) FMS, PERF – ARR – SLAT/FLAP 4
- (20) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)} + 10$
- (21) OLD factor Multiply by 1.45

Before landing:

- (22) SLAT/FLAP lever 4

After touchdown:

- (23) SPOILER lever FULL

– COMPLETE –

(24) No IRS becomes available:

- (25) Altitude Not above 31000 feet
- (26) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

NOTE

Select the longest runway with minimal crosswind.

FLT CTRL DIRECT IRS (Caution) (Cont'd)**On approach:**

Control authority is reduced. Minimize control inputs.

- (27) FMS, PERF – ARR – SLAT/FLAP 4
- (28) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)} + 10$
- (29) OLD factor Multiply by 1.45

Before landing:

- (30) SLAT/FLAP lever 4

After touchdown:

- (31) SPOILER lever FULL

- COMPLETE -**GND LIFT DUMP FAIL (Caution)****On approach:**

- (1) OLD factor Multiply by 1.55

After touchdown:

- (2) SPOILER lever FULL

- COMPLETE -**GND SPOILER FAIL (Caution)****On approach:**

- (1) FMS, PERF – ARR – SLAT/FLAP 4

GND SPOILER FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)

- (2) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)}$
(3) OLD factor Multiply by 1.20

Before landing:

- (4) SLAT/FLAP lever 4

– COMPLETE –

L ELEVATOR FAIL (Caution)

- (1) Airspeed Not more than 200 KIAS or the speed at which the failure occurred, whichever is higher.
(2) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

NOTE

Select the longest runway with minimal crosswind.

On approach:

- (3) FMS, PERF – ARR – SLAT/FLAP 4
(4) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)} + 10$
(5) OLD factor Multiply by 1.30

Before landing:

- (6) SLAT/FLAP lever 4

– COMPLETE –

L SIDESTICK (Caution)

- (1) Right seat pilot becomes flying pilot.
(2) Right glareshield, SIDESTICK PTY

L SIDESTICK (Caution) (Cont'd)

(3) Navigation modes Confirm

- COMPLETE -

PITCH AUTHORITY (Caution)

Pitch is approaching maximum available authority.

- | (1) FLT CTRL synoptic page Select
- | (2) Flight controls Monitor
- | (3) Airspeed Not more than 250 KIAS
- | (4) Land immediately at the nearest suitable airport.

NOTE

1. Select the longest runway with minimal crosswind.
2. If elevator(s) is/are close to nose up limit: Pitch up and flare authority are limited. Higher airspeed gives better pitch up authority. Do not extend flaps further until on approach.
3. If elevator(s) is/are close to nose down limit: Pitch down authority is limited. Slower airspeed gives better pitch down authority. Avoid spoiler use and rapid thrust increases.
4. Fuel burn may increase due to extra drag.

On approach:

(5) FMS, PERF – ARR – SLAT/FLAP 4

PITCH AUTHORITY (Caution) (Cont'd)

- (6) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)} + 10$
(7) OLD factor Multiply by 1.30

Before landing:

- (8) SLAT/FLAP lever 4

– COMPLETE –

R ELEVATOR FAIL (Caution)

- (1) Airspeed Not more than 200 KIAS or the speed at which the failure occurred, whichever is higher.
(2) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

NOTE

Select the longest runway with minimal crosswind.

On approach:

- (3) FMS, PERF – ARR – SLAT/FLAP 4
(4) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)} + 10$
(5) OLD factor Multiply by 1.30

Before landing:

- (6) SLAT/FLAP lever 4

– COMPLETE –

R SIDESTICK (Caution)

- (1) Left seat pilot becomes flying pilot.
(2) Left glareshield, SIDESTICK PTY

R SIDESTICK (Caution) (Cont'd)

- (3) Navigation modes Confirm

- COMPLETE -

ROLL AUTHORITY (Caution)

Roll is approaching maximum available authority. Flight control system is compensating for an airplane asymmetry. Minimize control inputs.

- I (1) FLT CTRL synoptic page Select
- I (2) Flight controls Monitor
- (3) Land immediately at the nearest suitable airport.

NOTE

1. Select the longest runway with minimal crosswind.
2. Drag may be higher than normal. Do not rely on FMS fuel predictions.

- COMPLETE -

RUDDER DEGRADED (Caution)

- (1) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

NOTE

Select the longest runway with minimal crosswind.

- COMPLETE -

SLAT FAIL (Caution)

- (1) **SLAT-FLAP FAIL** caution message is also shown:
- Yes – Go to (2)
 - No – Go to (4)
- (2) **SLAT-FLAP FAIL** caution message is also shown:
- (3) SLAT-FLAP FAIL procedure Accomplish Refer to Flight controls – SLAT-FLAP FAIL.
- COMPLETE –
- (4) **SLAT-FLAP FAIL** caution message is not shown:
- (5) SLAT/FLAP lever Select previous position.
- (6) SLAT/FLAP lever Re-select desired position.
- (7) **SLAT FAIL** caution message goes out:
- Yes – Go to (8)
 - No – Go to (10)
- (8) **SLAT FAIL** caution message goes out:
- (9) No further action required.
- COMPLETE –
- (10) **SLAT FAIL** caution message stays on:
- (11) Altitude Not above 20000 feet
- (12) Airspeed Not more than V_{FE} .

NOTE

1. If slat/flap are confirmed 0, reduction of cruise airspeed/altitude are not required.
2. High alpha protection setting is adjusted to account for the failure.

SLAT FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)

3. The recommended airspeed until final approach is $V_{FE} - 10$ KIAS for the selected SLAT/FLAP lever position.
- (13) Anti-ice system Operate manually in icing conditions.
- (14) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

NOTE

Select the longest runway with minimal crosswind.

On approach:

- (15) SLAT position Check
- (16) FMS, PERF – ARR – SLAT/FLAP 4
- (17) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)} + \Delta V_{REF}$. Set value from table.
- (18) OLD factor Multiply by value from table.

SLAT	$\Delta V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)}$	OLD factor
IN	15	1.40
OUT/MID/FULL	5	1.20

Before landing:

- (19) SLAT/FLAP lever 4
– COMPLETE –

SLAT SKEW (Caution)

- (1) Altitude Not above 20000 feet

SLAT SKEW (Caution) (Cont'd)

(2) Airspeed Not more than V_{FE} .

NOTE

1. If slat/flap are confirmed 0, reduction of cruise airspeed/altitude are not required.
2. High alpha protection setting is adjusted to account for the failure.
3. The recommended airspeed until final approach is $V_{FE} - 10$ KIAS for the selected SLAT/FLAP lever position.

(3) Anti-ice system Operate manually in icing conditions.

(4) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

NOTE

Select the longest runway with minimal crosswind.

(5) **FLAP FAIL** caution message is also shown:

- Yes – Go to (6)
- No – Go to (47)

(6) **FLAP FAIL** caution message is also shown:

(7) SLAT/FLAP lever Select previous position.

(8) SLAT/FLAP lever Re-select desired position.

(9) **FLAP FAIL** caution message goes out:

- Yes – Go to (10)
- No – Go to (16)

SLAT SKEW (Caution) (Cont'd)

- (10) **FLAP FAIL** caution message goes out:
- (11) Maximum landing weight Use the table to determine the value and correct for wind and slope.

SLAT SKEW (Caution) (Cont'd)

**LANDING WEIGHT KG (LB) LIMITED BY MAXIMUM BRAKE ENERGY
AND TIRE SPEED**

FLIGHT CONTROL FAILURE		$V_{REF} + 15\text{KT}$						
OAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (FT)						
$^{\circ}\text{C}$	$^{\circ}\text{F}$	0	2000	4000	6000	8000	10000	
-20 AND BELOW	-4 AND BELOW	85230 (187900)	82680 (182300)	80010 (176400)	77380 (170600)	74750 (164800)	71840 (158400)	
0	32	82280 (181400)	79690 (175700)	77060 (169900)	74430 (164100)	71840 (158400)	68990 (152100)	
20	68	79600 (175500)	77010 (169800)	74380 (164000)	71800 (158300)	69260 (152700)	65540 (144500)	
30	86	78330 (172700)	75740 (167000)	73160 (161300)	70530 (155500)	68030 (150000)	63140 (139200)	
40 AND ABOVE	104 AND ABOVE	77110 (170000)	74520 (164300)	71930 (158600)	69350 (152900)	65770 (145000)	60910 (134300)	

CS300_LW_ATA27_DVREF15_05AUG2016

Wind correction:

Tailwind: decrease landing weight by 18% per 10kts of tailwind.

Runway Slope Correction:

Downhill: decrease maximum landing weight by 2% per 1% downhill slope.

Landing weight limited by brake energy and tire speed – ΔV_{REF} 15 kt
 Figure 02-11-7

SLAT SKEW (Caution) (Cont'd)**On approach:**

- (12) FMS, PERF – ARR – SLAT/FLAP 4
(13) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)} + 15$
(14) OLD factor Multiply by 1.40

Before landing:

- (15) SLAT/FLAP lever 4
 – COMPLETE –

(16) FLAP FAIL caution message stays on:

- (17) Check FLAP position:
 → **FLAP position is 0-1 – Go to (18)**
 → **FLAP position is 2 – Go to (24)**
 → **FLAP position is 3 – Go to (30)**
 → **FLAP position is 4 – Go to (36)**
 → **FLAP position is 5 – Go to (42)**

(18) FLAP position is 0-1:

- (19) Maximum landing weight Use the table to determine the value and correct for wind and slope.

SLAT SKEW (Caution) (Cont'd)

**LANDING WEIGHT KG (LB) LIMITED BY MAXIMUM BRAKE ENERGY
AND TIRE SPEED**

FLIGHT CONTROL FAILURE		$V_{REF} + 54\text{KT}$						
OAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (FT)						
$^{\circ}\text{C}$	$^{\circ}\text{F}$	0	2000	4000	6000	8000	10000	
-20 AND BELOW	-4 AND BELOW	69580 (153400)	64090 (141300)	58780 (129600)	54060 (119200)	49710 (109600)	45580 (100500)	
0	32	63180 (139300)	57920 (127700)	53290 (117500)	48980 (108000)	44900 (99000)	41050 (90500)	
20	68	57560 (126900)	52970 (116800)	48670 (107300)	44580 (98300)	40770 (89900)	37140 (81900)	
30	86	55150 (121600)	50750 (111900)	46530 (102600)	42590 (93900)	38910 (85800)	35420 (78100)	
40 AND ABOVE	104 AND ABOVE	52970 (116800)	48620 (107200)	44580 (98300)	40680 (89700)	37190 (82000)	33700 (74300)	

CS300_LW_ATA27_DVREF54_05AUG2016

Wind correction:

Tailwind: decrease landing weight by 25% per 10kts of tailwind.

Runway Slope Correction:

Downhill: decrease maximum landing weight by 2% per 1% downhill slope.

Landing weight limited by brake energy and tire speed – ΔV_{REF} 54 kt
 Figure 02-11-8

SLAT SKEW (Caution) (Cont'd)**On approach:**

- (20) TAWS, FLAPINHIB
(21) FMS, PERF – ARR – SLAT/FLAP 4
(22) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)} + 54$
(23) OLD factor Multiply by value from table.

OLD factor Dry runway	OLD factor Wet runway
1.85	2.10

- COMPLETE -**(24) FLAP position is 2:**

- (25) Maximum landing weight Use the table to determine the value and correct for wind and slope.

SLAT SKEW (Caution) (Cont'd)

**LANDING WEIGHT KG (LB) LIMITED BY MAXIMUM BRAKE ENERGY
AND TIRE SPEED**

FLIGHT CONTROL FAILURE		$V_{REF} + 33\text{KT}$						
OAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (FT)						
$^{\circ}\text{C}$	$^{\circ}\text{F}$	0	2000	4000	6000	8000	10000	
-20 AND BELOW	-4 AND BELOW	78330 (172700)	75740 (167000)	73160 (161300)	70620 (155700)	66310 (146200)	61140 (134800)	
0	32	75380 (166200)	72800 (160500)	70300 (155000)	65490 (144400)	60410 (133200)	55740 (122900)	
20	68	72660 (160200)	70170 (154700)	65220 (143800)	60140 (132600)	55510 (122400)	51300 (113100)	
30	86	71440 (157500)	67900 (149700)	62680 (138200)	57740 (127300)	53380 (117700)	49350 (108800)	
40 AND ABOVE	104 AND ABOVE	70260 (154900)	65360 (144100)	60280 (132900)	55610 (122600)	51430 (113400)	47440 (104600)	

CS300_LW_ATA27_DVREF33_05AUG2016

Wind correction:

Tailwind: decrease landing weight by 20% per 10kts of tailwind.

Runway Slope Correction:

Downhill: decrease maximum landing weight by 2% per 1% downhill slope.

Landing weight limited by brake energy and tire speed – ΔV_{REF} 33 kt
 Figure 02-11-9

SLAT SKEW (Caution) (Cont'd)**On approach:**

- (26) TAWS, FLAPINHIB
(27) FMS, PERF – ARR – SLAT/FLAP 4
(28) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)} + 33$
(29) OLD factor Multiply by value from table.

OLD factor Dry runway	OLD factor Wet runway
1.60	1.80

- COMPLETE -**(30) FLAP position is 3:**

- (31) Maximum landing weight Use the table to determine the value and correct for wind and slope.

SLAT SKEW (Caution) (Cont'd)

**LANDING WEIGHT KG (LB) LIMITED BY MAXIMUM BRAKE ENERGY
AND TIRE SPEED**

FLIGHT CONTROL FAILURE		$V_{REF} + 22\text{KT}$						
OAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (FT)						
$^{\circ}\text{C}$	$^{\circ}\text{F}$	0	2000	4000	6000	8000	10000	
-20 AND BELOW	-4 AND BELOW	82960 (182900)	80370 (177200)	77740 (171400)	75110 (165600)	72480 (159800)	69620 (153500)	
0	32	80010 (176400)	77380 (170600)	74790 (164900)	72160 (159100)	69620 (153500)	64720 (142700)	
20	68	77290 (170400)	74700 (164700)	72120 (159000)	69580 (153400)	64540 (142300)	59640 (131500)	
30	86	75970 (167500)	73430 (161900)	70890 (156300)	67130 (148000)	62090 (136900)	57370 (126500)	
40 AND ABOVE	104 AND ABOVE	74790 (164900)	72210 (159200)	69710 (153700)	64720 (142700)	59820 (131900)	55380 (122100)	

CS300_LW_ATA27_DVREF22_05AUG2016

Wind correction:

Tailwind: decrease landing weight by 19% per 10kts of tailwind.

Runway Slope Correction:

Downhill: decrease maximum landing weight by 2% per 1% downhill slope.

Landing weight limited by brake energy and tire speed – ΔV_{REF} 22 kt
 Figure 02-11-10

SLAT SKEW (Caution) (Cont'd)**On approach:**

- (32) TAWS, FLAPINHIB
(33) FMS, PERF – ARR – SLAT/FLAP 4
(34) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)} + 22$
(35) OLD factor Multiply by value from table.

OLD factor Dry runway	OLD factor Wet runway
1.45	1.55

- COMPLETE -**(36) FLAP position is 4:**

- (37) Maximum landing weight Use the table to determine the value and correct for wind and slope.

SLAT SKEW (Caution) (Cont'd)

**LANDING WEIGHT KG (LB) LIMITED BY MAXIMUM BRAKE ENERGY
AND TIRE SPEED**

FLIGHT CONTROL FAILURE		$V_{REF} + 15\text{KT}$						
OAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (FT)						
$^{\circ}\text{C}$	$^{\circ}\text{F}$	0	2000	4000	6000	8000	10000	
-20 AND BELOW	-4 AND BELOW	85230 (187900)	82680 (182300)	80010 (176400)	77380 (170600)	74750 (164800)	71840 (158400)	
0	32	82280 (181400)	79690 (175700)	77060 (169900)	74430 (164100)	71840 (158400)	68990 (152100)	
20	68	79600 (175500)	77010 (169800)	74380 (164000)	71800 (158300)	69260 (152700)	65540 (144500)	
30	86	78330 (172700)	75740 (167000)	73160 (161300)	70530 (155500)	68030 (150000)	63140 (139200)	
40 AND ABOVE	104 AND ABOVE	77110 (170000)	74520 (164300)	71930 (158600)	69350 (152900)	65770 (145000)	60910 (134300)	

CS300_LW_ATA27_DVREF15_05AUG2016

Wind correction:

Tailwind: decrease landing weight by 18% per 10kts of tailwind.

Runway Slope Correction:

Downhill: decrease maximum landing weight by 2% per 1% downhill slope.

Landing weight limited by brake energy and tire speed – ΔV_{REF} 15 kt
 Figure 02–11–11

SLAT SKEW (Caution) (Cont'd)**On approach:**

- (38) TAWS, FLAP INHIB
(39) FMS, PERF – ARR – SLAT/FLAP 4
(40) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)} + 15$
(41) OLD factor Multiply by 1.40

– COMPLETE –**(42) FLAP position is 5:****On approach:**

- (43) TAWS, FLAP INHIB
(44) FMS, PERF – ARR – SLAT/FLAP 4
(45) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)} + 9$
(46) OLD factor Multiply by 1.40

– COMPLETE –**(47) FLAP FAIL caution message is not shown:**

- (48) Maximum landing weight Use the table to determine the value and correct for wind and slope.

SLAT SKEW (Caution) (Cont'd)

**LANDING WEIGHT KG (LB) LIMITED BY MAXIMUM BRAKE ENERGY
AND TIRE SPEED**

FLIGHT CONTROL FAILURE		$V_{REF} + 15\text{KT}$						
OAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (FT)						
$^{\circ}\text{C}$	$^{\circ}\text{F}$	0	2000	4000	6000	8000	10000	
-20 AND BELOW	-4 AND BELOW	85230 (187900)	82680 (182300)	80010 (176400)	77380 (170600)	74750 (164800)	71840 (158400)	
0	32	82280 (181400)	79690 (175700)	77060 (169900)	74430 (164100)	71840 (158400)	68990 (152100)	
20	68	79600 (175500)	77010 (169800)	74380 (164000)	71800 (158300)	69260 (152700)	65540 (144500)	
30	86	78330 (172700)	75740 (167000)	73160 (161300)	70530 (155500)	68030 (150000)	63140 (139200)	
40 AND ABOVE	104 AND ABOVE	77110 (170000)	74520 (164300)	71930 (158600)	69350 (152900)	65770 (145000)	60910 (134300)	

CS300_LW_ATA27_DVREF15_05AUG2016

Wind correction:

Tailwind: decrease landing weight by 18% per 10kts of tailwind.

Runway Slope Correction:

Downhill: decrease maximum landing weight by 2% per 1% downhill slope.

Landing weight limited by brake energy and tire speed – ΔV_{REF} 15 kt
 Figure 02-11-12

SLAT SKEW (Caution) (Cont'd)**On approach:**

- (49) FMS, PERF – ARR – SLAT/FLAP 4
(50) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)} + 15$
(51) OLD factor Multiply by 1.40

Before landing:

- (52) SLAT/FLAP lever 4
– COMPLETE –

SLAT SLOW (Caution)

- (1) Slat movement Monitor
– COMPLETE –

SLAT-FLAP FAIL (Caution)

- (1) SLAT/FLAP lever Select previous position.
(2) SLAT/FLAP lever Re-select desired position.
(3) **SLAT-FLAP FAIL** caution message goes out:

- Yes – Go to (4)
► No – Go to (6)

- (4) **SLAT-FLAP FAIL** caution message goes out:

- (5) No further action required.

– COMPLETE –

- (6) **SLAT-FLAP FAIL** caution message stays on:

- (7) Altitude Not above 20000 feet
(8) Airspeed Not more than V_{FE} .

SLAT-FLAP FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)

NOTE

1. If slat/flap are confirmed 0, reduction of cruise airspeed/altitude are not required.
2. High alpha protection setting is adjusted to account for the failure.
3. The recommended airspeed until final approach is $V_{FE} - 10$ KIAS for the selected SLAT/FLAP lever position.

(9) Anti-ice system Operate manually in icing conditions.

(10) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

NOTE

Select the longest runway with minimal crosswind.

(11) Check FLAP position:

- **FLAP position is 0-1 – Go to (12)**
- **FLAP position is 2 – Go to (26)**
- **FLAP position is 3 – Go to (40)**
- **FLAP position is 4 – Go to (53)**
- **FLAP position is 5 – Go to (66)**

(12) **FLAP position is 0-1:**

(13) Check SLAT position:

- **SLAT position IN – Go to (14)**
- **SLAT position OUT/MID/FULL – Go to (20)**

SLAT-FLAP FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)**(14) SLAT position IN:**

- (15) Maximum landing weight Use the table to determine the value and correct for wind and slope.

SLAT-FLAP FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)

**LANDING WEIGHT KG (LB) LIMITED BY MAXIMUM BRAKE ENERGY
AND TIRE SPEED**

FLIGHT CONTROL FAILURE		$V_{REF} + 54\text{KT}$						
OAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (FT)						
$^{\circ}\text{C}$	$^{\circ}\text{F}$	0	2000	4000	6000	8000	10000	
-20 AND BELOW	-4 AND BELOW	69580 (153400)	64090 (141300)	58780 (129600)	54060 (119200)	49710 (109600)	45580 (100500)	
0	32	63180 (139300)	57920 (127700)	53290 (117500)	48980 (108000)	44900 (99000)	41050 (90500)	
20	68	57560 (126900)	52970 (116800)	48670 (107300)	44580 (98300)	40770 (89900)	37140 (81900)	
30	86	55150 (121600)	50750 (111900)	46530 (102600)	42590 (93900)	38910 (85800)	35420 (78100)	
40 AND ABOVE	104 AND ABOVE	52970 (116800)	48620 (107200)	44580 (98300)	40680 (89700)	37190 (82000)	33700 (74300)	

CS300_LW_ATA27_DVREF54_05AUG2016

Wind correction:

Tailwind: decrease landing weight by 25% per 10kts of tailwind.

Runway Slope Correction:

Downhill: decrease maximum landing weight by 2% per 1% downhill slope.

Landing weight limited by brake energy and tire speed – ΔV_{REF} 54 kt
 Figure 02–11–13

SLAT-FLAP FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)**On approach:**

- (16) TAWS, FLAPINHIB
(17) FMS, PERF – ARR – SLAT/FLAP 4
(18) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)} + 54$
(19) OLD factor Multiply by value from table.

OLD factor Dry runway	OLD factor Wet runway
1.85	2.10

- COMPLETE -**(20) SLAT position OUT/MID/FULL:**

- (21) Maximum landing weight Use the table to determine the value and correct for wind and slope.

SLAT-FLAP FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)

**LANDING WEIGHT KG (LB) LIMITED BY MAXIMUM BRAKE ENERGY
AND TIRE SPEED**

FLIGHT CONTROL FAILURE		$V_{REF} + 41\text{KT}$						
OAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (FT)						
$^{\circ}\text{C}$	$^{\circ}\text{F}$	0	2000	4000	6000	8000	10000	
-20 AND BELOW	-4 AND BELOW	75340 (166100)	72750 (160400)	69980 (154300)	64630 (142500)	59510 (131200)	54830 (120900)	
0	32	72390 (159600)	69170 (152500)	63820 (140700)	58690 (129400)	54150 (119400)	49940 (110100)	
20	68	68850 (151800)	63500 (140000)	58420 (128800)	53880 (118800)	49660 (109500)	45720 (100800)	
30	86	66130 (145800)	60870 (134200)	56060 (123600)	51750 (114100)	47670 (105100)	43810 (96600)	
40 AND ABOVE	104 AND ABOVE	63540 (140100)	58460 (128900)	53930 (118900)	49750 (109700)	45760 (100900)	42040 (92700)	

CS300_LW_ATA27_DVREF41_05AUG2016

Wind correction:

Tailwind: decrease landing weight by 21% per 10kts of tailwind.

Runway Slope Correction:

Downhill: decrease maximum landing weight by 2% per 1% downhill slope.

Landing weight limited by brake energy and tire speed – ΔV_{REF} 41 kt
 Figure 02–11–14

SLAT-FLAP FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)**On approach:**

- (22) TAWS, FLAPINHIB
(23) FMS, PERF – ARR – SLAT/FLAP 4
(24) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)} + 41$
(25) OLD factor Multiply by value from table.

OLD factor Dry runway	OLD factor Wet runway
1.65	1.80

- COMPLETE -

- (26) FLAP position is 2:**

- (27) Check SLAT position:

- SLAT position IN – [Go to \(28\)](#)
- SLAT position OUT/MID/FULL – [Go to \(34\)](#)

- (28) SLAT position IN:**

- (29) Maximum landing weight Use the table to determine the value and correct for wind and slope.

SLAT-FLAP FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)

**LANDING WEIGHT KG (LB) LIMITED BY MAXIMUM BRAKE ENERGY
AND TIRE SPEED**

FLIGHT CONTROL FAILURE		$V_{REF} + 33\text{KT}$						
OAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (FT)						
$^{\circ}\text{C}$	$^{\circ}\text{F}$	0	2000	4000	6000	8000	10000	
-20 AND BELOW	-4 AND BELOW	78330 (172700)	75740 (167000)	73160 (161300)	70620 (155700)	66310 (146200)	61140 (134800)	
0	32	75380 (166200)	72800 (160500)	70300 (155000)	65490 (144400)	60410 (133200)	55740 (122900)	
20	68	72660 (160200)	70170 (154700)	65220 (143800)	60140 (132600)	55510 (122400)	51300 (113100)	
30	86	71440 (157500)	67900 (149700)	62680 (138200)	57740 (127300)	53380 (117700)	49350 (108800)	
40 AND ABOVE	104 AND ABOVE	70260 (154900)	65360 (144100)	60280 (132900)	55610 (122600)	51430 (113400)	47440 (104600)	

CS300_LW_ATA27_DVREF33_05AUG2016

Wind correction:

Tailwind: decrease landing weight by 20% per 10kts of tailwind.

Runway Slope Correction:

Downhill: decrease maximum landing weight by 2% per 1% downhill slope.

Landing weight limited by brake energy and tire speed – ΔV_{REF} 33 kt
 Figure 02-11-15

SLAT-FLAP FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)**On approach:**

- (30) TAWS, FLAPINHIB
(31) FMS, PERF – ARR – SLAT/FLAP 4
(32) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)} + 33$
(33) OLD factor Multiply by value from table.

OLD factor Dry runway	OLD factor Wet runway
1.60	1.80

- COMPLETE -**(34) SLAT position OUT/MID/FULL:**

- (35) Maximum landing weight Use the table to determine the value and correct for wind and slope.

SLAT-FLAP FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)

**LANDING WEIGHT KG (LB) LIMITED BY MAXIMUM BRAKE ENERGY
AND TIRE SPEED**

FLIGHT CONTROL FAILURE		$V_{REF} + 15\text{KT}$						
OAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (FT)						
$^{\circ}\text{C}$	$^{\circ}\text{F}$	0	2000	4000	6000	8000	10000	
-20 AND BELOW	-4 AND BELOW	85230 (187900)	82680 (182300)	80010 (176400)	77380 (170600)	74750 (164800)	71840 (158400)	
0	32	82280 (181400)	79690 (175700)	77060 (169900)	74430 (164100)	71840 (158400)	68990 (152100)	
20	68	79600 (175500)	77010 (169800)	74380 (164000)	71800 (158300)	69260 (152700)	65540 (144500)	
30	86	78330 (172700)	75740 (167000)	73160 (161300)	70530 (155500)	68030 (150000)	63140 (139200)	
40 AND ABOVE	104 AND ABOVE	77110 (170000)	74520 (164300)	71930 (158600)	69350 (152900)	65770 (145000)	60910 (134300)	

CS300_LW_ATA27_DVREF15_05AUG2016

Wind correction:

Tailwind: decrease landing weight by 18% per 10kts of tailwind.

Runway Slope Correction:

Downhill: decrease maximum landing weight by 2% per 1% downhill slope.

Landing weight limited by brake energy and tire speed – ΔV_{REF} 15 kt
 Figure 02-11-16

SLAT-FLAP FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)**On approach:**

- (36) TAWS, FLAP INHIB
- (37) FMS, PERF – ARR – SLAT/FLAP 4
- (38) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)} + 15$
- (39) OLD factor Multiply by 1.45

- COMPLETE -**(40) FLAP position is 3:**

- (41) Check SLAT position:

- SLAT position IN – [Go to \(42\)](#)
- SLAT position OUT/MID/FULL – [Go to \(48\)](#)

(42) SLAT position IN:

- (43) Maximum landing weight Use the table to determine the value and correct for wind and slope.

SLAT-FLAP FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)

**LANDING WEIGHT KG (LB) LIMITED BY MAXIMUM BRAKE ENERGY
AND TIRE SPEED**

FLIGHT CONTROL FAILURE		$V_{REF} + 22\text{KT}$					
OAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (FT)					
$^{\circ}\text{C}$	$^{\circ}\text{F}$	0	2000	4000	6000	8000	10000
-20 AND BELOW	-4 AND BELOW	82960 (182900)	80370 (177200)	77740 (171400)	75110 (165600)	72480 (159800)	69620 (153500)
0	32	80010 (176400)	77380 (170600)	74790 (164900)	72160 (159100)	69620 (153500)	64720 (142700)
20	68	77290 (170400)	74700 (164700)	72120 (159000)	69580 (153400)	64540 (142300)	59640 (131500)
30	86	75970 (167500)	73430 (161900)	70890 (156300)	67130 (148000)	62090 (136900)	57370 (126500)
40 AND ABOVE	104 AND ABOVE	74790 (164900)	72210 (159200)	69710 (153700)	64720 (142700)	59820 (131900)	55380 (122100)

CS300_LW_ATA27_DVREF22_05AUG2016

Wind correction:

Tailwind: decrease landing weight by 19% per 10kts of tailwind.

Runway Slope Correction:

Downhill: decrease maximum landing weight by 2% per 1% downhill slope.

Landing weight limited by brake energy and tire speed – ΔV_{REF} 22 kt
 Figure 02-11-17

SLAT-FLAP FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)**On approach:**

- (44) TAWS, FLAPINHIB
(45) FMS, PERF – ARR – SLAT/FLAP 4
(46) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)} + 22$
(47) OLD factor Multiply by value from table.

OLD factor Dry runway	OLD factor Wet runway
1.45	1.55

- COMPLETE -**(48) SLAT position OUT/MID/FULL:****On approach:**

- (49) TAWS, FLAPINHIB
(50) FMS, PERF – ARR – SLAT/FLAP 4
(51) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)} + 5$
(52) OLD factor Multiply by 1.25

(53) FLAP position is 4:**(54) Check SLAT position:**

- **SLAT position IN** – [Go to \(55\)](#)
- **SLAT position OUT/MID/FULL** – [Go to \(61\)](#)

(55) SLAT position IN:

- (56) Maximum landing weight Use the table to determine the value and correct for wind and slope.

SLAT-FLAP FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)

**LANDING WEIGHT KG (LB) LIMITED BY MAXIMUM BRAKE ENERGY
AND TIRE SPEED**

FLIGHT CONTROL FAILURE		$V_{REF} + 15\text{KT}$						
OAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (FT)						
$^{\circ}\text{C}$	$^{\circ}\text{F}$	0	2000	4000	6000	8000	10000	
-20 AND BELOW	-4 AND BELOW	85230 (187900)	82680 (182300)	80010 (176400)	77380 (170600)	74750 (164800)	71840 (158400)	
0	32	82280 (181400)	79690 (175700)	77060 (169900)	74430 (164100)	71840 (158400)	68990 (152100)	
20	68	79600 (175500)	77010 (169800)	74380 (164000)	71800 (158300)	69260 (152700)	65540 (144500)	
30	86	78330 (172700)	75740 (167000)	73160 (161300)	70530 (155500)	68030 (150000)	63140 (139200)	
40 AND ABOVE	104 AND ABOVE	77110 (170000)	74520 (164300)	71930 (158600)	69350 (152900)	65770 (145000)	60910 (134300)	

CS300_LW_ATA27_DVREF15_05AUG2016

Wind correction:

Tailwind: decrease landing weight by 18% per 10kts of tailwind.

Runway Slope Correction:

Downhill: decrease maximum landing weight by 2% per 1% downhill slope.

Landing weight limited by brake energy and tire speed – ΔV_{REF} 15 kt
 Figure 02-11-18

SLAT-FLAP FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)**On approach:**

- (57) TAWS, FLAP INHIB
(58) FMS, PERF – ARR – SLAT/FLAP 4
(59) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)} + 15$
(60) OLD factor Multiply by 1.40

- COMPLETE -**(61) SLAT position OUT/MID/FULL:****On approach:**

- (62) TAWS, FLAP INHIB
(63) FMS, PERF – ARR – SLAT/FLAP 4
(64) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)} + 5$
(65) OLD factor Multiply by 1.20

(66) FLAP position is 5:

- (67) SLAT position Check

On approach:

- (68) TAWS, FLAP INHIB
(69) FMS, PERF – ARR – SLAT/FLAP 4
(70) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)} + \Delta V_{REF}$
(71) OLD factor Multiply by value from table.

SLAT	ΔV_{REF} (FLAP 4)	OLD factor
IN	9	1.40
OUT/MID/FULL	5	1.20

- COMPLETE -

SLAT-FLAP LEVER FAIL (Caution)

- (1) Altitude Not above 20000 feet
(2) Airspeed Not more than V_{FE} .

NOTE

1. If slat/flap are confirmed 0, reduction of cruise airspeed/altitude are not required.
 2. The recommended airspeed until final approach is $V_{FE} - 10$ KIAS for the selected SLAT/FLAP lever position.
 3. Slats/flaps will be deployed with the ALTN FLAP switch.
- (3) Anti-ice system Operate manually in icing conditions.
(4) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

On approach:

- (5) Airspeed Not more than 200 KIAS
(6) TAWS, FLAP INHIB
(7) PTU ON
(8) HYD 3B ON
(9) HYD 2B ON
(10) FMS, PERF – ARR – SLAT/FLAP 4
(11) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)} + 5$
(12) OLD factor Multiply by 1.25

Go-around considerations: Do not retract flaps.

Before landing:

- (13) SLAT/FLAP lever 3

SLAT-FLAP LEVER FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)

(14) ALTN FLAP DPLY

- COMPLETE -

SPOILER DEGRADED (Caution)

(1) Altitude Not above 37000 feet

NOTE

Select the longest runway with minimal crosswind.

(2) OLD factor Multiply by 1.20

- COMPLETE -

SPOILER DPLY (Caution)

(1) SPOILER lever RET

- COMPLETE -

SPOILER FAIL (Caution)**NOTE**

Roll rate may be reduced. Avoid over-control.

(1) Altitude Not above 33000 feet

NOTE

Select the longest runway with minimal crosswind.

(2) OLD factor Multiply by 1.30

- COMPLETE -

SPOILER LEVER FAIL (Caution)

(1) SPOILER lever RET

NOTE

1. Spoilers will retract and be inoperative for the remainder of the flight.
2. Ground lift dumping will deploy on landing.

(2) Spoiler lever failed in the RET position:

- Yes – Go to (3)
- No – Go to (5)

(3) **Spoiler lever failed in the RET position:**

(4) Altitude Not above 33000 feet

– COMPLETE –

(5) **Spoiler lever not failed in the RET position:**

(6) Thrust levers Advance momentarily until spoilers retract.

(7) Altitude Not above 33000 feet

– COMPLETE –

STAB DEGRADED (Caution)

On approach:

- (1) FMS, PERF – ARR – SLAT/FLAP 4
- (2) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)} + 10$
- (3) OLD factor Multiply by 1.30

STAB DEGRADED (Caution) (Cont'd)**Before landing:**

- (4) SLAT/FLAP lever 4
– COMPLETE –

STAB TRIM FAIL (Caution)

- (1) Airspeed Not more than 250 KIAS
(2) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

NOTE

Select the longest runway with minimal crosswind.

On approach:

- (3) FMS, PERF – ARR – SLAT/FLAP 4
(4) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)} + 10$
(5) OLD factor Multiply by 1.30

Before landing:

- (6) SLAT/FLAP lever 4

– COMPLETE –

YAW AUTHORITY (Caution)

Rudder is approaching maximum available authority.
Flight control system is compensating for an airplane
asymmetry. Minimize control inputs.

YAW AUTHORITY (Caution) (Cont'd)

- | (1) FLT CTRL synoptic page Select
- | (2) Flight controls Monitor
- | (3) Land immediately at the nearest suitable airport.

NOTE

1. Select the longest runway with minimal crosswind.
2. Drag may be higher than normal. Do not rely on FMS fuel predictions.

- COMPLETE -

Rudder pedal jammed

- (1) FLT CTRL synoptic page Select
- (2) Airspeed Not more than 200 KIAS or the speed at which the failure occurred, whichever is higher.
- (3) Rudder position Check
- (4) Rudder trim Adjust, if required, to center lateral stick.

NOTE

Rudder trim should be applied in the direction of the failed pedal.

- (5) NOSE STEER OFF
- (6) Land immediately at the nearest suitable airport.

Rudder pedal jammed (Cont'd)**NOTE**

1. Select the longest runway with minimal crosswind.
2. If rudder has failed out of neutral position use lateral control and differential thrust as required to maintain straight flight until touchdown.

On approach:

(7) FMS, PERF – ARR – SLAT/FLAP	5
(8) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF	$V_{REF(FLAP\ 5)} + 5$
(9) OLD factor	Multiply by 1.85

Before landing:

(10) SLAT/FLAP lever	5
----------------------------	---

WARNING

If the rudder has failed out of neutral position, maintain differential thrust until directional control is established on the runway.

CAUTION

1. Do not prolong the flare or delay the derotation.
2. Use prompt differential braking as required to assist in directional control.

Immediately after touchdown:

(11) SPOILER lever	FULL
--------------------------	------

Rudder pedal jammed (Cont'd)

When stopped:

- (12) NOSE STEER Select on

NOTE

Normal tiller steering is available.

- COMPLETE -

Slat-flap lever jammed

- (1) Altitude Not above 20000 feet
(2) Airspeed Not more than V_{FE} .

NOTE

1. If slat/flap are confirmed 0, reduction of cruise airspeed/altitude are not required.
2. The recommended airspeed until final approach is $V_{FE} - 10$ KIAS for the selected SLAT/FLAP lever position.
3. Slats/flaps will be deployed using the ALTN FLAP switch.

- (3) Anti-ice system Operate manually in icing conditions.

- (4) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

On approach:

- (5) Airspeed Not more than 200 KIAS
(6) TAWS, FLAP INHIB
(7) PTU ON

Slat-flap lever jammed (Cont'd)

- (8) HYD 3B ON
 (9) HYD 2B ON
 (10) FMS, PERF – ARR – SLAT/FLAP 4
 (11) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)} + 5$
 (12) OLD factor Multiply by 1.25

Go-around considerations: Do not retract flaps.

Before landing:

- (13) ALTN FLAP DPLY
- COMPLETE -

Spoiler lever jammed

- (1) Spoiler lever jammed in RET position:

 - Yes – Go to (2)
 - No – Go to (4)

(2) **Spoiler lever jammed in RET position:**

(3) Altitude Not above 33000 feet

– COMPLETE –

(4) **Spoiler lever not in RET position:**

(5) Thrust levers Advance momentarily until
spoilers retract.

NOTE

1. The **SPOILER MISMATCH** advisory message comes on when spoilers are retracted.
 2. Ground lift dumping will deploy on landing.

Spoiler lever jammed (Cont'd)

- (6) Altitude Not above 33000 feet

- COMPLETE -

Stall recovery

- (1) Autopilot Disengage
(2) Autothrottle Select off
(3) Pitch attitude Lower nose to reduce angle of attack.
(4) Roll attitude Wings level
(5) Thrust levers As required
(6) SPOILER lever RET
(7) Return to the desired flight path.

NOTE

During recovery always control pitch attitude in a smooth steady manner, respecting stick shaker.

- COMPLETE -

Upset recovery – Nose high

- (1) Autopilot Disengage
(2) Autothrottle Select off
(3) Pitch attitude As required to reduce angle of attack.
(4) Roll attitude As required
(5) Thrust levers As required

Upset recovery – Nose high (Cont'd)

- (6) SPOILER lever As required
- (7) Return to desired flight path when airspeed is sufficiently increasing.

NOTE

Reducing thrust may assist in achieving a nose down pitch rate.

WARNING

Avoid excessive use of pitch trim or rudder which can result in high structural loads.

– COMPLETE –

Upset recovery – Nose low

- (1) Autopilot Disengage
- (2) Autothrottle Select off
- (3) Pitch attitude As required to reduce angle of attack.
- (4) Roll attitude As required
- (5) Thrust levers As required
- (6) SPOILER lever As required
- (7) Return to desired flight path.

NOTE

During recovery always control pitch attitude in a smooth steady manner, respecting stick shaker. Recovery from stall may be required.

Upset recovery – Nose low (Cont'd)

WARNING

Avoid excessive use of pitch trim or rudder which can result in high structural loads.

- COMPLETE -

This page intentionally left blank

FUEL

APU FUEL SOV FAIL (Caution)	02-12-3
FUEL COLLECTOR LO LVL (Caution)	02-12-3
FUEL CTR XFR FAIL (Caution)	02-12-4
FUEL IMBALANCE (Caution)	02-12-5
FUEL LEAK SUSPECT (Caution)	02-12-6
FUEL MAN XFR FAIL (Caution)	02-12-9
FUEL TANK HI TEMP (Caution)	02-12-10
FUEL TANK LO TEMP (Caution)	02-12-10
L ENG FUEL LO PRESS (Caution)	02-12-10
L ENG FUEL SOV FAIL (Caution)	02-12-11
L FUEL LO QTY (Caution)	02-12-12
R ENG FUEL LO PRESS (Caution)	02-12-12
R ENG FUEL SOV FAIL (Caution)	02-12-14
R FUEL LO QTY (Caution)	02-12-14
Fuel quantity indication failure	02-12-15

This page intentionally left blank

APU FUEL SOV FAIL (Caution)

(1) APU required:

- Yes – Go to (2)
- No – Go to (5)

(2) **APU required:**

| (3) STATUS synoptic page Select

(4) APU Monitor

– COMPLETE –

(5) **APU not required:**

(6) APU OFF

– COMPLETE –

FUEL COLLECTOR LO LVL (Caution)

(1) L BOOST PUMP AUTO

(2) R BOOST PUMP AUTO

(3) Aircraft attitude Reduce pitch to 10 degrees
nose up or less and maintain
coordinated flight.

(4) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

(5) Fuel quantity/balance Monitor

If necessary to balance fuel:

(6) GRAV XFR ON and monitor

– COMPLETE –

FUEL CTR XFR FAIL (Caution)

- | (1) FUEL synoptic page Select

NOTE

Reduction of pitch attitude can be necessary if in climb.
Unless terrain is a factor, reduce pitch attitude.

- (2) Center tank quantity decreasing:

- Yes – Go to (3)
► No – Go to (6)

- (3) Center tank quantity decreasing:

- (4) Fuel quantity/balance Monitor

If necessary to balance fuel:

- (5) GRAV XFR ON

– COMPLETE –

- (6) Center tank quantity not decreasing:

NOTE

All fuel remaining in the center tank is considered unusable.

- (7) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

- (8) Fuel quantity/balance Monitor

If necessary to balance fuel:

- (9) GRAV XFR ON and monitor

– COMPLETE –

FUEL IMBALANCE (Caution)

- (1) FUEL synoptic page Select

NOTE

Consider potential fuel leak.

- (2) Fuel quantity/balance Monitor
- (3) MAN XFR Select to side with low quantity
- (4) Wait for the **FUEL MAN XFR COMPLETE** advisory message to be shown.
- (5) MAN XFR OFF

NOTE

It is acceptable to do repetitive, pre-emptive manual transfers to the lower quantity side.

- (6) **FUEL IMBALANCE** caution message goes out:

- ➔ Yes – Go to (7)
- ➔ No – Go to (9)

- (7) **FUEL IMBALANCE** caution message goes out:

When fuel is balanced:

- (8) Fuel quantity/balance Monitor
– COMPLETE –

- (9) **FUEL IMBALANCE** caution message stays on:

- (10) GRAV XFR ON

FUEL IMBALANCE (Caution) (Cont'd)**NOTE**

1. A steady heading sideslip will accelerate gravity crossflow operation. Fly one wing low slip (on the side with less fuel) to ensure proper operation and to accelerate gravity crossflow.
2. It may take considerable time for fuel to balance.

When fuel is balanced:

- (11) GRAV XFR Select off
(12) Fuel quantity/balance Monitor

- COMPLETE -

FUEL LEAK SUSPECT (Caution)

- (1) In flight:
 → Yes – [Go to \(2\)](#)
 → No – [Go to \(19\)](#)
- (2) In flight:
(3) Plan to land at the nearest suitable airport.
(4) FUEL synoptic page Select
(5) Fuel quantity/balance Monitor
(6) GRAV XFR Select off
(7) L BOOST PUMP OFF
(8) R BOOST PUMP OFF
(9) MAN XFR OFF

FUEL LEAK SUSPECT (Caution) (Cont'd)

(10) Engine fuel leak is visually confirmed:

- Yes – Go to (11)
- No – Go to (17)

(11) **Engine fuel leak is visually confirmed:**

(12) Select affected engine:

- Left engine – Go to (13)
- Right engine – Go to (15)

(13) **Left engine affected:**

(14) Shutdown – Left engine procedure Accomplish Refer to Power plant – Shutdown – Left engine.

– COMPLETE –

(15) **Right engine affected:**

(16) Shutdown – Right engine procedure Accomplish Refer to Power plant – Shutdown – Right engine.

– COMPLETE –

(17) **Engine fuel leak is not visually confirmed:**

(18) Land immediately at the nearest suitable airport.

– COMPLETE –

(19) **On ground:**

(20) Engines are on:

- Yes – Go to (21)
- No – Go to (24)

(21) **Engines are on:**

(22) AC external power Establish

FUEL LEAK SUSPECT (Caution) (Cont'd)

(23) APU and engine(s) OFF

- COMPLETE -

(24) Engines are off:

(25) APU is on:

- Yes – [Go to \(26\)](#)
- No – [Go to \(39\)](#)

(26) APU is on:

(27) Right tank quantity above 2830 kg (6225 lb):

- Yes – [Go to \(28\)](#)
- No – [Go to \(37\)](#)

(28) Right tank quantity above 2830 kg (6225 lb):

(29) MAN XFR L

When FUEL MAN XFR COMPLETE advisory message comes on:

(30) MAN XFR OFF

NOTE

The **FUEL LEAK SUSPECT** caution message should go out after 5 minutes.

(31) After 5 minutes, **FUEL LEAK SUSPECT** caution message goes out:

- Yes – [Go to \(32\)](#)
- No – [Go to \(34\)](#)

(32) After 5 minutes, FUEL LEAK SUSPECT caution message goes out:

(33) No further action required.

- COMPLETE -

FUEL LEAK SUSPECT (Caution) (Cont'd)

- (34) After 5 minutes, **FUEL LEAK SUSPECT** caution message stays on:
(35) AC external power Establish
(36) APU and engine(s) OFF

– COMPLETE –

(37) Right tank quantity below 2830 kg (6225 lb):

- (38) FMS, FPLN – FUEL Confirm BLOCK fuel entry.

– COMPLETE –

(39) APU is off:

- (40) Right tank quantity above 2830 kg (6225 lb):

- Yes – [Go to \(41\)](#)
- No – [Go to \(43\)](#)

(41) Right tank quantity above 2830 kg (6225 lb):

- (42) Do not start APU.

– COMPLETE –

(43) Right tank quantity below 2830 kg (6225 lb):

- (44) FMS, FPLN – FUEL Confirm BLOCK fuel entry.

– COMPLETE –

FUEL MAN XFR FAIL (Caution)

- (1) MAN XFR OFF
(2) L BOOST PUMP AUTO
(3) R BOOST PUMP AUTO
(4) GRAV XFR ON

FUEL MAN XFR FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)

- (5) Fuel quantity/balance Monitor

- COMPLETE -

FUEL TANK HI TEMP (Caution)

- (1) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

- COMPLETE -

FUEL TANK LO TEMP (Caution)

- (1) Altitude Descend or deviate to a warmer air mass.

NOTE

Consider increasing airspeed to M_{MO}/V_{MO} .

- (2) FUEL synoptic page Select

- (3) Fuel temperature Monitor

- COMPLETE -

L ENG FUEL LO PRESS (Caution)

- (1) L BOOST PUMP ON

- (2) R BOOST PUMP ON

- (3) **L ENG FUEL LO PRESS** caution message goes out:

► Yes – [Go to \(4\)](#)

► No – [Go to \(6\)](#)

L ENG FUEL LO PRESS (Caution) (Cont'd)

- (4) **L ENG FUEL LO PRESS** caution message goes out:
(5) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

- COMPLETE -

- (6) **L ENG FUEL LO PRESS** caution message stays on:
(7) Left thrust lever Avoid abrupt changes.
(8) Left engine instruments Monitor
(9) Left engine fuel flow normal:
 → Yes – Go to (10)
 → No – Go to (12)
- (10) Left engine fuel flow normal:
(11) Land at the nearest suitable airport.
- COMPLETE -
- (12) Left engine fuel flow not normal:
(13) L BOOST PUMP AUTO
(14) R BOOST PUMP AUTO
(15) Shutdown – Left engine procedure Accomplish Refer to Power plant – Shutdown – Left engine.

- COMPLETE -

L ENG FUEL SOV FAIL (Caution)

- (1) Indicated after an engine fire procedure:
 → Yes – Go to (2)
 → No – Go to (5)

L ENG FUEL SOV FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)

- (2) Indicated after an engine fire procedure:

- (3) L BOOST PUMP OFF
(4) R BOOST PUMP OFF

– COMPLETE –

- (5) Message not due to engine fire procedure:

- (6) Engine instruments Monitor

– COMPLETE –

L FUEL LO QTY (Caution)

- (1) L BOOST PUMP AUTO
(2) R BOOST PUMP AUTO
(3) Fuel quantity Check
(4) Land immediately at the nearest suitable airport.

NOTE

Minimum fuel to conduct a go-around is 442 kg (975 lbs) in each wing and assumes a maximum airplane climb attitude of 10 degrees nose up.

- (5) Fuel imbalance procedure Accomplish, if required. Refer to [Fuel – FUEL IMBALANCE](#).

– COMPLETE –

R ENG FUEL LO PRESS (Caution)

- (1) L BOOST PUMP ON
(2) R BOOST PUMP ON

R ENG FUEL LO PRESS (Caution) (Cont'd)

- (3) R ENG FUEL LO PRESS caution message goes out:
- Yes – Go to (4)
 - No – Go to (6)
- (4) R ENG FUEL LO PRESS caution message goes out:
- (5) Land at the nearest suitable airport.
- COMPLETE –
- (6) R ENG FUEL LO PRESS caution message stays on:
- (7) Right thrust lever Avoid abrupt changes.
- (8) Right engine instruments Monitor
- (9) Right engine fuel flow normal:
- Yes – Go to (10)
 - No – Go to (12)
- (10) Right engine fuel flow normal:
- (11) Land at the nearest suitable airport.
- COMPLETE –
- (12) Right engine fuel flow not normal:
- (13) L BOOST PUMP AUTO
- (14) R BOOST PUMP AUTO
- (15) Shutdown – Right engine procedure Accomplish Refer to Power plant – Shutdown – Right engine.
- COMPLETE –

R ENG FUEL SOV FAIL (Caution)

- (1) Indicated after an engine fire procedure:

► Yes – [Go to \(2\)](#)

► No – [Go to \(5\)](#)

- (2) Indicated after an engine fire procedure:

(3) L BOOST PUMP OFF

(4) R BOOST PUMP OFF

– COMPLETE –

- (5) Message not due to engine fire procedure:

(6) Engine instruments Monitor

– COMPLETE –

R FUEL LO QTY (Caution)

(1) L BOOST PUMP AUTO

(2) R BOOST PUMP AUTO

(3) Fuel quantity Check

(4) Land immediately at the nearest suitable airport.

NOTE

Minimum fuel to conduct a go-around is 442 kg (975 lbs) in each wing and assumes a maximum airplane climb attitude of 10 degrees nose up.

- (5) Fuel imbalance procedure Accomplish, if required. [Refer to Fuel – FUEL IMBALANCE.](#)

– COMPLETE –

Fuel quantity indication failure

- (1) L BOOST PUMP OFF
- (2) R BOOST PUMP OFF
- (3) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

- COMPLETE -

This page intentionally left blank

HYDRAULIC POWER

HYD 1 HI TEMP (Caution)	02-13-3
HYD 1 LO PRESS (Caution)	02-13-5
HYD 1 SOV FAIL (Caution)	02-13-8
HYD 1-2 LO PRESS (Caution)	02-13-9
HYD 1-3 LO PRESS (Caution)	02-13-11
HYD 2 HI TEMP (Caution)	02-13-18
HYD 2 LO PRESS (Caution)	02-13-20
HYD 2 SOV FAIL (Caution)	02-13-23
HYD 2-3 LO PRESS (Caution)	02-13-24
HYD 3 HI TEMP (Caution)	02-13-29
HYD 3 LO PRESS (Caution)	02-13-30
HYD EDP 1A FAIL (Caution)	02-13-34
HYD EDP 2A FAIL (Caution)	02-13-35
HYD PTU FAIL (Caution)	02-13-36
HYD PUMP 2B FAIL (Caution) <Mod 291002> or <Post-SB BD500-291002>	02-13-36
HYD PUMP 3A FAIL (Caution)	02-13-37
HYD PUMP 3B FAIL (Caution) <Mod 291002> or <Post-SB BD500-291002>	02-13-37
HYD RAT PUMP FAIL (Caution)	02-13-37

This page intentionally left blank

HYD 1 HI TEMP (Caution)

- (1) HYD synoptic page Select
- (2) PTU OFF
- (3) HYD 1 temperature less than 120°C:
 - Yes – Go to (4)
 - No – Go to (6)
- (4) HYD 1 temperature less than 120°C:
 - (5) HYD 1 system temperature Monitor
 - COMPLETE –
 - (6) HYD 1 temperature more than 120°C:
 - (7) HYD 1 SOV CLSD

NOTE

The **HYD 1 LO PRESS** caution message appears with this step but does not need to be done separately. The OLD factor in this procedure must be applied and includes the affected systems.

- (8) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

NOTE

Select the longest runway with minimal crosswind.

- (9) Altitude Not above 33000 feet
- (10) Affected systems Review
 - Significant systems affected:
 - MFS 1 and 3
 - Flaps slower than normal

HYD 1 HI TEMP (Caution) (Cont'd)

- Ground spoilers
- Landing gear retraction
- Normal landing gear extension
- Left thrust reverser

On approach:

- (11) FMS, PERF – ARR –SLAT/FLAP 4
(12) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)}$
(13) OLD factor Multiply by value from table.

OLD factor Dry or wet runway	OLD factor Contaminated runway conditions
1.30	1.40

Go-around considerations: Use the steps deferred to after go-around procedure if gear retraction is required.

Before landing:

- (14) SLAT/FLAP lever 4
(15) Landing gear DN
(16) ALTN GEAR DN

After go-around:**If gear retraction is required:**

- (17) PTU ON
(18) ALTN GEAR NORM
(19) Landing gear UP
(20) PTU AUTO

– COMPLETE –

HYD 1 LO PRESS (Caution)

(1) **HYD 1 HI TEMP** caution message previously shown:

- Yes – Go to (2)
- No – Go to (4)

(2) **HYD 1 HI TEMP** caution message previously shown:

(3) No further action required.

– COMPLETE –

(4) **HYD 1 HI TEMP** caution message not previously shown:

(5) HYD synoptic page Select

(6) HYD 1 fluid quantity indication is more than 5% or is invalid:

- Yes – Go to (7)
- No – Go to (24)

(7) HYD 1 fluid quantity indication is more than 5% or is invalid:

(8) PTU ON

(9) **HYD 1 LO PRESS** caution message goes out:

- Yes – Go to (10)
- No – Go to (12)

(10) **HYD 1 LO PRESS** caution message goes out:

(11) No further action required.

– COMPLETE –

(12) **HYD 1 LO PRESS** caution message stays on:

(13) HYD 1 SOV CLSD

(14) PTU OFF

(15) Altitude Not above 33000 feet

(16) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

HYD 1 LO PRESS (Caution) (Cont'd)**NOTE**

Select the longest runway with minimal crosswind.

(17) Affected systems Review

Significant systems affected:

- MFS 1 and 3
- Flaps slower than normal
- Ground spoilers
- Landing gear retraction
- Normal landing gear extension
- Left thrust reverser

On approach:

(18) FMS, PERF– ARR – SLAT/FLAP 4

(19) FMS, PERF– ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)}$

(20) OLD factor Multiply by value from table.

OLD factor Dry or wet runway	OLD factor Contaminated runway conditions
1.30	1.40

Go-around considerations: Do not retract gear.

Before landing:

(21) SLAT/FLAP lever 4

(22) Landing gear DN

(23) ALTN GEAR DN

- COMPLETE -

HYD 1 LO PRESS (Caution) (Cont'd)

- (24) HYD 1 fluid quantity indication is less than 5%:
- (25) HYD 1 SOV CLSD
- (26) PTU OFF
- (27) Altitude Not above 33000 feet
- (28) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

NOTE

Select the longest runway with minimal crosswind.

- (29) Affected systems Review
- Significant systems affected:
- MFS 1 and 3
 - Flaps slower than normal
 - Ground spoilers
 - Landing gear retraction
 - Normal landing gear extension
 - Left thrust reverser

On approach:

- (30) FMS, PERF– ARR – SLAT/FLAP 4
- (31) FMS, PERF– ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)}$
- (32) OLD factor Multiply by value from table.

OLD factor Dry or wet runway	OLD factor Contaminated runway conditions
1.30	1.40

Go-around considerations: Do not retract gear.

HYD 1 LO PRESS (Caution) (Cont'd)**Before landing:**

- (33) SLAT/FLAP lever 4
(34) Landing gear DN
(35) ALTN GEAR DN

- COMPLETE -**HYD 1 SOV FAIL (Caution)**

- (1) SOV required closed for any other non-normal procedure:
 → Yes – [Go to \(2\)](#)
 → No – [Go to \(4\)](#)
- (2) SOV required closed for any other non-normal procedure:
(3) HYD 1 SOV CLSD
 – COMPLETE –
- (4) SOV not required closed for any other non-normal procedure:
(5) HYD synoptic page Select
(6) HYD 1A flow line is green:
 → Yes – [Go to \(7\)](#)
 → No – [Go to \(9\)](#)
- (7) HYD 1A flow line is green:
(8) No further action required.
 – COMPLETE –
- (9) HYD 1A flow line is white:
(10) HYD 1 SOV CLSD
(11) HYD 1 SOV Select open

HYD 1 SOV FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)

- (12) Hydraulic system 1 Monitor

- COMPLETE -

HYD 1-2 LO PRESS (Caution)

- (1) Plan to land at the nearest suitable airport.

- (2) HYD 3B ON

- (3) HYD 2B ON

- (4) PTU OFF

- (5) **HYD 1-2 LO PRESS** caution message goes out:

→ Yes – Go to (6)

→ No – Go to (10)

- (6) **HYD 1-2 LO PRESS** caution message goes out:

- (7) HYD synoptic page Select

- (8) Hydraulic pressure and temperature Monitor

- (9) Land immediately at the nearest suitable airport.

- COMPLETE -

- (10) **HYD 1-2 LO PRESS** caution message stays on:

- (11) Land immediately at the nearest suitable airport.

- (12) HYD 1 SOV CLSD

- (13) HYD 3A ON

- (14) HYD 2 SOV CLSD

- (15) HYD 2B OFF

- (16) NOSE STEER OFF

HYD 1-2 LO PRESS (Caution) (Cont'd)**NOTE**

Select the longest runway with minimal crosswind.

- (17) Altitude Not above 33000 feet



Do not land on contaminated runway.

- (18) Affected systems Review

Significant systems affected:

- MFS 1, 3 and 4
- Slats/flaps slower than normal
- Ground spoilers
- Landing gear retraction
- Normal landing gear extension
- Nosewheel steering
- Both thrust reversers

NOTE

Minimize control inputs.

On approach:

- (19) FMS, PERF – ARR – SLAT/FLAP 4
(20) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)} + 10$
(21) OLD factor Multiply by 1.85

Go-around considerations: Do not retract gear.

HYD 1-2 LO PRESS (Caution) (Cont'd)

Before landing:

- (22) SLAT/FLAP lever 4
(23) Landing gear DN
(24) ALTN GEAR DN

- COMPLETE -

HYD 1-3 LO PRESS (Caution)

- (1) Plan to land at the nearest suitable airport.
(2) PTU OFF
(3) HYD 3A ON
(4) HYD 3B ON
(5) HYD 2B ON
(6) **HYD 1-3 LO PRESS** caution message goes out:
 → Yes – Go to (7)
 → No – Go to (11)

(7) HYD 1-3 LO PRESS caution message goes out:

- | (8) HYD synoptic page Select
(9) Hydraulic pressure and temperature Monitor
(10) Land immediately at the nearest suitable airport.

- COMPLETE -

(11) HYD 1-3 LO PRESS caution message stays on:

- (12) Land immediately at the nearest suitable airport.

HYD 1-3 LO PRESS (Caution) (Cont'd)**NOTE**

Select the longest runway with minimal crosswind.

(13) Airspeed Not more than V_{FE} .

NOTE

1. If slat/flap are confirmed 0, reduction of cruise airspeed is not required.
2. High alpha protection setting is adjusted to account for the failure.
3. The recommended airspeed until final approach is $V_{FE} - 10$ KIAS for the selected SLAT/FLAP lever position.

(14) HYD 1 SOV CLSD

(15) HYD 3A OFF

(16) HYD 3B OFF

(17) Altitude Not above 33000 feet

(18) Affected systems Review

Significant systems affected:

- Left elevator
- MFS 1, 2 and 3
- Flaps
- Slats slower than normal
- Ground spoilers
- Landing gear retraction
- Normal landing gear extension

HYD 1-3 LO PRESS (Caution) (Cont'd)

- Left thrust reverser

NOTE

Minimize control inputs.

(19) Check FLAP position:

- ➔ **FLAP position is 0-1 – Go to (20)**
- ➔ **FLAP position is 2 – Go to (29)**
- ➔ **FLAP position is 3, 4 or 5 – Go to (38)**

(20) **FLAP position is 0-1:**

(21) Maximum landing weight Use the table to determine the value and correct for wind and slope.

HYD 1-3 LO PRESS (Caution) (Cont'd)**LANDING WEIGHT KG (LB) LIMITED BY MAXIMUM BRAKE ENERGY
AND TIRE SPEED**

FLIGHT CONTROL FAILURE		HYD 1-3 $V_{REF}+41\text{KT}$					
OAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (FT)					
$^{\circ}\text{C}$	$^{\circ}\text{F}$	0	2000	4000	6000	8000	10000
-20 AND BELOW	-4 AND BELOW	74570 (164400)	72030 (158800)	69530 (153300)	64630 (142500)	59510 (131200)	54830 (120900)
0	32	71660 (158000)	69170 (152500)	63820 (140700)	58690 (129400)	54150 (119400)	49940 (110100)
20	68	68850 (151800)	63500 (140000)	58420 (128800)	53880 (118800)	49660 (109500)	45720 (100800)
30	86	66130 (145800)	60870 (134200)	56060 (123600)	51750 (114100)	47670 (105100)	43810 (96600)
40 AND ABOVE	104 AND ABOVE	63540 (140100)	58460 (128900)	53930 (118900)	49750 (109700)	45760 (100900)	42040 (92700)

CS300_LW_ATA29_HYD13_DVREF41_05AUG2016

Wind correction:

Tailwind: decrease landing weight by 21% per 10kts of tailwind.

Runway Slope Correction:

Downhill: decrease maximum landing weight by 2% per 1% downhill slope.

Landing weight limited by brake energy and tire speed – HYD 1-3 – ΔV_{REF}
41 kt

Figure 02-13-1

HYD 1-3 LO PRESS (Caution) (Cont'd)

On approach:

- (22) TAWS, FLAP INHIB
(23) FMS, PERF – ARR – SLAT/FLAP 4
(24) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)} + 41$
(25) OLD factor Multiply by value from table.

OLD factor Dry runway	OLD factor Wet runway
1.85	2.20

Go-around considerations: Do not retract gear.

Before landing:

- (26) SLAT/FLAP lever 4
(27) Landing gear DN
(28) ALTN GEAR DN

- COMPLETE -

(29) FLAP position is 2:

- (30) Maximum landing weight Use the table to determine the value and correct for wind and slope.

HYD 1-3 LO PRESS (Caution) (Cont'd)**LANDING WEIGHT KG (LB) LIMITED BY MAXIMUM BRAKE ENERGY
AND TIRE SPEED**

FLIGHT CONTROL FAILURE		HYD 1-3 $V_{REF} + 15\text{KT}$					
OAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (FT)					
$^{\circ}\text{C}$	$^{\circ}\text{F}$	0	2000	4000	6000	8000	10000
-20 AND BELOW	-4 AND BELOW	84050 (185300)	81510 (179700)	78830 (173800)	76200 (168000)	73570 (162200)	70570 (155600)
0	32	81100 (178800)	78510 (173100)	75930 (167400)	73250 (161500)	70660 (155800)	67720 (149300)
20	68	78420 (172900)	75840 (167200)	73250 (161500)	70620 (155700)	68080 (150100)	65090 (143500)
30	86	77150 (170100)	74570 (164400)	71980 (158700)	69390 (153000)	66850 (147400)	63140 (139200)
40 AND ABOVE	104 AND ABOVE	75930 (167400)	73340 (161700)	70800 (156100)	68260 (150500)	65680 (144800)	60910 (134300)

CS300_LW_ATA29_HYD13_DVREF15_05AUG2016

Wind correction:

Tailwind: decrease landing weight by 18% per 10kts of tailwind.

Runway Slope Correction:

Downhill: decrease maximum landing weight by 2% per 1% downhill slope.

Landing weight limited by brake energy and tire speed – HYD 1-3 – ΔV_{REF}
15 kt

Figure 02-13-2

HYD 1-3 LO PRESS (Caution) (Cont'd)**On approach:**

- (31) TAWS, FLAP INHIB
(32) FMS, PERF – ARR – SLAT/FLAP 4
(33) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)} + 15$
(34) OLD factor Multiply by value from table.

OLD factor Dry runway	OLD factor Wet runway
1.50	1.80

Go-around considerations: Do not retract gear.**Before landing:**

- (35) SLAT/FLAP lever 4
(36) Landing gear DN
(37) ALTN GEAR DN

- COMPLETE -**(38) FLAP position is 3, 4 or 5:****On approach:**

- (39) TAWS, FLAP INHIB
(40) FMS, PERF – ARR – SLAT/FLAP 4
(41) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)} + \Delta V_{REF}$. Set value from table.
(42) OLD factor Multiply by value from table.

FLAP	$\Delta V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)}$	OLD factor Dry runway	OLD factor Wet runway
3	10	1.40	1.60

HYD 1-3 LO PRESS (Caution) (Cont'd)

FLAP	$\Delta V_{REF(FLAP 4)}$	OLD factor Dry runway	OLD factor Wet runway
4	10	1.45	1.65
5	10	1.55	1.70

Go-around considerations: Do not retract gear.

Before landing:

- (43) SLAT/FLAP lever 4
(44) Landing gear DN
(45) ALTN GEAR DN

– COMPLETE –

HYD 2 HI TEMP (Caution)

- (1) HYD synoptic page Select
(2) HYD 2B OFF
(3) HYD 2 temperature less than 120°C:
 → Yes – [Go to \(4\)](#)
 → No – [Go to \(6\)](#)
(4) HYD 2 temperature less than 120°C:
(5) HYD 2 system temperature Monitor
 – COMPLETE –
(6) HYD 2 temperature more than 120°C:
(7) HYD 2 SOV CLSD

HYD 2 HI TEMP (Caution) (Cont'd)

NOTE

The **HYD 2 LO PRESS** caution message appears with this step but does not need to be done separately. The OLD factor in this procedure must be applied and includes the affected systems.

- (8) PTU OFF
(9) NOSE STEER OFF

NOTE

Select the longest runway with minimal crosswind.

- (10) Land at the nearest suitable airport.
(11) Altitude Not above 37000 feet
(12) Affected systems Review
Significant systems affected:
 - MFS 4
 - Slats slower than normal
 - PTU
 - Nosewheel steering
 - Right thrust reverser

On approach:

- (13) FMS, PERF – ARR – SLAT/FLAP 4
(14) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)}$
(15) OLD factor Multiply by value from table.

HYD 2 HI TEMP (Caution) (Cont'd)

OLD factor Dry or wet runway	OLD factor Contaminated runway conditions
1.20	1.30

Before landing:

- (16) SLAT/FLAP lever 4

– COMPLETE –

HYD 2 LO PRESS (Caution)

- (1) **HYD 2 HI TEMP** caution message previously shown:

- Yes – [Go to \(2\)](#)
- No – [Go to \(4\)](#)

- (2) **HYD 2 HI TEMP** caution message previously shown:

- (3) No further action required.

– COMPLETE –

- (4) **HYD 2 HI TEMP** caution message not previously shown:

- (5) HYD synoptic page Select

- (6) HYD 2 fluid quantity indication is more than 5% or is invalid:

- Yes – [Go to \(7\)](#)
- No – [Go to \(23\)](#)

- (7) HYD 2 fluid quantity indication is more than 5% or is invalid:

- (8) HYD 2B ON

- (9) **HYD 2 LO PRESS** caution message goes out:

- Yes – [Go to \(10\)](#)
- No – [Go to \(12\)](#)

HYD 2 LO PRESS (Caution) (Cont'd)

(10) **HYD 2 LO PRESS** caution message goes out:

(11) No further action required.

- COMPLETE -

(12) **HYD 2 LO PRESS** caution message stays on:

- | | |
|-----------------------|------|
| (13) HYD 2 SOV | CLSD |
| (14) HYD 2B | OFF |
| (15) PTU | OFF |
| (16) NOSE STEER | OFF |

NOTE

Select the longest runway with minimal crosswind.

(17) Altitude Not above 37000 feet

NOTE

Drag may be higher than normal. Fuel burn may increase due to extra drag.

(18) Affected systems Review

Significant systems affected:

- MFS 4
- Slats slower than normal
- PTU
- Nosewheel steering
- Right thrust reverser

On approach:

(19) FMS, PERF – ARR – SLAT/FLAP 4

HYD 2 LO PRESS (Caution) (Cont'd)

- (20) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)}$
(21) OLD factor Multiply by value from table.

OLD factor Dry or wet runway	OLD factor Contaminated runway conditions
1.20	1.30

Before landing:

- (22) SLAT/FLAP lever 4

– COMPLETE –

(23) HYD 2 fluid quantity indication is less than 5%:

- (24) HYD 2 SOV CLSD
(25) HYD 2B OFF
(26) PTU OFF
(27) NOSE STEER OFF

NOTE

Select the longest runway with minimal crosswind.

- (28) Altitude Not above 37000 feet

NOTE

Drag may be higher than normal. Fuel burn may increase due to extra drag.

- (29) Affected systems Review

Significant systems affected:

- MFS 4
- Slats slower than normal

HYD 2 LO PRESS (Caution) (Cont'd)

- PTU
- Nosewheel steering
- Right thrust reverser

On approach:

- (30) FMS, PERF – ARR – SLAT/FLAP 4
(31) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)}$
(32) OLD factor Multiply by value from table.

OLD factor Dry or wet runway	OLD factor Contaminated runway conditions
1.20	1.30

Before landing:

- (33) SLAT/FLAP lever 4

– COMPLETE –

HYD 2 SOV FAIL (Caution)

- (1) SOV required closed for any other non-normal procedure:
 → Yes – Go to (2)
 → No – Go to (4)
- (2) SOV required closed for any other non-normal procedure:
- (3) HYD 2 SOV CLSD
- COMPLETE –
- (4) SOV not required closed for any other non-normal procedure:
- (5) HYD synoptic page Select

HYD 2 SOV FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)

- (6) HYD 2A flow line is green:

► Yes – [Go to \(7\)](#)

► No – [Go to \(9\)](#)

- (7) HYD 2A flow line is green:

- (8) No further action required.

– COMPLETE –

- (9) HYD 2A flow line is white:

(10) HYD 2 SOV CLSD

(11) HYD 2 SOV Select open

(12) Hydraulic system 2 Monitor

– COMPLETE –

HYD 2-3 LO PRESS (Caution)

Control authority is reduced. Minimize control inputs.

- (1) Plan to land at the nearest suitable airport.
- (2) PTU OFF
- (3) HYD 3A ON
- (4) HYD 3B ON
- (5) HYD 2B ON

HYD 2-3 LO PRESS (Caution) (Cont'd)

(6) HYD 2-3 LO PRESS caution message goes out:

- Yes – Go to (7)
- No – Go to (11)

(7) HYD 2-3 LO PRESS caution message goes out:

- | (8) HYD synoptic page Select
- (9) Hydraulic pressure and temperature Monitor
- (10) Land immediately at the nearest suitable airport.

– COMPLETE –

(11) HYD 2-3 LO PRESS caution message stays on:

- (12) Land immediately at the nearest suitable airport.
- (13) Airspeed Not more than V_{FE} .

NOTE

1. If slat/flap are confirmed 0, reduction of cruise airspeed is not required.
2. High alpha protection setting is adjusted to account for the failure.
3. The recommended airspeed until final approach is $V_{FE} - 10$ KIAS for the selected SLAT/FLAP lever position.

- (14) HYD 3A OFF
- (15) HYD 3B OFF
- (16) HYD 2 SOV CLSD
- (17) HYD 2B OFF
- (18) NOSE STEER OFF

HYD 2-3 LO PRESS (Caution) (Cont'd)**NOTE**

Select the longest runway with minimal crosswind.

(19) Altitude Not above 33000 feet

(20) Affected systems Review

Significant systems affected:

- Right elevator
- Ailerons
- MFS 2 and 4
- Slats
- Flaps slower than normal
- PTU
- Nosewheel steering
- Right thrust reverser

NOTE

Minimize control inputs.

(21) Check SLAT position:

- ➔ **SLAT position IN** – [Go to \(22\)](#)
- ➔ **SLAT position OUT/MID/FULL** – [Go to \(29\)](#)

(22) **SLAT position IN:**

(23) Maximum landing weight Use the table to determine the value and correct for wind and slope.

HYD 2-3 LO PRESS (Caution) (Cont'd)

**LANDING WEIGHT KG (LB) LIMITED BY MAXIMUM BRAKE ENERGY
AND TIRE SPEED**

FLIGHT CONTROL FAILURE		HYD 2-3 $V_{REF} + 20\text{KT}$					
OAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (FT)					
$^{\circ}\text{C}$	$^{\circ}\text{F}$	0	2000	4000	6000	8000	10000
-20 AND BELOW	-4 AND BELOW	82550 (182000)	79960 (176300)	77330 (170500)	74700 (164700)	72070 (158900)	69210 (152600)
0	32	79560 (175400)	76970 (169700)	74380 (164000)	71800 (158300)	69260 (152700)	66360 (146300)
20	68	76880 (169500)	74290 (163800)	71750 (158200)	69170 (152500)	66260 (146100)	61320 (135200)
30	86	75610 (166700)	73020 (161000)	70480 (155400)	67940 (149800)	63820 (140700)	59010 (130100)
40 AND ABOVE	104 AND ABOVE	74380 (164000)	71840 (158400)	69350 (152900)	66450 (146500)	61500 (135600)	56880 (125400)

CS300_LW_ATA29_HYD23_DVREF20_05AUG2016

Wind correction:

Tailwind: decrease landing weight by 18% per 10kts of tailwind.

Runway Slope Correction:

Downhill: decrease maximum landing weight by 2% per 1% downhill slope.

Landing weight limited by brake energy and tire speed – HYD 2–3 – ΔV_{REF}
20 kt
Figure 02–13–3

HYD 2-3 LO PRESS (Caution) (Cont'd)**On approach:**

- (24) Rudder trim Set $\frac{1}{2}$ a triangle width of RIGHT trim

NOTE

The triangle refers to the inverted triangular rudder trim pointer.

- (25) FMS, PERF – ARR – SLAT/FLAP 4

- (26) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)} + 20$

- (27) OLD factor Multiply by value from table.

OLD factor Dry runway	OLD factor Wet runway
1.45	1.55

Before landing:

- (28) SLAT/FLAP lever 4

– COMPLETE –

(29) SLAT position OUT/MID/FULL:**On approach:**

- (30) Rudder trim Set $\frac{1}{2}$ a triangle width of RIGHT trim

NOTE

The triangle refers to the inverted triangular rudder trim pointer.

- (31) FMS, PERF – ARR – SLAT/FLAP 4

- (32) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)} + 10$

HYD 2-3 LO PRESS (Caution) (Cont'd)

- (33) OLD factor Multiply by value from table.

OLD factor Dry runway	OLD factor Wet runway
1.30	1.35

Before landing:

- (34) SLAT/FLAP lever 4

- COMPLETE -

HYD 3 HI TEMP (Caution)

- (1) HYD synoptic page Select

- (2) HYD 3B AUTO

- (3) HYD 3A OFF

- (4) HYD 3 temperature less than 120°C:

→ Yes – Go to (5)

→ No – Go to (7)

- (5) HYD 3 temperature less than 120°C:

- (6) HYD 3 system temperature Monitor

- COMPLETE -

- (7) HYD 3 temperature more than 120°C:

- (8) HYD 3B OFF

HYD 3 HI TEMP (Caution) (Cont'd)**NOTE**

The **HYD 3 LO PRESS** caution message appears with this step but does not need to be done separately. The OLD factor in this procedure must be applied and includes the affected systems.

- (9) Land at the nearest suitable airport.
- (10) Altitude Not above 37000 feet
- (11) Affected systems Review
Significant systems affected:
 - MFS 2
 - Slats/flaps slower than normal

On approach:

- (12) FMS, PERF – ARR – SLAT/FLAP 4
- (13) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)}$
- (14) OLD factor Multiply by 1.15

Before landing:

- (15) SLAT/FLAP lever 4

– COMPLETE –

HYD 3 LO PRESS (Caution)

- (1) **HYD 3 HI TEMP** caution message previously shown:
 - ➔ Yes – [Go to \(2\)](#)
 - ➔ No – [Go to \(4\)](#)

HYD 3 LO PRESS (Caution) (Cont'd)

(2) HYD 3 HI TEMP caution message previously shown:

(3) No further action required.

- COMPLETE -

(4) HYD 3 HI TEMP caution message not previously shown:

(5) AC BUS 2 caution message is also shown:

→ Yes – Go to (6)

→ No – Go to (15)

(6) AC BUS 2 caution message is also shown:

(7) HYD 3A OFF

(8) HYD 3B OFF

(9) Altitude Not above 37000 feet

NOTE

Drag may be higher than normal. Fuel burn may increase due to extra drag.

(10) Affected systems Review

Significant systems affected:

- MFS 2
- Slats/flaps slower than normal

On approach:

(11) FMS, PERF – ARR – SLAT/FLAP 4

(12) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)}$

(13) OLD factor Multiply by 1.15

HYD 3 LO PRESS (Caution) (Cont'd)**Before landing:**

- (14) SLAT/FLAP lever 4

– COMPLETE –

(15) AC BUS 2 caution message is not shown:

- (16) HYD synoptic page Select

(17) HYD 3 fluid quantity indication is more than 5% or is invalid:

► Yes – [Go to \(18\)](#)

► No – [Go to \(33\)](#)

(18) HYD 3 fluid quantity indication is more than 5% or is invalid:

- (19) HYD 3A ON

- (20) HYD 3B ON

(21) HYD 3 LO PRESS caution message goes out:

► Yes – [Go to \(22\)](#)

► No – [Go to \(24\)](#)

(22) HYD 3 LO PRESS caution message goes out:

- (23) No further action required.

– COMPLETE –

(24) HYD 3 LO PRESS caution message stays on:

- (25) HYD 3A OFF

- (26) HYD 3B OFF

- (27) Altitude Not above 37000 feet

HYD 3 LO PRESS (Caution) (Cont'd)

NOTE

Drag may be higher than normal. Fuel burn may increase due to extra drag.

(28) Affected systems Review

Significant systems affected:

- MFS 2
- Slats/flaps slower than normal

On approach:

(29) FMS, PERF – ARR – SLAT/FLAP 4

(30) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)}$

(31) OLD factor Multiply by 1.15

Before landing:

(32) SLAT/FLAP lever 4

- COMPLETE -

(33) HYD 3 fluid quantity indication is less than 5%:

(34) HYD 3A OFF

(35) HYD 3B OFF

(36) Altitude Not above 37000 feet

NOTE

Drag may be higher than normal. Fuel burn may increase due to extra drag.

HYD 3 LO PRESS (Caution) (Cont'd)

(37) Affected systems Review

Significant systems affected:

- MFS 2
- Slats/flaps slower than normal

On approach:

(38) FMS, PERF – ARR – SLAT/FLAP 4

(39) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)}$

(40) OLD factor Multiply by 1.15

Before landing:

(41) SLAT/FLAP lever 4

– COMPLETE –**HYD EDP 1A FAIL (Caution)**

(1) HYD synoptic page Select

(2) PTU OFF

(3) System pressure stays normal:

→ Yes – [Go to \(4\)](#)→ No – [Go to \(6\)](#)**(4) System pressure stays normal:**

(5) PTU AUTO

– COMPLETE –**(6) System pressure does not stay normal:**

(7) PTU ON

(8) HYD 1 SOV CLSD

HYD EDP 1A FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)

- (9) Hydraulic system 1 Monitor

On approach:

- (10) OLD factor Multiply by value from table.

OLD factor Dry or wet runway	OLD factor Contaminated runway conditions
1.20	1.30

On landing:

- (11) Do not use left thrust reverser.

- COMPLETE -

HYD EDP 2A FAIL (Caution)

- (1) HYD synoptic page Select

- (2) HYD 2B OFF

- (3) System pressure stays normal:

→ Yes – [Go to \(4\)](#)

→ No – [Go to \(6\)](#)

- (4) System pressure stays normal:**

- (5) HYD 2B AUTO

- COMPLETE -

- (6) System pressure does not stay normal:**

- (7) HYD 2B ON

- (8) HYD 2 SOV CLSD

- (9) Hydraulic system 2 Monitor

HYD EDP 2A FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)**On approach:**

- (10) OLD factor Multiply by value from table.

OLD factor Dry or wet runway	OLD factor Contaminated runway conditions
1.20	1.30

On landing:

- (11) Do not use right thrust reverser.

- COMPLETE -

HYD PTU FAIL (Caution)

- (1) PTU OFF

- COMPLETE -

<Mod 291002> or <Post-SB BD500-291002>

HYD PUMP 2B FAIL (Caution)

- (1) HYD 2B ON

- (2) **HYD PUMP 2B FAIL** caution message goes out:

- Yes – [Go to \(3\)](#)
- No – [Go to \(5\)](#)

- (3) **HYD PUMP 2B FAIL** caution message goes out:

- (4) No further action required.

- COMPLETE -

HYD PUMP 2B FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)

- (5) **HYD PUMP 2B FAIL** caution message stays on:
(6) HYD 2B OFF
- COMPLETE -

HYD PUMP 3A FAIL (Caution)

- (1) HYD 3A OFF
- COMPLETE -

<Mod 291002> or <Post-SB BD500-291002>

HYD PUMP 3B FAIL (Caution)

- (1) HYD 3B ON
(2) **HYD PUMP 3B FAIL** caution message goes out:
 → Yes – Go to (3)
 → No – Go to (5)
(3) **HYD PUMP 3B FAIL** caution message goes out:
(4) No further action required.
- COMPLETE -
(5) **HYD PUMP 3B FAIL** caution message stays on:
(6) HYD 3B OFF
- COMPLETE -

HYD RAT PUMP FAIL (Caution)

- (1) Land immediately at the nearest suitable airport.

HYD RAT PUMP FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)

- (2) APU (if available) START
- (3) HYD 3A ON
- (4) HYD 3B ON
- (5) HYD 2B ON
- (6) HYD synoptic page Select
- (7) Hydraulic systems Monitor

- COMPLETE -

ICE AND RAIN PROTECTION

L WING A/ICE FAIL (Warning)	02-14-3
R WING A/ICE FAIL (Warning)	02-14-4
COWL A/ICE ON (Caution)	02-14-5
ICE (Caution)	02-14-5
L COWL A/ICE FAIL (Caution)	02-14-6
L COWL A/ICE FAIL ON (Caution)	02-14-7
L ICE DET FAIL (Caution)	02-14-7
L SIDE WDW HEAT FAIL (Caution)	02-14-7
L WING A/ICE LO HEAT (Caution)	02-14-8
L WING A/ICE OVHT (Caution)	02-14-8
L WSHLD HEAT FAIL (Caution)	02-14-10
R COWL A/ICE FAIL (Caution)	02-14-10
R COWL A/ICE FAIL ON (Caution)	02-14-11
R ICE DET FAIL (Caution)	02-14-11
R SIDE WDW HEAT FAIL (Caution)	02-14-11
R WING A/ICE LO HEAT (Caution)	02-14-12
R WING A/ICE OVHT (Caution)	02-14-12
R WSHLD HEAT FAIL (Caution)	02-14-14
WING A/ICE FAIL (Caution)	02-14-14
WING A/ICE MISCONFIG (Caution)	02-14-16
WING A/ICE ON (Caution)	02-14-17
Arcing, delaminated, shattered, or cracked window or windshield	02-14-17
Ice dispersal procedure	02-14-18

This page intentionally left blank

L WING A/ICE FAIL (Warning)

(1) In flight:

- Yes – Go to (2)
- No – Go to (15)

(2) In flight:

(3) ANTI-ICE, WING OFF

(4) Leave/avoid icing conditions.

(5) L WING A/ICE FAIL warning message goes out:

- Yes – Go to (6)
- No – Go to (8)

(6) L WING A/ICE FAIL warning message goes out:

(7) No further action required.

– COMPLETE –

(8) L WING A/ICE FAIL warning message stays on:

(9) APU BLEED OFF

(10) L BLEED OFF

(11) XBLEED MAN CLSD

(12) L PACK OFF

(13) Altitude Not above 31000 feet

(14) Ice dispersal procedure Accomplish, if required. Refer to
Ice and rain protection – Ice
dispersal procedure.

– COMPLETE –

(15) On ground:

(16) ANTI-ICE, WING OFF

(17) APU BLEED OFF

L WING A/ICE FAIL (Warning) (Cont'd)

- (18) L BLEED OFF
(19) XBLEED MAN CLSD
(20) L PACK OFF

- COMPLETE -

R WING A/ICE FAIL (Warning)

- (1) In flight:
 → Yes – [Go to \(2\)](#)
 → No – [Go to \(14\)](#)
- (2) In flight:
(3) ANTI-ICE, WING OFF
(4) Leave/avoid icing conditions.
(5) **R WING A/ICE FAIL** warning message goes out:
 → Yes – [Go to \(6\)](#)
 → No – [Go to \(8\)](#)
- (6) **R WING A/ICE FAIL** warning message goes out:
(7) No further action required.

- COMPLETE -

- (8) **R WING A/ICE FAIL** warning message stays on:
(9) R BLEED OFF
(10) XBLEED MAN CLSD
(11) R PACK OFF
(12) Altitude Not above 31000 feet

R WING A/ICE FAIL (Warning) (Cont'd)

- (13) Ice dispersal procedure Accomplish, if required. Refer to
Ice and rain protection – Ice
dispersal procedure.

- COMPLETE -

(14) On ground:

- (15) ANTI-ICE, WING OFF
(16) R BLEED OFF
(17) XBLEED MAN CLSD
(18) R PACK OFF

- COMPLETE -

COWL A/ICE ON (Caution)

- (1) ANTI-ICE, L COWL AUTO
(2) ANTI-ICE, R COWL AUTO

- COMPLETE -

ICE (Caution)

- (1) ANTI-ICE, L COWL ON
(2) ANTI-ICE, R COWL ON
(3) Below 35000 feet (both bleeds available) or 31000 feet (single bleed):
 → Yes – Go to (4)
 → No – Go to (12)
(4) Below 35000 feet (both bleeds available) or 31000 feet (single
bleed):
(5) ANTI-ICE, WING ON

ICE (Caution) (Cont'd)

- (6) ICE caution message goes out:

- Yes – [Go to \(7\)](#)
- No – [Go to \(9\)](#)

- (7) ICE caution message goes out:

- (8) Anti-ice system As required

– COMPLETE –

- (9) ICE caution message stays on:

- (10) Leave/avoid icing conditions.

- (11) Ice dispersal procedure Accomplish, if required. Refer to
Ice and rain protection – Ice dispersal procedure.

– COMPLETE –

- (12) Above 35000 feet (both bleeds available) or 31000 feet (single bleed):

- (13) ANTI-ICE, WING OFF

- (14) Leave/avoid icing conditions or descend below 35000 feet (or 31000 feet for single bleed) to select ANTI-ICE, WING to ON.

- (15) Ice dispersal procedure Accomplish, if required. Refer to
Ice and rain protection – Ice dispersal procedure.

– COMPLETE –

L COWL A/ICE FAIL (Caution)

- (1) ANTI-ICE, L COWL OFF

- (2) Leave/avoid icing conditions.

– COMPLETE –

L COWL A/ICE FAIL ON (Caution)

- (1) ANTI-ICE, L COWL OFF, if not required.
- (2) Leave/avoid icing conditions.

- COMPLETE -

L ICE DET FAIL (Caution)

NOTE

Wing and cowl anti-ice automatic function may not be available.

- (1) Anti-ice system Operate manually in icing conditions.

- COMPLETE -

L SIDE WDW HEAT FAIL (Caution)

- (1) WINDOW HEAT, L SIDE OFF
- (2) WINDOW HEAT, L SIDE Select auto
- (3) **L SIDE WDW HEAT FAIL** caution message goes out:
 - ➔ Yes – Go to (4)
 - ➔ No – Go to (6)
- (4) **L SIDE WDW HEAT FAIL** caution message goes out:
- (5) No further action required.

- COMPLETE -

- (6) **L SIDE WDW HEAT FAIL** caution message stays on:
- (7) WINDOW HEAT, L SIDE OFF

- COMPLETE -

L WING A/ICE LO HEAT (Caution)

- (1) Engine thrustIncrease, as required.
- (2) **L WING A/ICE LO HEAT** caution message goes out:
→ Yes – Go to (3)
→ No – Go to (5)
- (3) **L WING A/ICE LO HEAT** caution message goes out:
- (4) No further action required.
– COMPLETE –
- (5) **L WING A/ICE LO HEAT** caution message stays on:
(6) Leave/avoid icing conditions.
(7) Ice dispersal procedureAccomplish, if required. Refer to
Ice and rain protection – Ice
dispersal procedure.
- COMPLETE –

L WING A/ICE OVHT (Caution)

- (1) L BLEED auto:
→ Yes – Go to (2)
→ No – Go to (20)
- (2) **L BLEED** auto:
- (3) L BLEED OFF
- (4) **L WING A/ICE OVHT** caution message goes out:
→ Yes – Go to (5)
→ No – Go to (15)
- (5) **L WING A/ICE OVHT** caution message goes out:
- (6) Altitude Not above 31000 feet

L WING A/ICE OVHT (Caution) (Cont'd)

- (7) All engines operating landing in icing conditions expected:
- Yes – Go to (8)
 - No – Go to (13)
- (8) All engines operating landing in icing conditions expected:
- On approach:**
- (9) FMS, PERF – ARR – SLAT/FLAP 5
- (10) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 5)} + 10$
- (11) OLD factor Multiply by 1.50
- Before landing:**
- (12) SLAT/FLAP lever 5
- COMPLETE –
- (13) All engines operating landing in icing conditions not expected:
- (14) No further action required.
- COMPLETE –
- (15) L WING A/ICE OVHT caution message stays on:
- (16) ANTI-ICE, WING OFF
- (17) Leave/avoid icing conditions.
- (18) L BLEED Select auto
- (19) Ice dispersal procedure Accomplish, if required. Refer to
[Ice and rain protection – Ice dispersal procedure.](#)
- COMPLETE –
- (20) L BLEED OFF:
- (21) ANTI-ICE, WING OFF
- (22) Leave/avoid icing conditions.

L WING A/ICE OVHT (Caution) (Cont'd)

- (23) Ice dispersal procedure Accomplish, if required. Refer to
Ice and rain protection – Ice dispersal procedure.

– COMPLETE –

L WSHLD HEAT FAIL (Caution)

- (1) L WSHLD OFF
- (2) L WSHLD Select auto
- (3) **L WSHLD HEAT FAIL** caution message goes out:
→ Yes – Go to (4)
→ No – Go to (6)
- (4) **L WSHLD HEAT FAIL** caution message goes out:
- (5) No further action required.

– COMPLETE –

(6) L WSHLD HEAT FAIL caution message stays on:

- (7) L WSHLD OFF
- (8) Leave/avoid icing conditions.

– COMPLETE –

R COWL A/ICE FAIL (Caution)

- (1) ANTI-ICE, R COWL OFF
- (2) Leave/avoid icing conditions.

– COMPLETE –

R COWL A/ICE FAIL ON (Caution)

- (1) ANTI-ICE, R COWL OFF, if not required.
- (2) Leave/avoid icing conditions.

– COMPLETE –

R ICE DET FAIL (Caution)

NOTE

Wing and cowl anti-ice automatic function may not be available.

- (1) Anti-ice system Operate manually in icing conditions.

– COMPLETE –

R SIDE WDW HEAT FAIL (Caution)

- (1) WINDOW HEAT, R SIDE OFF
- (2) WINDOW HEAT, R SIDE Select auto
- (3) **R SIDE WDW HEAT FAIL** caution message goes out:
 - Yes – Go to (4)
 - No – Go to (6)
- (4) **R SIDE WDW HEAT FAIL** caution message goes out:
- (5) No further action required.

– COMPLETE –

- (6) **R SIDE WDW HEAT FAIL** caution message stays on:
- (7) WINDOW HEAT, R SIDE OFF

– COMPLETE –

R WING A/ICE LO HEAT (Caution)

- (1) Engine thrustIncrease, as required.
- (2) **R WING A/ICE LO HEAT** caution message goes out:
→ Yes – Go to (3)
→ No – Go to (5)
- (3) **R WING A/ICE LO HEAT** caution message goes out:
- (4) No further action required.
– COMPLETE –
- (5) **R WING A/ICE LO HEAT** caution message stays on:
(6) Leave/avoid icing conditions.
(7) Ice dispersal procedureAccomplish, if required. Refer to
Ice and rain protection – Ice
dispersal procedure.
- COMPLETE –

R WING A/ICE OVHT (Caution)

- (1) R BLEED auto:
→ Yes – Go to (2)
→ No – Go to (20)
- (2) **R BLEED** auto:
- (3) R BLEED OFF
- (4) **R WING A/ICE OVHT** caution message goes out:
→ Yes – Go to (5)
→ No – Go to (15)
- (5) **R WING A/ICE OVHT** caution message goes out:
- (6) Altitude Not above 31000 feet

R WING A/ICE OVHT (Caution) (Cont'd)

- (7) All engines operating landing in icing conditions expected:
- Yes – Go to (8)
 - No – Go to (13)
- (8) All engines operating landing in icing conditions expected:
- On approach:**
- (9) FMS, PERF – ARR – SLAT/FLAP 5
- (10) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 5)} + 10$
- (11) OLD factor Multiply by 1.50
- Before landing:**
- (12) SLAT/FLAP lever 5
- COMPLETE –
- (13) All engines operating landing in icing conditions not expected:
- (14) No further action required.
- COMPLETE –
- (15) R WING A/ICE OVHT caution message stays on:
- (16) ANTI-ICE, WING OFF
- (17) Leave/avoid icing conditions.
- (18) R BLEED Select auto
- (19) Ice dispersal procedure Accomplish, if required. Refer to
[Ice and rain protection – Ice dispersal procedure.](#)
- COMPLETE –
- (20) R BLEED OFF:
- (21) ANTI-ICE, WING OFF
- (22) Leave/avoid icing conditions.

R WING A/ICE OVHT (Caution) (Cont'd)

- (23) Ice dispersal procedure Accomplish, if required. Refer to
Ice and rain protection – Ice dispersal procedure.

– COMPLETE –

R WSHLD HEAT FAIL (Caution)

- (1) R WSHLD OFF
- (2) R WSHLD Select auto
- (3) **R WSHLD HEAT FAIL** caution message goes out:
→ Yes – Go to (4)
→ No – Go to (6)
- (4) **R WSHLD HEAT FAIL** caution message goes out:
- (5) No further action required.

– COMPLETE –

(6) R WSHLD HEAT FAIL caution message stays on:

- (7) R WSHLD OFF
- (8) Leave/avoid icing conditions.

– COMPLETE –

WING A/ICE FAIL (Caution)

- (1) ANTI-ICE, WING OFF
- (2) Leave/avoid icing conditions.
- (3) **WING A/ICE FAIL** caution message goes out:
→ Yes – Go to (4)
→ No – Go to (6)

WING A/ICE FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)

- (4) **WING A/ICE FAIL** caution message goes out:
(5) Ice dispersal procedure Accomplish, if required. [Refer to
Ice and rain protection – Ice
dispersal procedure.](#)

– COMPLETE –

- (6) **WING A/ICE FAIL** caution message stays on:
(7) AIR synoptic page Select
(8) Identify failed L WAIV or R WAIV (amber and open):
 → **L WAIV** – [Go to \(9\)](#)
 → **R WAIV** – [Go to \(16\)](#)
 → **No valve is amber** – [Go to \(22\)](#)
(9) **L WAIV** failed:
(10) APU BLEED OFF
(11) L BLEED OFF
(12) XBLEED MAN CLSD
(13) L PACK OFF
(14) Altitude Not above 31000 feet
(15) Ice dispersal procedure Accomplish, if required. [Refer to
Ice and rain protection – Ice
dispersal procedure.](#)

– COMPLETE –

- (16) **R WAIV** failed:
(17) R BLEED OFF
(18) XBLEED MAN CLSD
(19) R PACK OFF

WING A/ICE FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)

- (20) Altitude Not above 31000 feet
(21) Ice dispersal procedure Accomplish, if required. [Refer to
Ice and rain protection – Ice
dispersal procedure.](#)

- COMPLETE -

(22) No valve is amber:

- (23) L BLEED OFF
(24) R BLEED OFF
(25) Descent 10000 feet or lowest safe altitude, whichever is higher.
(26) RAM AIR OPEN
(27) RECIRC AIR OFF
(28) EMER DEPRESS ON
(29) Ice dispersal procedure Accomplish, if required. [Refer to
Ice and rain protection – Ice
dispersal procedure.](#)

- COMPLETE -

WING A/ICE MISCONFIG (Caution)

- (1) L BLEED and/or R BLEED If available, select auto.

Only one bleed is available:

- (2) Altitude Not above 31000 feet
(3) **WING A/ICE MISCONFIG** caution message goes out:
→ Yes – [Go to \(4\)](#)
→ No – [Go to \(6\)](#)

WING A/ICE MISCONFIG (Caution) (Cont'd)

- (4) **WING A/ICE MISCONFIG** caution message goes out:
- (5) No further action required.

- COMPLETE -

- (6) **WING A/ICE MISCONFIG** caution message stays on:
 - (7) Leave/avoid icing conditions.
 - (8) Ice dispersal procedure Accomplish, if required. Refer to [Ice and rain protection – Ice dispersal procedure](#).

- COMPLETE -

WING A/ICE ON (Caution)

- (1) ANTI-ICE, WING AUTO or OFF

- COMPLETE -

Arcing, delaminated, shattered, or cracked window or windshield

- (1) Affected WSHLD or WINDOW HEAT OFF
- (2) AUTO PRESS MAN
- (3) MAN RATE UP, to achieve differential pressure (ΔP) of 7.2 psid or less
- (4) Crew and passenger oxygen On, if required
- (5) Descent Initiate, if required
- (6) Windshield core ply or inboard ply is shattered:
 - Yes – Go to (7)
 - No – Go to (11)

**Arcing, delaminated, shattered, or cracked window or windshield
(Cont'd)****(7) Windshield core ply or inboard ply is shattered:****When operating below 8000 feet:**

- (8) Airspeed Reduce to minimum practical.
(9) Cabin altitude Set to destination airport elevation.
(10) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

– COMPLETE –

(11) Windshield core ply or inboard ply is not shattered:**When operating below 8000 feet:**

- (12) Airspeed Reduce to minimum practical.

– COMPLETE –

Ice dispersal procedure

- (1) Airspeed Increase to V_{MO}/M_{MO} , if possible.
(2) Ice remains on wing leading edge:
 → Yes – Go to (3)
 → No – Go to (8)

(3) Ice remains on wing leading edge:

- (4) Maneuvering speed Not less than 200 KIAS

On approach:

- (5) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF} + 10$
(6) OLD factor Multiply by 1.30

Ice dispersal procedure (Cont'd)

Before landing:

- (7) Do not prolong the flare.

- COMPLETE -

- (8) **Ice does not remain on wing leading edge:**

- (9) No further action required.

- COMPLETE -

This page intentionally left blank

INSTRUMENTS SYSTEM

ADS 1 PROBE HEAT FAIL (Caution)	02-15-3
ADS 1 SLIPCOMP FAIL (Caution)	02-15-4
ADS 2 PROBE HEAT FAIL (Caution)	02-15-5
ADS 2 SLIPCOMP FAIL (Caution)	02-15-6
ADS 3 FAIL (Caution)	02-15-6
ADS 3 PROBE HEAT FAIL (Caution)	02-15-7
ADS 3 SLIPCOMP FAIL (Caution)	02-15-8
ADS 4 PROBE HEAT FAIL (Caution)	02-15-9
ADS 4 SLIPCOMP FAIL (Caution)	02-15-11
ADS ISI PROBE HEAT (Caution)	02-15-13
ADS ISI SLIPCOMP FAIL (Caution)	02-15-14
ADS-B OUT FAIL (Caution)	02-15-16
ADS-B 1 OUT FAIL (Caution)	02-15-16
ADS-B 2 OUT FAIL (Caution)	02-15-16
DMC 1 FAIL (Caution)	02-15-16
DMC 2 FAIL (Caution)	02-15-17
DUAL ADS FAIL (Caution)	02-15-18
EFIS COMPARATOR FAIL (Caution)	02-15-19
EFIS MISCOMPARE (Caution)	02-15-20
ENG DSPL MISCOMPARE (Caution)	02-15-22
IPC 1 FAIL (Caution)	02-15-22
IPC 2 FAIL (Caution)	02-15-23
IPC 3 FAIL (Caution)	02-15-24
IPC 4 FAIL (Caution)	02-15-25
IRS SAME SOURCE (Caution)	02-15-25

IRS SET HEADING (Caution)	02-15-25
L CTP TUNING FAIL (Caution)	02-15-26
L-R RADIO TUNING FAIL (Caution)	02-15-26
R CTP TUNING FAIL (Caution)	02-15-26
RAD ALT FAIL (Caution)	02-15-26
WXR ON (Caution)	02-15-27
XPDR 1 FAIL (Caution)	02-15-27
XPDR 2 FAIL (Caution)	02-15-27
Display unit failure procedure	02-15-27
Unreliable airspeed	02-15-28

ADS 1 PROBE HEAT FAIL (Caution)

- (1) **ADS 2 FAIL** advisory message is also shown:
 - Yes – Go to (2)
 - No – Go to (4)
- (2) **ADS 2 FAIL** advisory message is also shown:
- (3) Reversion panel, L PFD Select ADS until ADS 3 is shown.

NOTE

- 1. L PFD and ISI have the same ADS source.
- 2. Airspeed and altitude data from ADS 1 are unreliable in icing conditions.

- COMPLETE -

- (4) **ADS 2 FAIL** advisory message is not shown:
- (5) Reversion panel, L PFD Select ADS until ADS 4 is shown.
- (6) XFR Select to left side.

NOTE

- 1. Use L PFD (or L HUD, if installed) for approach.
- 2. Minimize crosswind for approach.
- 3. Airspeed and altitude data from ADS 2 may be degraded in sideslip.
- 4. Airspeed and altitude data from ADS 1 are unreliable in icing conditions.
- 5. Touch and go procedures are prohibited.

- COMPLETE -

ADS 1 SLIPCOMP FAIL (Caution)

- | (1) **ADS 2 FAIL** advisory message is also shown:
 - | → Yes – [Go to \(2\)](#)
 - | → No – [Go to \(4\)](#)
- | (2) **ADS 2 FAIL** advisory message is also shown:
- | (3) XFRSelect to right side.

NOTE

1. Use R PFD (or R HUD, if installed) for approach.
2. Minimize crosswind for approach.
3. Airspeed and altitude data from ADS 1 are degraded in sideslip.
4. Touch and go procedures are prohibited.

– COMPLETE –

- | (4) **ADS 2 FAIL** advisory message is not shown:
- | (5) Reversion panel, L PFD Select ADS until ADS 4 is shown.

NOTE

Airspeed and altitude data from ADS 1 are degraded in sideslip.

– COMPLETE –

ADS 2 PROBE HEAT FAIL (Caution)

- (1) **ADS 1 FAIL** advisory message is also shown:
 - Yes – Go to (2)
 - No – Go to (4)
- (2) **ADS 1 FAIL** advisory message is also shown:
- (3) Reversion panel, R PFD Select ADS until ADS 3 is shown.

NOTE

1. R PFD and ISI have the same ADS source.
2. Airspeed and altitude data from ADS 2 are unreliable in icing conditions.

- COMPLETE -

- (4) **ADS 1 FAIL** advisory message is not shown:
- (5) Reversion panel, R PFD Select ADS until ADS 4 is shown.
- (6) XFR Select to right side.

NOTE

1. Use R PFD (or R HUD, if installed) for approach.
2. Minimize crosswind for approach.
3. Airspeed and altitude data from ADS 1 may be degraded in sideslip.
4. Airspeed and altitude data from ADS 2 are unreliable in icing conditions.
5. Touch and go procedures are prohibited.

- COMPLETE -

ADS 2 SLIPCOMP FAIL (Caution)

- (1) **ADS 1 FAIL** advisory message is also shown:
- Yes – Go to (2)
 - No – Go to (4)
- (2) **ADS 1 FAIL** advisory message is also shown:
- (3) XFR Select to left side.

NOTE

1. Use L PFD (or L HUD, if installed) for approach.
2. Minimize crosswind for approach.
3. Airspeed and altitude data from ADS 2 are degraded in sideslip.
4. Touch and go procedures are prohibited.

– COMPLETE –

- (4) **ADS 1 FAIL** advisory message is not shown:
- (5) Reversion panel, R PFD Select ADS until ADS 4 is shown.

NOTE

Airspeed and altitude data from ADS 2 are degraded in sideslip.

– COMPLETE –

ADS 3 FAIL (Caution)

- (1) Reversion panel, ISI Select ADS until ADSREV is shown vertically.

– COMPLETE –

ADS 3 PROBE HEAT FAIL (Caution)

- (1) Reversion panel, ISI Select ADS until ADSREV is shown vertically.
- (2) **ADS 1 FAIL or ADS 2 FAIL** advisory message is also shown:
 - Yes – Go to (3)
 - No – Go to (9)
- (3) **ADS 1 FAIL or ADS 2 FAIL** advisory message is also shown:
- (4) Confirm which EICAS message is also shown:
 - **ADS 1 FAIL** advisory message – Go to (5)
 - **ADS 2 FAIL** advisory message – Go to (7)
- (5) **ADS 1 FAIL** advisory message is also shown:
- (6) XFR Select to right side.

NOTE

1. Use R PFD (or R HUD, if installed) for approach.
2. Minimize crosswind for approach.
3. L PFD and ISI have the same ADS source.
4. Airspeed and altitude data from ADS 4 are degraded in sideslip.
5. Airspeed and altitude data from ADS 3 are unreliable in icing conditions.
6. Touch and go procedures are prohibited.

– COMPLETE –

- (7) **ADS 2 FAIL** advisory message is also shown:
- (8) XFR Select to left side.

ADS 3 PROBE HEAT FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)

NOTE

1. Use L PFD (or L HUD, if installed) for approach.
2. Minimize crosswind for approach.
3. R PFD and ISI have the same ADS source.
4. Airspeed and altitude data from ADS 4 are degraded in sideslip.
5. Airspeed and altitude data from ADS 3 are unreliable in icing conditions.
6. Touch and go procedures are prohibited.

- COMPLETE -

(9) **ADS 1 FAIL** and **ADS 2 FAIL** advisory message are not shown:

NOTE

1. Airspeed and altitude data from ADS 3 are unreliable in icing conditions.
2. Airspeed and altitude data from ADS 4 are degraded in sideslip.

- COMPLETE -

ADS 3 SLIPCOMP FAIL (Caution)

(1) **ADS 1 FAIL** or **ADS 2 FAIL** advisory message is also shown:

- Yes – [Go to \(2\)](#)
- No – [Go to \(3\)](#)

ADS 3 SLIPCOMP FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)

- | (2) **ADS 1 FAIL or ADS 2 FAIL** advisory message is also shown:

| | **NOTE**

| | Airspeed and altitude data on ISI and from ADS 3 are degraded in sideslip.

| | | **- COMPLETE -**

- | (3) **ADS 1 FAIL and ADS 2 FAIL** advisory message are not shown:

- | (4) Reversion panel, ISI Select ADS until ADSREV is shown vertically.

| | **NOTE**

| | Airspeed and altitude data from ADS 3 are degraded in sideslip.

| | | **- COMPLETE -**

ADS 4 PROBE HEAT FAIL (Caution)

- | (1) **ADS 1 FAIL or ADS 2 FAIL** advisory message is also shown:

- | | → Yes – Go to (2)
| | → No – Go to (10)

- | (2) **ADS 1 FAIL or ADS 2 FAIL** advisory message is also shown:

- | (3) Confirm which EICAS message is also shown:

- | | → **ADS 1 FAIL** advisory message – Go to (4)
| | → **ADS 2 FAIL** advisory message – Go to (7)

- | (4) **ADS 1 FAIL** advisory message is also shown:

- | (5) Reversion panel, L PFD Select ADS until ADS 3 is shown.

ADS 4 PROBE HEAT FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)

- | (6) XFR Select to right side.

NOTE

1. Use R PFD (or R HUD, if installed) for approach.
2. Minimize crosswind for approach.
3. L PFD and ISI have the same ADS source.
4. Airspeed and altitude data from ADS 3 are degraded in sideslip.
5. Airspeed and altitude data from ADS 4 are unreliable in icing conditions.
6. Touch and go procedures are prohibited.

- COMPLETE -

- | (7) **ADS 2 FAIL** advisory message is also shown:

- | (8) Reversion panel, R PFD Select ADS until ADS 3 is shown.

- | (9) XFR Select to left side.

NOTE

1. Use L PFD (or L HUD, if installed) for approach.
2. Minimize crosswind for approach.
3. R PFD and ISI have the same ADS source.
4. Airspeed and altitude data from ADS 3 are degraded in sideslip.
5. Airspeed and altitude data from ADS 4 are unreliable in icing conditions.

ADS 4 PROBE HEAT FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)

- | 6. Touch and go procedures are prohibited.

- COMPLETE -

- | (10) **ADS 1 FAIL and ADS 2 FAIL** advisory message are not shown:

NOTE

- | 1. Airspeed and altitude data from ADS 4 are unreliable in icing conditions.
- | 2. Airspeed and altitude data from ADS 3 are degraded in sideslip.

- COMPLETE -

ADS 4 SLIPCOMP FAIL (Caution)

- | (1) **ADS 1 FAIL or ADS 2 FAIL** advisory message is also shown:

- | → Yes – Go to (2)
- | → No – Go to (8)

- | (2) **ADS 1 FAIL or ADS 2 FAIL** advisory message is also shown:

- | (3) Confirm which EICAS message is also shown:

- | → **ADS 1 FAIL** advisory message – Go to (4)
- | → **ADS 2 FAIL** advisory message – Go to (6)

- | (4) **ADS 1 FAIL** advisory message is also shown:

- | (5) XFR Select to right side.

NOTE

- | 1. Use R PFD (or R HUD, if installed) for approach.

ADS 4 SLIPCOMP FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)

- 2. Minimize crosswind for approach.
- 3. Airspeed and altitude data from ADS 4 are degraded in sideslip.
- 4. Touch and go procedures are prohibited.

– COMPLETE –

(6) ADS 2 FAIL advisory message is also shown:

- (7) XFR Select to left side.

NOTE

- 1. Use L PFD (or L HUD, if installed) for approach.
- 2. Minimize crosswind for approach.
- 3. Airspeed and altitude data from ADS 4 are degraded in sideslip.
- 4. Touch and go procedures are prohibited.

– COMPLETE –

(8) ADS 1 FAIL and ADS 2 FAIL advisory message are not shown:**NOTE**

Airspeed and altitude data from ADS 4 are degraded in sideslip.

– COMPLETE –

ADS ISI PROBE HEAT (Caution)

- (1) **ADS 1 FAIL or ADS 2 FAIL** advisory message is also shown:
 - Yes – Go to (2)
 - No – Go to (10)
- (2) **ADS 1 FAIL or ADS 2 FAIL** advisory message is also shown:
 - (3) Confirm which EICAS message is also shown:
 - **ADS 1 FAIL** advisory message – Go to (4)
 - **ADS 2 FAIL** advisory message – Go to (7)
 - (4) **ADS 1 FAIL** advisory message is also shown:
 - (5) Reversion panel, L PFD Select ADS until ADS 2 is shown.
 - (6) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

NOTE

- 1. L PFD and R PFD have the same ADS source.
- 2. Airspeed and altitude data on ISI and from ADS 3 and ADS 4 are unreliable in icing conditions and degraded in sideslip.
- 3. The **FLT CTRL DIRECT ADS** caution message may be shown.

– COMPLETE –

- (7) **ADS 2 FAIL** advisory message is also shown:
 - (8) Reversion panel, R PFD Select ADS until ADS 1 is shown.
 - (9) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

ADS ISI PROBE HEAT (Caution) (Cont'd)

NOTE

1. L PFD and R PFD have the same ADS source.
2. Airspeed and altitude data on ISI and from ADS 3 and ADS 4 are unreliable in icing conditions and degraded in sideslip.
3. The **FLT CTRL DIRECT ADS** caution message may be shown.

– COMPLETE –

(10) **ADS 1 FAIL** and **ADS 2 FAIL** advisory message are not shown:

NOTE

Airspeed and altitude data on the ISI and from ADS 3 and ADS 4 are unreliable in icing conditions.

– COMPLETE –

ADS ISI SLIPCOMP FAIL (Caution)

- (1) **ADS 1 FAIL** or **ADS 2 FAIL** advisory message is also shown:
 - Yes – Go to (2)
 - No – Go to (10)
- (2) **ADS 1 FAIL** or **ADS 2 FAIL** advisory message is also shown:
 - (3) Confirm which EICAS message is also shown:
 - **ADS 1 FAIL** advisory message – Go to (4)
 - **ADS 2 FAIL** advisory message – Go to (7)
 - (4) **ADS 1 FAIL** advisory message is also shown:
 - (5) XFR Select to right side.

ADS ISI SLIPCOMP FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)

- | (6) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

NOTE

1. Use R PFD (or R HUD, if installed) for approach.
2. Minimize crosswind for approach.
3. Airspeed and altitude data on ISI and from ADS 3 and ADS 4 are degraded in sideslip.

- COMPLETE -

- | (7) **ADS 2 FAIL** advisory message is also shown:

- | (8) XFR Select to left side.
| (9) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

NOTE

1. Use L PFD (or L HUD, if installed) for approach.
2. Minimize crosswind for approach.
3. Airspeed and altitude data on ISI and from ADS 3 and ADS 4 are degraded in sideslip.

- COMPLETE -

- | (10) **ADS 1 FAIL** and **ADS 2 FAIL** advisory message are not shown:

NOTE

Airspeed and altitude data from ADS 3 and ADS 4 are degraded in sideslip.

- COMPLETE -

ADS-B OUT FAIL (Caution)

Description: Automatic Dependent Surveillance Broadcast (ADS-B) not capable of reporting its position due to failure of both GNSS.

- (1) ATC Advise
– COMPLETE –

ADS-B 1 OUT FAIL (Caution)

- (1) Other transponder Select
– COMPLETE –

ADS-B 2 OUT FAIL (Caution)

- (1) Other transponder Select
– COMPLETE –

DMC 1 FAIL (Caution)

- (1) CTP, XPDR/TCAS Select XPDR 2
(2) FD Couple to right side.
(3) ACP, SAT (if installed) Select on
(4) Anti-ice system Operate manually in icing conditions.
(5) Affected systems Review

Significant systems affected:

- Hydraulic 1 quantity indication
- AFCS 1
- ADF 1
- MKP 1 (CAS and arrow keys available)
- NAV 1

DMC 1 FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)

- COM 1
- DME 1
- GNSS 1
- HF 1
- RAD ALT 1
- TAWS
- XPDR 1
- L CTP – WX control
- L HUD (if installed)

- COMPLETE -

DMC 2 FAIL (Caution)

- (1) CTP, XPDR/TCAS Select XPDR 1
- (2) FD Couple to left side.
- (3) Anti-ice system Operate manually in icing conditions
- (4) Affected systems Review

Significant systems affected:

- Hydraulic 2 and 3 quantity indication
- AFCS 2
- ADF 2
- COM 2
- DME 2
- GNSS 2
- HF 2
- MKP 2 (CAS and arrow keys available)
- NAV 2 and 3
- RAD ALT 2
- XPDR 2
- R CTP – WX control
- R HUD (if installed)
- Crew oxygen pressure indication

- COMPLETE -

DUAL ADS FAIL (Caution)**NOTE**

The FPV red flag is shown on one of the PFD in the cases of ADS 3 and ADS 4 failure or ADS 1 and ADS 2 failure.

- (1) Land at the nearest suitable airport.
- (2) L and R PFD show ADS source data indication in amber:
 - Yes – [Go to \(3\)](#)
 - No – [Go to \(10\)](#)
- (3) **L and R PFD show ADS source data indication in amber:**
- (4) Reversion panel, L or R PFD Select ADS until ADS source data indication is not amber on both PFDs.
- (5) Airspeed and altitude are shown on ISI:
 - Yes – [Go to \(6\)](#)
 - No – [Go to \(8\)](#)
- (6) **Airspeed and altitude are shown on ISI:**
- (7) No further action required.

– COMPLETE –
- (8) **Airspeed and altitude are not shown on ISI:**

NOTE

If ADS 3 and ADS 4 are failed, the ISI will not show airspeed and altitude.

- (9) Reversion panel, ISI Select ADS until ISI shows airspeed and altitude.

– COMPLETE –

DUAL ADS FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)

- (10) L and R PFD show ADS source data indication not in amber:
- (11) Airspeed and altitude are shown on ISI:
 - Yes – Go to (12)
 - No – Go to (14)
- (12) Airspeed and altitude are shown on ISI:
- (13) Review ADS sources shown.

NOTE

1. ISI ADS source is ADS 3 if ADSREV is not shown.
2. ISI ADS source is ADS 4 if ADSREV is shown.

– COMPLETE –

(14) Airspeed and altitude are not shown on ISI:

- (15) Reversion panel, ISI Select ADS until ISI shows airspeed and altitude.

NOTE

If ADS 3 and ADS 4 are failed, the ISI will not show airspeed and altitude.

– COMPLETE –

EFIS COMPARATOR FAIL (Caution)

- (1) Flight instruments Monitor
- (2) ISI If available, cross-check

– COMPLETE –

EFIS MISCOMPARE (Caution)

- (1) IAS and/or ALT amber flag(s) shown:

- Yes – [Go to \(2\)](#)
► No – [Go to \(5\)](#)

- (2) IAS and/or ALT amber flag(s) shown:

- (3) Flight instruments Cross-check
(4) Reversion panel, L or R PFD Select ADS as required until
flag(s) removed.

– COMPLETE –

- (5) IAS and/or ALT amber flag(s) not shown:

- (6) ROL or PIT or ATT or HDG amber flag(s) shown:
► Yes – [Go to \(7\)](#)
► No – [Go to \(10\)](#)

- (7) ROL or PIT or ATT or HDG amber flag(s) shown:

- (8) Flight instruments Cross-check
(9) Reversion panel, L or R PFD Select IRS as required until
flag(s) removed.

– COMPLETE –

- (10) ROL or PIT or ATT or HDG amber flag(s) not shown:

- (11) RAD amber flag shown:
► Yes – [Go to \(12\)](#)
► No – [Go to \(13\)](#)

EFIS MISCOMPARE (Caution) (Cont'd)

(12) RAD amber flag shown:

NOTE

Altitude call-outs may be degraded.

- COMPLETE -

(13) RAD amber flag not shown:

(14) FPV amber flag shown:

- Yes – Go to (15)
- No – Go to (17)

(15) FPV amber flag shown:

(16) Flight instruments Cross-check

NOTE

FPV from one or both PFD may be degraded.

- COMPLETE -

(17) FPV amber flag not shown:

(18) VSPD amber flag shown:

- Yes – Go to (19)
- No – Go to (21)

(19) VSPD amber flag shown:

(20) FMS, PERF – DEP/ARR SET VSPEEDS

- COMPLETE -

EFIS MISCOMPARE (Caution) (Cont'd)

(21) VSPD amber flag not shown:

(22) FMS or VNAV amber flag shown:

→ Yes – [Go to \(23\)](#)

→ No – [Go to \(25\)](#)

(23) FMS or VNAV amber flag shown:

| (24) Select a different type of approach, if required.

– COMPLETE –

(25) Approach Status Annunciation (ASA) field in amber box:

(26) No further action required.

– COMPLETE –

ENG DSPL MISCOMPARE (Caution)

| (1) Reversion panel, DISPLAY SWAP

| (2) Engine instruments Monitor

– COMPLETE –

IPC 1 FAIL (Caution)

(1) SPD mode MAN

NOTE

Do not re-select FMS SPD mode.

(2) **FMS 2 FAIL or IPC 2 FAIL** caution message is also shown:

→ Yes – [Go to \(3\)](#)

→ No – [Go to \(5\)](#)

IPC 1 FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)

- (3) FMS 2 FAIL or IPC 2 FAIL caution message is also shown:
(4) Dual FMS failure procedure Accomplish. Refer to Navigation
– Dual FMS failure.

– COMPLETE –

- (5) FMS 2 FAIL or IPC 2 FAIL caution message not shown:
(6) NAV SRC FMS 2
(7) XFR Select to right side.

NOTE

1. LPV and RNP AR approaches are prohibited with single FMS operative.
2. With single FMS operation, auto tuning for a NAV to NAV transfer will not occur on the cross-side PFD. Manual tuning is required.

- (8) Affected systems Review

Significant systems affected:

- FMS 1
- CPDLC (if installed)

- (9) Go-around procedure Accomplish, if required.

– COMPLETE –

IPC 2 FAIL (Caution)

- (1) SPD mode MAN

NOTE

Do not re-select FMS SPD mode.

IPC 2 FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)

- (2) **FMS 1 FAIL or IPC 1 FAIL** caution message is also shown:
- Yes – Go to (3)
 - No – Go to (5)
- (3) **FMS 1 FAIL or IPC 1 FAIL** caution message is also shown:
- (4) Dual FMS failure procedure Accomplish. Refer to Navigation
– Dual FMS failure.
- COMPLETE –
- (5) **FMS 1 FAIL or IPC 1 FAIL** caution message not shown:
- (6) NAV SRC FMS 1
- (7) XFR Select to left side.

NOTE

1. LPV and RNP AR approaches are prohibited with single FMS operative.
2. With single FMS operation, auto tuning for a NAV to NAV transfer will not occur on the cross-side PFD. Manual tuning is required.

(8) Affected systems Review

Significant systems affected:

- FMS 2

(9) Go-around procedure Accomplish, if required.

– COMPLETE –

IPC 3 FAIL (Caution)

- (1) Terrain and aircraft configuration Monitor
- (2) Affected systems Review

IPC 3 FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)

Significant systems affected:

- TAWS
- L HUD (if installed)

- COMPLETE -

IPC 4 FAIL (Caution)

(1) Affected systems Review

Significant systems affected:

- R HUD (if installed)

- COMPLETE -

IRS SAME SOURCE (Caution)

(1) Flight instruments Monitor

(2) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

- COMPLETE -

IRS SET HEADING (Caution)

(1) FMS, POS – IRS – SET IRS HDG Enter Mag heading

NOTE

IRS SET HEADING caution message stays posted and affected IRS cannot be displayed on PFD until it is aligned.

- COMPLETE -

L CTP TUNING FAIL (Caution)

- (1) L CTP OFF
(2) Use AVIONIC, CTP tab for L CTP functions.
| (3) ACP, SAT (if installed) Select on

- COMPLETE -

L-R RADIO TUNING (Caution)

- (1) L CTP OFF
(2) R CTP OFF
(3) CCP menu Select CNS
| (4) ACP, SAT (if installed) Select on

- COMPLETE -

R CTP TUNING FAIL (Caution)

- (1) R CTP OFF
(2) Use AVIONIC, CTP tab for R CTP functions.

- COMPLETE -

RAD ALT FAIL (Caution)

- (1) Affected systems Review

Significant systems affected:

- Autothrottle (retard)
- Autoland
- Category II
- TCAS
- WXR – PWS
- EFIS comparator (inoperative for RAD ALT only)

RAD ALT FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)

- | • TAWS – GPWS
- | • TAWS – WS

- COMPLETE -

WXR ON (Caution)

- (1) WX Select
- (2) WXR STBY

- COMPLETE -

XPDR 1 FAIL (Caution)

- (1) CTP, XPDR/TCAS Select XPDR 2

- COMPLETE -

XPDR 2 FAIL (Caution)

- (1) CTP, XPDR/TCAS Select XPDR 1

- COMPLETE -

Display unit failure procedure

- (1) ECL If required, move to available MFW.
- (2) Autopilot If required, select to operative side.

Display unit failure procedure (Cont'd)

- (3) Transponder If required, select to operative side.

- COMPLETE -

Unreliable airspeed

- (1) Autopilot Disengage
(2) Autothrottle Select off
(3) FD Select off

NOTE

Disregard FPV.

If below safe altitude:

(Max climb)

- (4) Pitch Set 12.5 degrees NU
(5) Thrust levers Advance to MAX

NOTE

A momentary exceedance of EGT can occur.

- (6) SLAT/FLAP configuration Maintain
(7) SPOILER lever RET
(8) Landing gear UP

When at a safe altitude:

(Climb)

- (9) Pitch Set 5 degrees NU
(10) Thrust levers Set CLB thrust

Unreliable airspeed (Cont'd)

- (11) Flaps Retract in stages
(12) AURAL WARN INHIB, if required.



Fly-by-wire envelope protection is not available.
Minimize control inputs.

NOTE

Select the longest runway available.

- (13) ADS reversion Review available ADS sources.

NOTE

1. Consider airspeed unreliable until at least two ADS sources agree and have been cross-checked with the N1/thrust data that follows.
2. Stick shaker may be unreliable.
3. FPV and FD should be considered unreliable until confirmed otherwise.
4. Check all available data sources, including:
 - FMS, POS – GNSS for ground speed,
 - FMS, POS – GNSS INFORMATION for GNSS ALT (if required),
 - Acceleration cue (if available).
5. Wind vector may be unreliable.

Unreliable airspeed (Cont'd)

(14) Aircraft weight:

- **Light (less than 45359 kg [100000 lb])** – [Go to \(15\)](#)
- **Mid (45359 kg [100000 lb] to 54431 kg [120000 lb])** – [Go to \(29\)](#)
- **Heavy (more than 54431 kg [120000 lb])** – [Go to \(43\)](#)

(15) Aircraft at light weight (less than 45359 kg [100000 lb]):

(16) Use the appropriate procedure for required phase of flight.

Cruise:

(250 KIAS / 0.7 M / FLAP 0 / landing gear up)

(17) Airspeed Use N1/pitch table data

250 KIAS / 0.7 M cruise / FLAP 0 / landing gear up		
Altitude	Cruise N1 (%) ^[1]	Pitch (degrees NU)
30001 to 40000 ft	81	1.5
20001 to 30000 ft	74	0.5
10001 to 20000 ft	65	0.5
0 to 10000 ft	58	1.0

[1] Reduce N1 by 2% per 10°C below ISA or increase N1 by 2% per 10°C above ISA.

Descent:

(250 KIAS / 0.74 M / FLAP 0 / landing gear up)

(18) Thrust levers IDLE

(19) Pitch Set 3.0 degrees ND

Unreliable airspeed (Cont'd)**Level-off and slowdown:**

(190 KIAS / FLAP 0-3 / landing gear up)

(20) Airspeed Use N1/pitch data

190 KIAS / level / FLAP 0 / landing gear up		
Altitude	Cruise N1 (%) [1]	Pitch (degrees NU)
15000 ft	53	3.5
10000 ft	49	3.5
5000 ft	46	3.5

[1] Reduce N1 by 2% per 10°C below ISA or increase N1 by 2% per 10°C above ISA.

(21) SLAT/FLAP lever Select in stages to achieve FLAP 3

Configure for approach:

(150 KIAS / FLAP 3 / landing gear up)

(22) Airspeed Use N1/pitch data

150 KIAS / level / FLAP 3 / landing gear up		
Altitude	Cruise N1 (%) [1]	Pitch (degrees NU)
15000 ft	57	2.5
10000 ft	53	2.5
5000 ft	49	2.5

[1] Reduce N1 by 2% per 10°C below ISA or increase N1 by 2% per 10°C above ISA.

Unreliable airspeed (Cont'd)

- (23) SLAT/FLAP lever 4
(24) Landing gear DN
(25) Airspeed Use N1/pitch data to achieve
150 KIAS

Target: 150 KIAS / FLAP 4 / landing gear down	
Cruise N1 (%) [1]	Pitch (degrees NU)
65	1.0

[1] Reduce N1 by 2% per 10°C below ISA or increase N1 by 2% per 10°C above ISA.

Final approach descent:**NOTE**

Vary N1 as required to maintain 3 degree glideslope.

- (26) Thrust Use data below for target
 $V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)}$

V_{REF} / 3 degree glideslope / FLAP 4 / landing gear down		
Altitude	Glideslope N1 (%) [1]	Pitch (degrees NU)
SL to 5000 ft	40	3.5
5001 to 10000 ft	43	3.0

[1] Reduce N1 by 2% per 10°C below ISA or increase N1 by 2% per 10°C above ISA.

- (27) OLD factor Multiply by 1.20

Unreliable airspeed (Cont'd)**After touch down:**

(28) SPOILER lever FULL

- COMPLETE -

(29) Aircraft at mid weight (45359 kg [100000 lb] to 54431 kg [120000 lb]):

(30) Use the appropriate procedure for required phase of flight.

Cruise:

(250 KIAS / 0.7 M / FLAP 0 / landing gear up)

(31) Airspeed Use N1/pitch table data

250 KIAS / 0.7 M cruise / FLAP 0 / landing gear up		
Altitude	Cruise N1 (%) ^[1]	Pitch (degrees NU)
30001 to 40000 ft	85	2.0
20001 to 30000 ft	77	1.5
10001 to 20000 ft	67	1.5
0 to 10000 ft	59	1.5

[1] Reduce N1 by 2% per 10°C below ISA or increase N1 by 2% per 10°C above ISA.

Descent:

(250 KIAS / 0.74 M / FLAP 0 / landing gear up)

(32) Thrust levers IDLE

(33) Pitch Set 2.0 degrees ND

Level-off and slowdown:

(190 KIAS / FLAP 0-3 / landing gear up)

Unreliable airspeed (Cont'd)

(34) Airspeed Use N1/pitch data

190 KIAS / level / FLAP 0 / landing gear up

Altitude	Cruise N1 (%) [1]	Pitch (degrees NU)
15000 ft	57	4.5
10000 ft	53	4.5
5000 ft	49	4.5

[1] Reduce N1 by 2% per 10°C below ISA or increase N1 by 2% per 10°C above ISA.

(35) SLAT/FLAP lever Select in stages to achieve
FLAP 3**Configure for approach:**

(150 KIAS / FLAP 3 / landing gear up)

(36) Airspeed Use N1/pitch data

150 KIAS / level / FLAP 3 / landing gear up

Altitude	Cruise N1 (%) [1]	Pitch (degrees NU)
15000 ft	61	4.5
10000 ft	57	4.5
5000 ft	53	4.5

[1] Reduce N1 by 2% per 10°C below ISA or increase N1 by 2% per 10°C above ISA.

(37) SLAT/FLAP lever 4

(38) Landing gear DN

Unreliable airspeed (Cont'd)

- (39) Airspeed Use N1/pitch data to achieve
150 KIAS.

Target: 150 KIAS / FLAP 4 / landing gear down	
Cruise N1 (%) [1]	Pitch (degrees NU)
67	2.8

- [1] Reduce N1 by 2% per 10°C below ISA or increase N1 by 2% per 10°C above ISA.

Final approach descent:**NOTE**

Vary N1 as required to maintain 3 degree glideslope.

- (40) Thrust Use data below for target
 $V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)}$

V_{REF} / 3 degree glideslope / FLAP 4 / landing gear down		
Altitude	Glideslope N1 (%) [1]	Pitch (degrees NU)
SL to 5000 ft	45	3.5
5001 to 10000 ft	48	3.5

- [1] Reduce N1 by 2% per 10°C below ISA or increase N1 by 2% per 10°C above ISA.

- (41) OLD factor Multiply by 1.20

After touch down:

- (42) SPOILER lever FULL

- COMPLETE -

Unreliable airspeed (Cont'd)

(43) Aircraft at heavy weight (more than 54431 kg [120000 lb]):

(44) Use the appropriate procedure for required phase of flight.

Cruise:

(250 KIAS / 0.7 M / FLAP 0 / landing gear up)

(45) Airspeed Use N1/pitch data

250 KIAS / 0.7 M cruise / FLAP 0 / landing gear up		
Altitude	Cruise N1 (%) [1]	Pitch (degrees NU)
30001 to 40000 ft	87	3.0
20001 to 30000 ft	78	2.0
10001 to 20000 ft	68	2.0
0 to 10000 ft	60	2.5

[1] Reduce N1 by 2% per 10°C below ISA or increase N1 by 2% per 10°C above ISA.

Descent:

(250 KIAS / 0.74 M / FLAP 0 / landing gear up)

(46) Thrust levers IDLE

(47) Pitch Set 1.0 degree ND

Level-off and slowdown:

(190 KIAS / FLAP 0-3 / landing gear up)

(48) Airspeed Use N1/pitch data

Unreliable airspeed (Cont'd)

190 KIAS / level / FLAP 0 / landing gear up		
Altitude	Cruise N1 (%) [1]	Pitch (degrees NU)
15000 ft	60	5.5
10000 ft	56	5.5
5000 ft	52	5.5

[1] Reduce N1 by 2% per 10°C below ISA or increase N1 by 2% per 10°C above ISA.

(49) SLAT/FLAP leverSelect in stages to achieve
FLAP 3

Configure for approach:

(150 KIAS / FLAP 3 / landing gear up)

(50) AirspeedUse N1/pitch data

150 KIAS / level / FLAP 3 / landing gear up		
Altitude	Cruise N1 (%) [1]	Pitch (degrees NU)
15000 ft	65	6.0
10000 ft	60	6.0
5000 ft	56	6.0

[1] Reduce N1 by 2% per 10°C below ISA or increase N1 by 2% per 10°C above ISA.

(51) SLAT/FLAP lever 4

(52) Landing gear DN

Unreliable airspeed (Cont'd)

- (53) Airspeed Use N1/pitch data to achieve
150 KIAS.

Target: 150 KIAS / FLAP 4 / landing gear down	
Cruise N1 (%) [1]	Pitch (degrees NU)
69	4.5

[1] Reduce N1 by 2% per 10°C below ISA or increase N1 by 2% per 10°C above ISA.

Final approach descent:**NOTE**

Vary N1 as required to maintain 3 degree glideslope.

- (54) Thrust Use data below for target
 $V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)}$

V_{REF} / 3 degree glideslope / FLAP 4 / landing gear down		
Altitude	Glideslope N1 (%) [1]	Pitch (degrees NU)
SL to 5000 ft	48	3.5
5001 to 10000 ft	52	3.5

[1] Reduce N1 by 2% per 10°C below ISA or increase N1 by 2% per 10°C above ISA.

- (55) OLD factor Multiply by 1.20

After touch down:

- (56) SPOILER lever FULL

- COMPLETE -

LANDING GEAR, WHEEL, AND BRAKE SYSTEM

BRAKE OVHT (Warning)	02-16-3
CONFIG BRAKE (Warning)	02-16-4
GEAR (Warning)	02-16-4
AUTOBRAKE FAIL (Caution)	02-16-4
BRAKE FAIL (Caution)	02-16-4
BRAKE ON (Caution)	02-16-5
CPLT BRAKE PEDAL FAIL (Caution)	02-16-6
GEAR DISAGREE (Caution)	02-16-7
GEAR FAIL (Caution)	02-16-8
L BRAKE FAIL (Caution)	02-16-10
NORM BRAKE FAIL (Caution)	02-16-11
NOSE STEER FAIL (Caution)	02-16-13
NOSE STEER MISALIGN (Caution)	02-16-15
NOSE TIRE LO PRESS (Caution)	02-16-15
PARK BRAKE FAIL (Caution)	02-16-15
PLT BRAKE PEDAL FAIL (Caution)	02-16-16
R BRAKE FAIL (Caution)	02-16-16
WOW FAIL (Caution)	02-16-17
Gear up or unsafe landing procedure	02-16-18
Low tire pressure landing procedure	02-16-20
Tire burst on takeoff	02-16-20

This page intentionally left blank

BRAKE OVHT (Warning)

- (1) Airspeed Not more than 250 KIAS
- (2) Landing gear DN
- (3) STATUS synoptic page Select
- (4) Brake temperature Monitor
- (5) **BRAKE OVHT** warning message goes out and brake temperature is decreasing:
 - Yes – [Go to \(6\)](#)
 - No – [Go to \(8\)](#)
- (6) **BRAKE OVHT** warning message goes out and brake temperature is decreasing:
- (7) Landing gear As required

– COMPLETE –

- (8) **BRAKE OVHT** warning message stays on:
 - (9) Land at the nearest suitable airport.
 - (10) Tire pressure Check
 - (11) Tire pressure is normal or only one tire pressure is amber:
 - Yes – [Go to \(12\)](#)
 - No – [Go to \(14\)](#)
 - (12) Tire pressure is normal or only one tire pressure is amber:
 - (13) No further action required.

– COMPLETE –

BRAKE OVHT (Warning) (Cont'd)

- (14) Tire pressure is amber for both tires on the same side:
- (15) Low tire pressure landing procedure Accomplish [Refer to Landing gear, wheel, and brake system](#)
– Low tire pressure landing procedure.

– COMPLETE –

CONFIG BRAKE (Warning)

- (1) Takeoff Discontinue
– COMPLETE –

GEAR (Warning)

- (1) Landing gear DN
– COMPLETE –

AUTOBRAKE FAIL (Caution)

- (1) Manual brakes Apply, as required.
(2) AUTOBRAKE OFF

– COMPLETE –

BRAKE FAIL (Caution)

- (1) AUTOBRAKE OFF
(2) In flight:
→ Yes – [Go to \(3\)](#)
→ No – [Go to \(7\)](#)

BRAKE FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)

(3) In flight:

On approach:

- (4) OLD factor Multiply by 2.90
(5) Thrust reversers After landing, apply as required.



Park brake may not be available.

- (6) PARK BRAKE Apply during landing roll.

- COMPLETE -

(7) On ground:

- (8) Thrust reversers Apply as required.



Park brake may not be available.

- (9) PARK BRAKE Apply as required.

- COMPLETE -

BRAKE ON (Caution)

(1) In flight:

- ➔ Yes – Go to (2)
- ➔ No – Go to (9)

BRAKE ON (Caution) (Cont'd)

- (2) In flight:
(3) PARK BRAKE OFF

NOTE

If message stays on in flight, uneven braking may occur during landing roll.

- (4) **BRAKE ON** caution message goes out:

- Yes – [Go to \(5\)](#)
- No – [Go to \(7\)](#)

- (5) **BRAKE ON** caution message goes out:

- (6) No further action required.

– COMPLETE –

- (7) **BRAKE ON** caution message stays on:

- (8) AUTOBRAKE OFF

– COMPLETE –

- (9) On ground:

- (10) Do not take off.

– COMPLETE –

CPLT BRAKE PEDAL FAIL (Caution)**NOTE**

Braking not available with right side pedals. Left side braking available.

– COMPLETE –

GEAR DISAGREE (Caution)

- (1) Landing gear lever selected UP:
 - Yes – [Go to \(2\)](#)
 - No – [Go to \(15\)](#)
- (2) **Landing gear lever selected UP:**
 - (3) Airspeed Not more than 250 KIAS
 - (4) Landing gear lever DN
 - (5) **GEAR DISAGREE** caution message goes out:
 - Yes – [Go to \(6\)](#)
 - No – [Go to \(8\)](#)
 - (6) **GEAR DISAGREE** caution message goes out:
 - (7) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

– COMPLETE –
 - (8) **GEAR DISAGREE** caution message stays on:
 - (9) ALTN GEAR DN
 - (10) **GEAR DISAGREE** caution message goes out:
 - Yes – [Go to \(11\)](#)
 - No – [Go to \(13\)](#)
 - (11) **GEAR DISAGREE** caution message goes out:
 - (12) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

NOTE

Gear UP selection is not available.

– COMPLETE –

GEAR DISAGREE (Caution) (Cont'd)

- (13) **GEAR DISAGREE** caution message stays on:
- (14) Gear up or unsafe landing procedure Accomplish Refer to Landing gear, wheel, and brake system
– Gear up or unsafe landing procedure.
- COMPLETE –
- (15) Landing gear lever selected DN:
- (16) ALTN GEAR DN
- (17) **GEAR DISAGREE** caution message goes out:
→ Yes – Go to (18)
→ No – Go to (20)
- (18) **GEAR DISAGREE** caution message goes out:
- (19) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

NOTE

Gear UP selection is not available.

– COMPLETE –

- (20) **GEAR DISAGREE** caution message stays on:
- (21) Gear up or unsafe landing procedure Accomplish Refer to Landing gear, wheel, and brake system
– Gear up or unsafe landing procedure.
- COMPLETE –

GEAR FAIL (Caution)

GEAR FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)

- (1) Airspeed Not more than 250 KIAS
- (2) Landing gear DN
- (3) Landing gear confirmed down and locked (three greens):
 → Yes – Go to (4)
 → No – Go to (7)
- (4) **Landing gear confirmed down and locked (three greens):**
- (5) Do not retract landing gear.
- (6) Land at the nearest suitable airport.
- COMPLETE –
- (7) **Landing gear not confirmed down and locked:**
- (8) ALTN GEAR DN

NOTE

1. Gear UP selection is not available.
 2. **GEAR FAIL** caution message may stay on, even if the landing gear is down and locked.
- (9) LDG LTS, TAXI NARROW
- (10) LDG LTS, NOSE ON
- (11) Landing gear confirmed down and locked (three greens):
 → Yes – Go to (12)
 → No – Go to (14)
- (12) **Landing gear confirmed down and locked (three greens):**
- (13) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

GEAR FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)**NOTE**

Gear UP selection is not available.

– COMPLETE –

(14) Landing gear not confirmed down and locked:

- (15) Gear up or unsafe landing procedure Accomplish Refer to Landing gear, wheel, and brake system
– Gear up or unsafe landing procedure.

– COMPLETE –

L BRAKE FAIL (Caution)

- (1) DC ESS BUS 1 or DC ESS BUS 2 caution message is also shown:

- Yes – Go to (2)
- No – Go to (4)

- (2) DC ESS BUS 1 or DC ESS BUS 2 caution message is also shown:

- (3) No further action required.

– COMPLETE –

- (4) DC ESS BUS 1 or DC ESS BUS 2 caution message is not shown:

- (5) AUTOBRAKE OFF

- (6) In flight:

- Yes – Go to (7)
- No – Go to (11)

L BRAKE FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)

(7) In flight:

On approach:

- (8) OLD factor Multiply by 1.50
(9) Brakes After landing, apply with caution.

NOTE

Anti-skid may not be available on left brakes.

- (10) Thrust reversers After landing, apply as required.

- COMPLETE -

(11) On ground:

- (12) Brakes Apply with caution.

NOTE

Anti-skid may not be available on left brakes.

- (13) Thrust reversers Apply as required.

- COMPLETE -

NORM BRAKE FAIL (Caution)

- (1) ALTN BRAKE ON
(2) AUTOBRAKE OFF
(3) In flight:
 → Yes – Go to (4)
 → No – Go to (8)

NORM BRAKE FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)**(4) In flight:****On approach:**

- (5) OLD factor Multiply by 1.50
(6) Brakes After landing, apply light to moderate braking.



Extreme caution is required during braking to avoid tire damage or blowout.

- (7) Thrust reversers After landing, apply to maximum extent.

NOTE

Park brake may not be available.

- COMPLETE -

(8) On ground:

- (9) Brakes Apply with caution.



Extreme caution is required during braking to avoid tire damage or blowout.

- (10) Thrust reversers Apply to maximum extent.

NORM BRAKE FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)

NOTE

Park brake may not be available.

- COMPLETE -

NOSE STEER FAIL (Caution)

(1) In flight:

- Yes – Go to (2)
- No – Go to (16)

(2) In flight:

(3) FLT CTRL DIRECT warning or caution message also shown:

- Yes – Go to (4)
- No – Go to (6)

(4) **FLT CTRL DIRECT warning or caution message also shown:**

Before landing:

(5) During landing roll, use differential braking, rudder, and engine thrust as required to assist in directional control.

- COMPLETE -

(6) **FLT CTRL DIRECT warning or caution message not shown:**

(7) NOSE STEER OFF

(8) NOSE STEER Select on

(9) **NOSE STEER FAIL** caution message goes out:

- Yes – Go to (10)
- No – Go to (12)

NOSE STEER FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)

(10) **NOSE STEER FAIL** caution message goes out:

(11) No further action required.

– COMPLETE –

(12) **NOSE STEER FAIL** caution message stays on:

(13) NOSE STEER OFF

NOTE

Select the longest runway with minimal crosswind.

On approach:

(14) OLD factor Multiply by 1.20

Before landing:

(15) During landing roll, use differential braking, rudder, and engine thrust as required to assist in directional control.

– COMPLETE –

(16) On ground:

| (17) Stop the aircraft. Use differential braking, rudder, and engine thrust as required to assist in directional control.

(18) Nose steering tiller and rudder Center

(19) NOSE STEER OFF

(20) NOSE STEER Select on

(21) **NOSE STEER FAIL** caution message goes out:

→ Yes – [Go to \(22\)](#)

→ No – [Go to \(24\)](#)

NOSE STEER FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)

(22) **NOSE STEER FAIL** caution message goes out:

(23) No further action required.

– COMPLETE –

(24) **NOSE STEER FAIL** caution message stays on:

(25) NOSE STEER OFF

– COMPLETE –

NOSE STEER MISALIGN (Caution)

(1) Do not taxi.

(2) NOSE STEER Confirm OFF

NOTE

Nose landing gear realignment is required.

– COMPLETE –

NOSE TIRE LO PRESS (Caution)

(1) Use differential braking, rudder, and engine thrust as required to assist in directional control.

– COMPLETE –

PARK BRAKE FAIL (Caution)

(1) Maintain braking until wheels are chocked.

– COMPLETE –

PLT BRAKE PEDAL FAIL (Caution)**NOTE**

Braking not available with left side pedals. Right side braking available.

– COMPLETE –

R BRAKE FAIL (Caution)

(1) **DC ESS BUS 1 or DC ESS BUS 2** caution message is also shown:

- Yes – [Go to \(2\)](#)
- No – [Go to \(4\)](#)

(2) **DC ESS BUS 1 or DC ESS BUS 2** caution message is also shown:

(3) No further action required.

– COMPLETE –

(4) **DC ESS BUS 1 or DC ESS BUS 2** caution message is not shown:

(5) AUTOBRAKE OFF

(6) In flight:

- Yes – [Go to \(7\)](#)
- No – [Go to \(11\)](#)

(7) In flight:

On approach:

(8) OLD factor Multiply by 1.50

(9) Brakes After landing, apply with caution.

NOTE

Anti-skid may not be available on right brakes.

R BRAKE FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)

(10) Thrust reversersAfter landing, apply as required.

- COMPLETE -

(11) On ground:

(12) Brakes Apply with caution.

NOTE

Anti-skid may not be available on right brakes.

(13) Thrust reversers Apply as required.

- COMPLETE -

WOW FAIL (Caution)



1. Touchdown protection is inoperative. Do not apply brakes until all landing gear are on the ground.
2. Nosewheel steering may not be available.
3. Do not land on contaminated runway.

| (1) EICAS and all synoptic pages Monitor

Significant systems affected:

- Autobrake
 - Regulation of de-rotation braking
 - Nosewheel steering may not be available
 - Thrust reversers (above reverse idle may not be available)
- (2) AUTOBRAKE OFF

WOW FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)

- (3) OLD factor Multiply by 1.30
- COMPLETE -

Gear up or unsafe landing procedure**Preparation:**

- (1) Cabin crew Brief
(2) SEAT BELTS ON
(3) TAWS, GEAR INHIB
(4) Cockpit door Latch open
(5) Harness Tighten and lock

On approach:

- (6) EMER DEPRESS ON
(7) APU (if available) START
(8) HYD 2B ON
(9) PTU ON
(10) AUTOBRAKE OFF
(11) SLAT/FLAP lever 5

Gear up or unsafe landing procedure (Cont'd)

Before contact:

NOTE

If any gear is down:

Land at a normal landing attitude and minimum vertical rate.

If all gear are up:

Aim to touch down with minimum vertical rate at V_{REF} , at a lower than normal landing attitude (approximately 5 degrees).

(12) EMER LTS ON

(13) PA Give the brace command.

When stopped:

(14) PARK BRAKE ON

(15) L ENG run OFF

(16) R ENG run OFF

(17) Evacuation required:

→ Yes – Go to (18)

→ No – Go to (20)

(18) Evacuation required:

(19) Emergency evacuation Accomplish Refer to Evacuation
– Emergency evacuation.

– COMPLETE –

Gear up or unsafe landing procedure (Cont'd)

- (20) Evacuation not required:

WARNING

The aircraft is not in a safe condition until the gear locking pins are installed.

– COMPLETE –

Low tire pressure landing procedure

- (1) Hold low pressure main gear off as long as possible.
(2) Use differential braking, rudder, and engine thrust as required to assist in directional control.
(3) OLD factor Multiply by 1.30

– COMPLETE –

Tire burst on takeoff

- (1) Tire burst occurs at less than 80 KIAS:
 → Yes – [Go to \(2\)](#)
 → No – [Go to \(4\)](#)
- (2) **Tire burst occurs at less than 80 KIAS:**
(3) Rejected takeoff procedure Accomplish, if required. [Refer to Rejected takeoff.](#)

– COMPLETE –

Tire burst on takeoff (Cont'd)

- (4) Tire burst occurs at more than 80 KIAS:

If conditions permit:

- (5) Takeoff Continue

Before landing:

- (6) Low tire pressure landing procedure Consult for guidance. Refer to
Landing gear, wheel, and brake
system – Low tire pressure
landing.

– COMPLETE –

This page intentionally left blank

MISCELLANEOUS SYSTEMS

CREW OXY LO PRESS (Caution)	02-17-3
ELT ON (Caution)	02-17-3
EMER LTS OFF (Caution)	02-17-3
KU BAND ON (Caution) <44309202C>.....	02-17-3
Bomb on board	02-17-3
Pilot incapacitation	02-17-6

This page intentionally left blank

CREW OXY LO PRESS (Caution)

- (1) Descent 10000 feet or lowest safe altitude, whichever is higher.

- COMPLETE -

ELT ON (Caution)

- (1) ELT TEST/RESET
(2) ELT ARM

- COMPLETE -

EMER LTS OFF (Caution)

Emergency lights required on:

- (1) EMER LTS ARM

- COMPLETE -

KU BAND ON (Caution) <44309202C>

- (1) Discontinue deicing/anti-icing.
(2) Advise deicing operator to clear all deicing personnel from the aircraft.

- COMPLETE -

Bomb on board

There is a specific threat that a bomb is on board, suspected or confirmed.

- (1) In flight:

- ➔ Yes – Go to (2)
- ➔ No – Go to (31)

Bomb on board (Cont'd)

(2) In flight:

(3) In flight and time permits:

► Yes – [Go to \(4\)](#)

► No – [Go to \(27\)](#)

(4) In flight and time permits:

(5) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

At a safe altitude:

(6) Level off.

(7) Airspeed Maintain as low as practical but
not lower than green dot.

(8) SEAT BELTS ON

(9) Cabin Advise

(10) ATC Advise

(11) XPDR 7700

(12) Attempt to maintain cabin delta P at approximately 1 psi for as long as
possible.

(13) AUTO PRESS MAN

(14) If required, descend to a safe altitude as close as possible to cabin
altitude + 2500 feet.

(15) MAN RATE Adjust if required to maintain
delta P at 1 psi.

Bomb on board (Cont'd)

NOTE

Detonation may affect landing gear extension. It is recommended to extend the landing gear if remaining fuel permits.

Fuel consumption may increase by 100% with landing gear extended.

(16) Remaining fuel permits:

- Yes – [Go to \(17\)](#)
- No – [Go to \(22\)](#)

(17) Remaining fuel permits:

- (18) Landing gear DN
- (19) Airspeed As required until ready for approach.

Before landing:

(20) EMER DEPRESS ON

After landing:

(21) Emergency evacuation procedure Accomplish, if required. [Refer to Evacuation — Emergency evacuation.](#)

– COMPLETE –

(22) Remaining fuel does not permit:

- (23) Landing gear UP
- (24) Airspeed As required until ready for approach.

Before landing:

(25) EMER DEPRESS ON

Bomb on board (Cont'd)**After landing:**

- (26) Emergency evacuation procedure Accomplish, if required. Refer to
[Evacuation — Emergency evacuation.](#)

— COMPLETE —

(27) Time does not permit:

- (28) Land immediately at the nearest suitable airport.

Before landing:

- (29) EMER DEPRESS ON

After landing:

- (30) Emergency evacuation procedure Accomplish, if required. Refer to
[Evacuation — Emergency evacuation.](#)

— COMPLETE —

(31) On ground:

- (32) Emergency evacuation procedure Accomplish, if required. Refer to
[Evacuation — Emergency evacuation.](#)

— COMPLETE —

Pilot incapacitation

In case of pilot incapacitation, the following are general guidelines:

- Ensure autopilot is engaged.
- Call flight attendant to flight compartment.
- Check that incapacitated pilot does not interfere with flight controls. It is preferable to have incapacitated pilot removed from flight compartment.

Pilot incapacitation (Cont'd)

- If unable to remove incapacitated pilot, instruct flight attendant to lock shoulder harness of incapacitated pilot and move seat rearwards.
- If an immediate landing is imperative, obtain advice on most suitable airport where medical assistance can be readily rendered.

- COMPLETE -

This page intentionally left blank

NAVIGATION

APPROACH NOT AVAIL (Caution)	02-18-3
FMS 1 FAIL (Caution)	02-18-3
FMS 2 FAIL (Caution)	02-18-4
FMS FUEL (Caution)	02-18-5
FMS OEI PERF ACTIVE (Caution)	02-18-6
FMS PERF DEP CONFIG (Caution)	02-18-7
FMS PERF DEP VSPEEDS (Caution)	02-18-7
FMS POSITION (Caution)	02-18-8
GNSS NOT AVAIL (Caution)	02-18-8
LPV NOT AVAIL (Caution)	02-18-8
TAWS FAIL (Caution)	02-18-8
TCAS FAIL (Caution)	02-18-9
TCAS OFF (Caution)	02-18-9
UNABLE RNP (Caution)	02-18-9
Dual FMS failure	02-18-9

This page intentionally left blank

APPROACH NOT AVAIL (Caution)

- (1) FMS, POS – GNSS Select
- (2) GNSS are selected:
- Yes – [Go to \(3\)](#)
 - No – [Go to \(5\)](#)
- (3) **GNSS are selected:**
- | (4) Select a non-GNSS type of approach, if required.
- COMPLETE –
- (5) **GNSS are not selected:**
- (6) GNSS 1 and 2 Select
- COMPLETE –

FMS 1 FAIL (Caution)

- (1) SPD mode MAN

NOTE

Do not re-select FMS SPD mode.

- (2) **FMS 2 FAIL or IPC 2 FAIL** caution message is also shown:
- Yes – [Go to \(3\)](#)
 - No – [Go to \(5\)](#)
- (3) **FMS 2 FAIL or IPC 2 FAIL** caution message is also shown:
- (4) Dual FMS failure procedure Accomplish [Refer to Navigation](#)
– [Dual FMS failure.](#)

– COMPLETE –

FMS 1 FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)

- (5) **FMS 2 FAIL or IPC 2 FAIL** caution message not shown:
(6) NAV SRC FMS 2
(7) XFR Select to right side.

NOTE

1. LPV and RNP AR approaches are prohibited with single FMS operative.
2. With single FMS operation, auto tuning for a NAV to NAV transfer will not occur on the cross-side PFD. Manual tuning is required.

- (8) Go-around procedure Accomplish, if required.

– COMPLETE –

FMS 2 FAIL (Caution)

- (1) SPD mode MAN

NOTE

Do not re-select FMS SPD mode.

- (2) **FMS 1 FAIL or IPC 1 FAIL** caution message is also shown:
→ Yes – [Go to \(3\)](#)
→ No – [Go to \(5\)](#)
- (3) **FMS 1 FAIL or IPC 1 FAIL** caution message is also shown:
(4) Dual FMS failure procedure Accomplish [Refer to Navigation](#)
– Dual FMS failure.

– COMPLETE –

FMS 2 FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)

- (5) FMS 1 FAIL or IPC 1 FAIL caution message not shown:
(6) NAV SRC FMS 1
(7) XFR Select to left side.

NOTE

- I 1. LPV and RNP AR approaches are prohibited with single FMS operative.
2. With single FMS operation, auto tuning for a NAV to NAV transfer will not occur on the cross-side PFD. Manual tuning is required.
(8) Go-around procedure Accomplish, if required.

- COMPLETE -

FMS FUEL (Caution)

- (1) Fuel quantity Check
(2) Fuel leak suspected:
 → Yes – Go to (3)
 → No – Go to (5)
(3) Fuel leak suspected:
(4) Fuel leak suspect procedure Accomplish Refer to Fuel –
 FUEL LEAK SUSPECT.

- COMPLETE -

- (5) Fuel leak not suspected:
(6) Re-plan flight as necessary.

- COMPLETE -

FMS OEI PERF ACTIVE (Caution)

- (1) Both engines operating:

► Yes – [Go to \(2\)](#)

► No – [Go to \(7\)](#)

- (2) **Both engines operating:**

(3) Thrust leversMatched

(4) FMS – THRUST – OEI FMS PERFCNCL

(5) AutothrottleSelect off

(6) AutothrottleSelect on then as required

– COMPLETE –

- (7) **One engine inoperative:**

- (8) Determine inoperative engine:

► Left engine – [Go to \(9\)](#)

► Right engine – [Go to \(15\)](#)

- (9) **Left engine inoperative:**

- (10) Left engine shutdown procedure previously accomplished:

► Yes – [Go to \(11\)](#)

► No – [Go to \(13\)](#)

- (11) **Left engine shutdown procedure previously accomplished:**

- (12) No further action required.

– COMPLETE –

- (13) **Left engine shutdown procedure not previously accomplished:**

(14) Shutdown – Left engine procedureAccomplish [Refer to Power plant – Shutdown – Left engine.](#)

– COMPLETE –

FMS OEI PERF ACTIVE (Caution) (Cont'd)

- (15) Right engine inoperative:
- (16) Right engine shutdown procedure previously accomplished:
- Yes – Go to (17)
 - No – Go to (19)
- (17) Right engine shutdown procedure previously accomplished:
- (18) No further action required.
- COMPLETE –
- (19) Right engine shutdown procedure not previously accomplished:
- (20) Shutdown – Right engine procedure Accomplish Refer to Power plant – Shutdown – Right engine.

– COMPLETE –

FMS PERF DEP CONFIG (Caution)

- (1) FMS, PERF – DEP Review
- COMPLETE –

FMS PERF DEP VSPEEDS (Caution)

- (1) FMS, PERF – DEP Review

NOTE

Flight plan changes may require reselecting FMS PERF DEP page data including DERATED THRUST prior to re-posting VSPEEDS.

– COMPLETE –

FMS POSITION (Caution)

(1) FMS, POS – FMSLOAD

- COMPLETE -**GNSS NOT AVAIL (Caution)**

(1) Select a non-GNSS type of approach, if required.

NOTE

RNP AR approaches are prohibited.

- COMPLETE -**LPV NOT AVAIL (Caution)****NOTE**

SBAS guidance not available. LPV minima not authorized.

(1) FMS, PERF – ARR – ARRIVAL DATA

– APPROACH MODESelect RNP

(2) Approach minimaReset

- COMPLETE -**TAWS FAIL (Caution)****NOTE**

1. All TAWS alerts are not available.

2. Increased pilot awareness required.

TAWS FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)

- (1) TAWS, TERR INHIB
- (2) TERRAIN overlay De-select
- (3) Terrain and aircraft configuration Monitor

NOTE

RNP AR approaches are prohibited.

- COMPLETE -

TCAS FAIL (Caution)

- (1) ATC Advise

- COMPLETE -

TCAS OFF (Caution)

- (1) CTP, XPDR/TCAS Select AUTO

- COMPLETE -

UNABLE RNP (Caution)

- (1) ATC Advise
- (2) Discontinue approach.

- COMPLETE -

Dual FMS failure

- (1) Autopilot Disengage
- (2) Autothrottle Select off

Dual FMS failure (Cont'd)

- (3) NAV source VOR or LOC

NOTE

RNP AR approaches are prohibited.

- (4) SPD mode MAN
(5) Autopilot As required
(6) Autothrottle As required
(7) ATC Advise
(8) Fuel quantity Monitor
(9) Affected systems Review
(10) CTP, LDG ELEV – MAN Enter destination elevation

On approach:

- (11) Flap extension speeds Use $V_{FE} - 10$ KIAS
(12) AVIONIC synoptic page Select
(13) AVIO, VSPEEDS Enter VFTO, VREF, and VAC
(14) AVIONIC synoptic page Set VSPEEDS

- COMPLETE -

POWER PLANT

DUAL ENG FAIL (Warning)	02-19-3
L ENG FIRE (Warning)	02-19-8
L ENG OIL PRESS (Warning)	02-19-10
R ENG FIRE (Warning)	02-19-11
R ENG OIL PRESS (Warning)	02-19-12
AT RETARD INHIBIT (Caution)	02-19-13
ENG OIL LO TEMP (Caution)	02-19-14
ENG SETTING MISMATCH (Caution)	02-19-14
ENG VIBRATION (Caution) <Post-SB BD500-732003> or <Mod 732003>	02-19-15
L ENG EXCEEDANCE (Caution) <Post-SB BD500-732002> or <Mod 732002> or <Post-SB BD500-732003> or <Mod 732003>	02-19-18
L ENG FAIL (Caution)	02-19-19
L ENG NACELLE OVHT (Caution)	02-19-19
L ENG OIL FILTER (Caution)	02-19-20
L ENG OPER DEGRADED (Caution)	02-19-21
L ENG START ABORT (Caution)	02-19-21
L ENG STARTER FAIL ON (Caution)	02-19-22
L REVERSER FAIL (Caution)	02-19-23
L REVERSER UNLOCK (Caution)	02-19-23
L THROTTLE FAIL (Caution)	02-19-24
L-R ENG FUEL FILTER (Caution)	02-19-25
R ENG EXCEEDANCE (Caution) <Post-SB BD500-732002> or <Mod 732002> or <Post-SB BD500-732003> or <Mod 732003>	02-19-25
R ENG FAIL (Caution)	02-19-26
R ENG NACELLE OVHT (Caution)	02-19-26

R ENG OIL FILTER (Caution)	02-19-27
R ENG OPER DEGRADED (Caution)	02-19-28
R ENG START ABORT (Caution)	02-19-28
R ENG STARTER FAIL ON (Caution)	02-19-29
R REVERSER FAIL (Caution)	02-19-30
R REVERSER UNLOCK (Caution)	02-19-30
R THROTTLE FAIL (Caution)	02-19-31
THROTTLE IN REVERSE (Caution)	02-19-32
Relight – Left engine	02-19-32
Relight – Right engine	02-19-34
Shutdown – Left engine	02-19-36
Shutdown – Right engine	02-19-38

DUAL ENG FAIL (Warning)

- (1) RAT GEN ON
- (2) Airspeed Green dot
- (3) Plan to land at the nearest suitable airport.
- (4) APU (if available) START
- (5) Thrust levers IDLE
- (6) L ENG run OFF
- (7) R ENG run OFF
- (8) Relight envelope Establish

Windmill envelope:

<Post-SB BD500-732002> or <Mod 732002> or <Post-SB BD500-732003> or <Mod 732003>

- Airspeed – Not less than 250 KIAS
- Altitude – Not above 27000 feet

ATS envelope:

- Use ATS envelope only if APU bleed air available.
- Start one engine at a time.
- Airspeed – Not more than 250 KIAS
- Altitude – Not above 23000 feet

- (9) Windmill envelope available:

- ➔ Yes – Go to (10)
- ➔ No – Go to (35)

- (10) Windmill envelope available:

- (11) L ENG run ON
- (12) R ENG run ON

DUAL ENG FAIL (Warning) (Cont'd)

- (13) Monitor engine RELIGHT/START icon:
- **Both engines started** – [Go to \(14\)](#)
 - **One engine started** – [Go to \(17\)](#)
 - **No engine started** – [Go to \(25\)](#)

(14) Both engines started:

- (15) Thrust levers As required
- (16) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

– COMPLETE –

(17) One engine started:

- (18) Thrust lever (operating engine) As required
- (19) Autothrottle Select off
- (20) Determine inoperative engine:

- **Left engine** – [Go to \(21\)](#)
- **Right engine** – [Go to \(23\)](#)

(21) Left engine inoperative:

- (22) Shutdown – Left engine procedure Accomplish [Refer to Power plant – Shutdown – Left engine.](#)

– COMPLETE –

(23) Right engine inoperative:

- (24) Shutdown – Right engine procedure Accomplish [Refer to Power plant – Shutdown – Right engine.](#)

– COMPLETE –

DUAL ENG FAIL (Warning) (Cont'd)

(25) No engine started:

(26) Time and altitude permit another relight attempt:

- Yes – Go to (27)
- No – Go to (29)

(27) Time and altitude permit another relight attempt:

(28) DUAL ENG FAIL procedure Repeat
– COMPLETE –

(29) Time and altitude do not permit another relight attempt:

(30) Determine forced landing or ditching:

- Forced landing – Go to (31)
- Ditching – Go to (33)

(31) Forced landing:

(32) Forced landing procedure Accomplish Refer to Ditching
and forced landing – Forced
landing.

– COMPLETE –

(33) Ditching:

(34) Ditching procedure Accomplish Refer to Ditching
and forced landing – Ditching.

– COMPLETE –

(35) APU ATS envelope available:

(36) ANTI-ICE, WING OFF
(37) L ENG run ON
(38) Monitor engine RELIGHT/START icon.

DUAL ENG FAIL (Warning) (Cont'd)

(39) Left engine starts:

- Yes – [Go to \(40\)](#)
- No – [Go to \(53\)](#)

(40) Left engine starts:

- (41) Left thrust lever As required
(42) R ENG run ON
(43) Monitor engine RELIGHT/START icon.

(44) Right engine starts:

- Yes – [Go to \(45\)](#)
- No – [Go to \(49\)](#)

(45) Both engines started:

- (46) Thrust levers As required
(47) FMS – THRUST – OEI FMS PERF CNCL
(48) Land immediately at the nearest suitable airport.

– COMPLETE –

(49) Only left engine started:

- (50) Left thrust lever As required
(51) Autothrottle Select off
(52) Shutdown – Right engine procedure Accomplish [Refer to Power plant – Shutdown – Right engine.](#)

– COMPLETE –

(53) Left engine does not start:

- (54) L ENG run OFF
(55) R ENG run ON

DUAL ENG FAIL (Warning) (Cont'd)

(56) Monitor engine RELIGHT/START icon.

(57) Right engine starts:

- Yes – Go to (58)
- No – Go to (62)

(58) Only right engine started:

(59) Right thrust lever As required

(60) Autothrottle Select off

(61) Shutdown – Left engine procedure Accomplish Refer to Power plant – Shutdown – Left engine.

– COMPLETE –

(62) Right engine does not start (no engine started):

(63) R ENG run OFF

(64) Time and altitude permit another relight attempt:

- Yes – Go to (65)
- No – Go to (67)

(65) Time and altitude permit another relight attempt:

(66) DUAL ENG FAIL procedure Repeat

– COMPLETE –

(67) Time and altitude do not permit another relight attempt:

(68) Determine forced landing or ditching:

- Forced landing – Go to (69)
- Ditching – Go to (71)

DUAL ENG FAIL (Warning) (Cont'd)**(69) Forced landing:**

- (70) Forced landing procedure Accomplish [Refer to Ditching and forced landing – Forced landing.](#)

– COMPLETE –

(71) Ditching:

- (72) Ditching procedure Accomplish [Refer to Ditching and forced landing – Ditching.](#)

– COMPLETE –

L ENG FIRE (Warning)**(1) In flight:**

- Yes – [Go to \(2\)](#)
- No – [Go to \(26\)](#)

(2) In flight:

- (3) Autothrottle Select off
- (4) Left thrust lever Confirm and IDLE
- (5) L ENG run Confirm and OFF
- (6) L ENG FIRE Confirm and select

After 10 seconds:

- (7) L ENG, BTL 1 Select

After 30 seconds:

- (8) **L ENG FIRE** warning message goes out:

- Yes – [Go to \(9\)](#)
- No – [Go to \(17\)](#)

L ENG FIRE (Warning) (Cont'd)

- (9) L ENG FIRE warning message goes out:
- (10) XBLEED MAN CLSD
- (11) L PACK OFF
- (12) APU BLEED OFF
- (13) ANTI-ICE, WING OFF
- (14) Leave/avoid icing conditions.
- (15) Land immediately at the nearest suitable airport.
- (16) Shutdown – Left engine procedure Accomplish Refer to Power plant – Shutdown – Left engine.

– COMPLETE –

(17) L ENG FIRE warning message stays on:

- (18) L ENG, BTL 2 Select
- (19) XBLEED MAN CLSD
- (20) L PACK OFF
- (21) APU BLEED OFF
- (22) ANTI-ICE, WING OFF
- (23) Leave/avoid icing conditions.
- (24) Land immediately at the nearest suitable airport.
- (25) Shutdown – Left engine procedure Accomplish Refer to Power plant – Shutdown – Left engine.

– COMPLETE –

(26) On ground:

- (27) PARK BRAKE ON
- (28) Thrust levers IDLE
- (29) L ENG run OFF

L ENG FIRE (Warning) (Cont'd)

- (30) R ENG run OFF
- (31) L ENG FIRE Select
- (32) L ENG, BTL 1 Select
- (33) L ENG, BTL 2 Select
- (34) Emergency evacuation procedure As required **Refer to Evacuation – Emergency evacuation.**

– COMPLETE –

L ENG OIL PRESS (Warning)

- (1) Autothrottle Select off
- (2) Left thrust lever Confirm and reduce towards IDLE.
- (3) **L ENG OIL PRESS** warning message goes out:
 - Yes – Go to (4)
 - No – Go to (8)
- (4) **L ENG OIL PRESS** warning message goes out:
 - (5) Left thrust lever As required
 - (6) Autothrottle As required
 - (7) Oil pressure Monitor
- COMPLETE –
- (8) **L ENG OIL PRESS** warning message stays on:
 - (9) Shutdown – Left engine procedure Accomplish **Refer to Power plant – Shutdown – Left engine.**
- COMPLETE –

R ENG FIRE (Warning)

(1) In flight:

- Yes – Go to (2)
- No – Go to (24)

(2) In flight:

- (3) Autothrottle Select off
- (4) Right thrust lever Confirm and IDLE
- (5) R ENG run Confirm and OFF
- (6) R ENG FIRE Confirm and select

After 10 seconds:

- (7) R ENG, BTL 1 Select

After 30 seconds:

- (8) **R ENG FIRE** warning message goes out:

- Yes – Go to (9)
- No – Go to (16)

(9) **R ENG FIRE** warning message goes out:

- (10) XBLEED MAN CLSD
- (11) R PACK OFF
- (12) ANTI-ICE, WING OFF
- (13) Leave/avoid icing conditions.
- (14) Land immediately at the nearest suitable airport.
- (15) Shutdown – Right engine procedure Accomplish Refer to Power plant – Shutdown – Right engine.

– COMPLETE –

R ENG FIRE (Warning) (Cont'd)**(16) R ENG FIRE warning message stays on:**

- (17) R ENG, BTL 2 Select
- (18) XBLEED MAN CLSD
- (19) R PACK OFF
- (20) ANTI-ICE, WING OFF
- (21) Leave/avoid icing conditions.
- (22) Land immediately at the nearest suitable airport.
- (23) Shutdown – Right engine procedure Accomplish [Refer to Power plant – Shutdown – Right engine.](#)

– COMPLETE –

(24) On ground:

- (25) PARK BRAKE ON
- (26) Thrust levers IDLE
- (27) R ENG run OFF
- (28) L ENG run OFF
- (29) R ENG FIRE Select
- (30) R ENG, BTL 1 Select
- (31) R ENG, BTL 2 Select
- (32) Emergency evacuation procedure As required [Refer to Evacuation – Emergency evacuation.](#)

– COMPLETE –

R ENG OIL PRESS (Warning)

- (1) Autothrottle Select off

R ENG OIL PRESS (Warning) (Cont'd)

- (2) Right thrust lever Confirm and reduce towards IDLE.
- (3) **R ENG OIL PRESS** warning message goes out:
 - Yes – Go to (4)
 - No – Go to (8)
- (4) **R ENG OIL PRESS** warning message goes out:
 - (5) Right thrust lever As required
 - (6) Autothrottle As required
 - (7) Oil pressure Monitor
- COMPLETE –
- (8) **R ENG OIL PRESS** warning message stays on:
- (9) Shutdown – Right engine procedure Accomplish Refer to Power plant – Shutdown – Right engine.

– COMPLETE –

AT RETARD INHIBIT (Caution)

Before landing:

- (1) Autothrottle Select off
- (2) Thrust levers Operate manually

– COMPLETE –

ENG OIL LO TEMP (Caution)

- (1) In flight:
- Yes – [Go to \(2\)](#)
 - No – [Go to \(9\)](#)
- (2) In flight:
- (3) Autothrottle Select off
- (4) Thrust lever (affected engine) Confirm and reduce towards IDLE.
- (5) Engine oil temperatures Monitor
- When ENG OIL LO TEMP caution message goes out:**
- (6) Thrust lever (affected engine) As required
- (7) Autothrottle As required
- (8) Engine oil temperatures Monitor
- COMPLETE –
- (9) On ground:**
- (10) Do not take off until engine oil temperature indication is in the normal range.
- COMPLETE –

ENG SETTING MISMATCH (Caution)

- (1) FMS, PERF – DEP Cancel FLEX.
- (2) FMS, PERF – DEP, TO THRUST Select as required.
- (3) FMS, PERF – DEP, VSPEEDS Set VSPEEDS.
- (4) **ENG SETTING MISMATCH** caution message goes out:
- YES – [Go to \(5\)](#)
 - NO – [Go to \(7\)](#)

ENG SETTING MISMATCH (Caution) (Cont'd)

- (5) **ENG SETTING MISMATCH** caution message goes out:
(6) No further action required.
- COMPLETE -
- (7) **ENG SETTING MISMATCH** caution message stays on:
(8) FMS, PERF – DEP, TO THRUST Use TO setting.
(9) FMS, PERF – DEP, VSPEEDS Set VSPEEDS.
- COMPLETE -

<Post-SB BD500-732003> or <Mod 732003>

ENG VIBRATION (Caution)

- (1) Source of vibration:
 → **FAN VIB readout** – [Go to \(2\)](#)
 → **N₁ or N₂ VIB icon** – [Go to \(18\)](#)
- (2) **Source of vibration — FAN VIB readout:**
- (3) Airplane in icing conditions:
 → **Yes** – [Go to \(4\)](#)
 → **No** – [Go to \(14\)](#)
- (4) **Airplane in icing conditions:**
- (5) Autothrottle Select off
- (6) Thrust lever (affected engine(s)) Advance (not more than climb thrust).

NOTE

Vibration may increase during ice shedding.

ENG VIBRATION (Caution) (Cont'd)

- (7) **ENG VIBRATION** caution message goes out:
- Yes – [Go to \(8\)](#)
 - No – [Go to \(11\)](#)
- (8) **ENG VIBRATION** caution message goes out:
- (9) Thrust levers As required
- (10) Autothrottle As required
– COMPLETE –
- (11) **ENG VIBRATION** caution message stays on:
- (12) Thrust lever (affected engine(s)) Confirm and reduce towards IDLE.
- (13) Leave/avoid icing conditions.
– COMPLETE –
- (14) Airplane not in icing conditions:
- (15) Autothrottle Select off
- (16) Thrust lever (affected engine(s)) Confirm and reduce towards IDLE.
- (17) Vibration controlled or **ENG VIBRATION** caution message goes out:
- Yes – [Go to \(22\)](#)
 - No – [Go to \(26\)](#)
- (18) Source of vibration — N₁ or N₂ VIB icon:
- (19) Autothrottle Select off
- (20) Thrust lever (affected engine) Confirm and reduce towards IDLE.

ENG VIBRATION (Caution) (Cont'd)

- (21) Vibration controlled or **ENG VIBRATION** caution message goes out:
- ➔ Yes – [Go to \(22\)](#)
 - ➔ No – [Go to \(26\)](#)
- (22) **Vibration controlled or ENG VIBRATION caution message goes out:**
- (23) Thrust lever (affected engine) As required
- (24) Autothrottle As required
- (25) Engine instruments Monitor
- COMPLETE –
- (26) **Vibration not controlled or ENG VIBRATION caution message stays on:**

NOTE

It is not recommended that an engine be shut down unless there is another indication of a severe engine abnormality.

- (27) Other engine indications are normal:
- ➔ Yes – [Go to \(28\)](#)
 - ➔ No – [Go to \(31\)](#)
- (28) **Other engine indications are normal:**
- (29) Thrust levers As required
- (30) Engine instruments Monitor

– COMPLETE –

ENG VIBRATION (Caution) (Cont'd)

(31) Other engine indications are not normal:

(32) Select affected engine:

- Left engine – Go to (33)
- Right engine – Go to (35)

(33) Left engine affected:

(34) Shutdown – Left engine procedure Accomplish Refer to Power plant – Shutdown – Left engine.

– COMPLETE –

(35) Right engine affected:

(36) Shutdown – Right engine procedure Accomplish Refer to Power plant – Shutdown – Right engine.

– COMPLETE –

<Post-SB BD500-732002> or <Mod 732002> or <Post-SB BD500-732003> or <Mod 732003>

L ENG EXCEEDANCE (Caution)

(1) Left engine indications normal:

- Yes – Go to (2)
- No – Go to (4)

(2) Left engine indications normal:

(3) Left engine instruments Monitor

– COMPLETE –

(4) Left engine indications not normal:

(5) Autothrottle Select off

L ENG EXCEEDANCE (Caution) (Cont'd)

- (6) Left thrust lever Confirm and reduce towards IDLE.
- (7) **L ENG EXCEEDANCE** caution message goes out:
 - Yes – Go to (8)
 - No – Go to (11)
- (8) **L ENG EXCEEDANCE** caution message goes out:
 - (9) Left thrust lever As required
 - (10) Left engine instruments Monitor
 - COMPLETE –
- (11) **L ENG EXCEEDANCE** caution message stays on:
 - (12) Shutdown – Left engine procedure Accomplish Refer to Power plant – Shutdown – Left engine.
 - COMPLETE –

L ENG FAIL (Caution)

- (1) Shutdown – Left engine procedure Accomplish Refer to Power plant – Shutdown – Left engine.
 - COMPLETE –

L ENG NACELLE OVHT (Caution)

- (1) Autothrottle Select off
- (2) Left thrust lever Confirm and IDLE
- (3) ANTI-ICE, L COWL OFF
- (4) Leave/avoid icing conditions.

L ENG NACELLE OVHT (Caution) (Cont'd)

After 30 seconds:

- (5) **L ENG NACELLE OVHT** caution message goes out:

- Yes – Go to (6)
- No – Go to (9)

- (6) **L ENG NACELLE OVHT** caution message goes out:

- (7) Left thrust lever As required
(8) Autothrottle As required

– COMPLETE –

- (9) **L ENG NACELLE OVHT** caution message stays on:

- (10) Shutdown – Left engine procedure Accomplish Refer to Power plant – Shutdown – Left engine.

– COMPLETE –

L ENG OIL FILTER (Caution)

- (1) Left engine instruments Check

- (2) Engine indications normal:

- Yes – Go to (3)
- No – Go to (5)

- (3) **Engine indications normal:**

- (4) Left engine instruments Monitor

– COMPLETE –

- (5) **Engine indications not normal:**

- (6) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

– COMPLETE –

L ENG OPER DEGRADED (Caution)

- (1) **L THROTTLE FAIL** caution message is also shown:
- Yes – Go to (2)
 - No – Go to (4)
- (2) **L THROTTLE FAIL** caution message is also shown:
- (3) L THROTTLE FAIL procedure Accomplish Refer to Power plant – L THROTTLE FAIL.
- COMPLETE –
- (4) **L THROTTLE FAIL** caution message is not shown:
- (5) Autothrottle Select off
- (6) Left thrust lever Avoid abrupt changes.
- (7) L BLEED Select auto
- (8) APU BLEED OFF
- (9) Avoid icing conditions.
- (10) Left engine instruments Monitor
- (11) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

NOTE

Full thrust or full reverse thrust may not be available.

– COMPLETE –

L ENG START ABORT (Caution)

- (1) L ENG run OFF

– COMPLETE –

L ENG STARTER FAIL ON (Caution)

- (1) In flight:
- Yes – [Go to \(2\)](#)
 - No – [Go to \(15\)](#)
- (2) In flight:
- (3) L BLEED OFF
- (4) L PACK OFF
- (5) APU BLEED OFF
- (6) XBLEED MAN CLSD
- (7) Altitude Not above 31000 feet
- (8) ANTI-ICE, WING OFF
- (9) Leave/avoid icing conditions.
- (10) **L ENG STARTER FAIL ON** caution message goes out:
► Yes – [Go to \(11\)](#)
► No – [Go to \(13\)](#)
- (11) **L ENG STARTER FAIL ON** caution message goes out:
(12) No further action required.
– COMPLETE –
- (13) **L ENG STARTER FAIL ON** caution message stays on:
(14) Land at the nearest suitable airport.
– COMPLETE –
- (15) On ground:
- (16) L ENG run OFF
- (17) L BLEED OFF
- (18) APU BLEED OFF

L ENG STARTER FAIL ON (Caution) (Cont'd)

- (19) XBLEEDMAN CLSD
(20) External air supplyRemove

- COMPLETE -

L REVERSER FAIL (Caution)**NOTE**

The left thrust reverser is not available.

On approach:

- (1) FMS, PERF – ARR – SLAT/FLAP 4
(2) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)}$
(3) OLD factor Multiply by value from table.

OLD factor Dry or wet runway	OLD factor Contaminated runway conditions
1.20	1.30

Before landing:

- (4) SLAT/FLAP lever 4

- COMPLETE -

L REVERSER UNLOCK (Caution)

- (1) Autothrottle Select off
(2) Left thrust lever Confirm and IDLE
(3) Land immediately at the nearest suitable airport.

L REVERSER UNLOCK (Caution) (Cont'd)**NOTE**

Both thrust reversers available after landing.

- COMPLETE -

L THROTTLE FAIL (Caution)

- (1) Autothrottle Select off
(2) Left thrust lever Confirm and IDLE

NOTE

The left thrust lever and thrust reverser are inoperative.

- (3) Engine thrust confirmed IDLE:

- Yes – [Go to \(4\)](#)
- No – [Go to \(10\)](#)

(4) Engine thrust confirmed IDLE:

On approach:

- (5) FMS, PERF – ARR – SLAT/FLAP 4
(6) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)}$
(7) OLD factor Multiply by value from table.

OLD factor Dry or wet runway	OLD factor Contaminated runway conditions
1.20	1.30

Before landing:

- (8) SLAT/FLAP lever 4

L THROTTLE FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)

- (9) Rudder trim Centered by 1000 feet AGL

- COMPLETE -

(10) Engine thrust not IDLE:

- (11) Shutdown – Left engine procedure Accomplish Refer to Power plant – Shutdown – Left engine.

- COMPLETE -

L-R ENG FUEL FILTER (Caution)

- (1) Fuel flow Monitor
(2) Thrust levers Avoid abrupt changes.
(3) Land immediately at the nearest suitable airport.

- COMPLETE -

<Post-SB BD500-732002> or <Mod 732002> or <Post-SB BD500-732003> or <Mod 732003>

R ENG EXCEEDANCE (Caution)

- (1) Right engine indications normal:

- Yes – Go to (2)
- No – Go to (4)

(2) Right engine indications normal:

- (3) Right engine instruments Monitor

- COMPLETE -

(4) Right engine indications not normal:

- (5) Autothrottle Select off
(6) Right thrust lever Confirm and reduce towards IDLE.

R ENG EXCEEDANCE (Caution) (Cont'd)

- (7) R ENG EXCEEDANCE caution message goes out:
- Yes – Go to (8)
 - No – Go to (11)
- (8) R ENG EXCEEDANCE caution message goes out:
- (9) Right thrust lever As required
- (10) Right engine instruments Monitor
– COMPLETE –
- (11) R ENG EXCEEDANCE caution message stays on:
- (12) Shutdown – Right engine procedure Accomplish Refer to Power plant – Shutdown – Right engine.
– COMPLETE –

R ENG FAIL (Caution)

- (1) Shutdown – Right engine procedure Accomplish Refer to Power plant – Shutdown – Right engine.
– COMPLETE –

R ENG NACELLE OVHT (Caution)

- (1) Autothrottle Select off
- (2) Right thrust lever Confirm and IDLE
- (3) ANTI-ICE, R COWL OFF
- (4) Leave/avoid icing conditions.

R ENG NACELLE OVHT (Caution) (Cont'd)

After 30 seconds:

- (5) R ENG NACELLE OVHT caution message goes out:
 → Yes – Go to (6)
 → No – Go to (9)
- (6) R ENG NACELLE OVHT caution message goes out:
(7) Right thrust lever As required
(8) Autothrottle As required
 – COMPLETE –
- (9) R ENG NACELLE OVHT caution message stays on:
(10) Shutdown – Right engine procedure Accomplish Refer to Power plant – Shutdown – Right engine.
 – COMPLETE –

R ENG OIL FILTER (Caution)

- (1) Right engine instruments Check
(2) Engine indications normal:
 → Yes – Go to (3)
 → No – Go to (5)
- (3) Engine indications normal:
(4) Right engine instruments Monitor
 – COMPLETE –
- (5) Engine indications not normal:
(6) Land at the nearest suitable airport.
 – COMPLETE –

R ENG OPER DEGRADED (Caution)

- (1) **R THROTTLE FAIL** caution message is also shown:
- Yes – Go to (2)
 - No – Go to (4)
- (2) **R THROTTLE FAIL** caution message is also shown:
- (3) R THROTTLE FAIL procedure Accomplish Refer to Power plant – **R THROTTLE FAIL**.
– COMPLETE –
- (4) **R THROTTLE FAIL** caution message is not shown:
- (5) Autothrottle Select off
- (6) Right thrust lever Avoid abrupt changes.
- (7) R BLEED Select auto
- (8) APU BLEED OFF
- (9) Avoid icing conditions.
- (10) Right engine instruments Monitor
- (11) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

NOTE

Full thrust or full reverse thrust may not be available.

– COMPLETE –

R ENG START ABORT (Caution)

- (1) R ENG run OFF

– COMPLETE –

R ENG STARTER FAIL ON (Caution)

(1) In flight:

- Yes – Go to (2)
- No – Go to (14)

(2) In flight:

- (3) R BLEED OFF
- (4) R PACK OFF
- (5) XBLEED MAN CLSD
- (6) Altitude Not above 31000 feet
- (7) ANTI-ICE, WING OFF
- (8) Leave/avoid icing conditions.

(9) **R ENG STARTER FAIL ON** caution message goes out:

- Yes – Go to (10)
- No – Go to (12)

(10) **R ENG STARTER FAIL ON** caution message goes out:

(11) No further action required.

– COMPLETE –

(12) **R ENG STARTER FAIL ON** caution message stays on:

(13) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

– COMPLETE –

(14) On ground:

- (15) R ENG run OFF
- (16) R BLEED OFF
- (17) XBLEED MAN CLSD

– COMPLETE –

R REVERSER FAIL (Caution)**NOTE**

The right thrust reverser is not available.

On approach:

- (1) FMS, PERF – ARR – SLAT/FLAP 4
- (2) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)}$
- (3) OLD factor Multiply by value from table.

OLD factor Dry or wet runway	OLD factor Contaminated runway conditions
1.20	1.30

Before landing:

- (4) SLAT/FLAP lever 4

– COMPLETE –

R REVERSER UNLOCK (Caution)

- (1) Autothrottle Select off
- (2) Right thrust lever Confirm and IDLE
- (3) Land immediately at the nearest suitable airport.

NOTE

Both thrust reversers available after landing.

– COMPLETE –

R THROTTLE FAIL (Caution)

- (1) Autothrottle Select off
(2) Right thrust lever Confirm and IDLE

NOTE

The right thrust lever and thrust reverser are inoperative.

- (3) Engine thrust confirmed IDLE:

- ➔ Yes – Go to (4)
- ➔ No – Go to (10)

- (4) **Engine thrust confirmed IDLE:**

On approach:

- (5) FMS, PERF – ARR – SLAT/FLAP 4
(6) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)}$
(7) OLD factor Multiply by value from table.

OLD factor Dry or wet runway	OLD factor Contaminated runway conditions
1.20	1.30

Before landing:

- (8) SLAT/FLAP lever 4
(9) Rudder trim Centered by 1000 feet AGL

– COMPLETE –

R THROTTLE FAIL (Caution) (Cont'd)**(10) Engine thrust not IDLE:**

- (11) Shutdown – Right engine procedure Accomplish Refer to Power plant – Shutdown – Right engine.

– COMPLETE –

THROTTLE IN REVERSE (Caution)

- (1) Thrust levers Advance to IDLE or greater.

– COMPLETE –

Relight – Left engine

- (1) APU (if available) START
- (2) Autothrottle Select off
- (3) Left thrust lever Confirm and IDLE
- (4) L ENG run Confirm and OFF
- (5) Relight envelope Establish

ATS envelope:

- Airspeed – Not more than 250 KIAS
- Altitude – Not above 27000 feet (crossbleed) or 23000 feet (APU)

Windmill envelope:

<Post-SB BD500-732002> or <Mod 732002> or <Post-SB BD500-732003> or <Mod 732003>

- Airspeed – Not less than 250 KIAS
- Altitude – Not above 27000 feet

- (6) ANTI-ICE, WING OFF

Relight – Left engine (Cont'd)



For crossbleed relights, ensure the operating engine EGT is less than 970°C before selecting the ENG run switch to ON.

- (7) L ENG run ON
- (8) Monitor engine RELIGHT/START icon.
- (9) Engine relights:
- ➔ Yes – [Go to \(10\)](#)
 - ➔ No – [Go to \(18\)](#)
- (10) Engine relights:
- (11) Left thrust lever As required
- (12) FMS – THRUST – OEI FMS PERF CNCL
- (13) Autothrottle As required
- (14) SPD mode As required
- (15) TCAS Select AUTO
- (16) ANTI-ICE, WING As required
- (17) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

– COMPLETE –

(18) Engine does not relight:

- (19) L ENG run Confirm and OFF
- (20) ANTI-ICE, WING AUTO
- (21) Autothrottle As required
- (22) Altitude Not above 31000 feet

Relight – Left engine (Cont'd)

- (23) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

On approach:

- (24) FMS, PERF – ARR – SLAT/FLAP 4
(25) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)}$
(26) OLD factor Multiply by value from table.

OLD factor Dry or wet runway	OLD factor Contaminated runway conditions
1.20	1.30

Before landing:

- (27) SLAT/FLAP lever 4
(28) Rudder trim Centered by 1000 feet AGL
– COMPLETE –

Relight – Right engine

- (1) APU (if available) START
(2) Autothrottle Select off
(3) Right thrust lever Confirm and IDLE
(4) R ENG run Confirm and OFF
(5) Relight envelope Establish
ATS envelope:
 - Airspeed – Not more than 250 KIAS
 - Altitude – Not above 27000 feet (crossbleed) or 23000 feet (APU)

Relight – Right engine (Cont'd)

Windmill envelope:

<Post-SB BD500-732002> or <Mod 732002> or <Post-SB BD500-732003> or <Mod 732003>

- Airspeed – Not less than 250 KIAS
- Altitude – Not above 27000 feet

(6) ANTI-ICE, WING OFF



For crossbleed relights, ensure the operating engine EGT is less than 970°C before selecting the ENG run switch to ON.

(7) R ENG run ON

(8) Monitor engine RELIGHT/START icon.

(9) Engine relights:

- ➔ Yes – [Go to \(10\)](#)
- ➔ No – [Go to \(18\)](#)

(10) Engine relights:

(11) Right thrust lever As required

(12) FMS – THRUST – OEI FMS PERF CNCL

(13) Autothrottle As required

(14) SPD mode As required

(15) TCAS Select AUTO

(16) ANTI-ICE, WING As required

Relight – Right engine (Cont'd)

- (17) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

– COMPLETE –

(18) Engine does not relight:

- (19) R ENG run Confirm and OFF
(20) ANTI-ICE, WING AUTO
(21) Autothrottle As required
(22) Altitude Not above 31000 feet
(23) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

On approach:

- (24) FMS, PERF – ARR – SLAT/FLAP 4
(25) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)}$
(26) OLD factor Multiply by value from table.

OLD factor Dry or wet runway	OLD factor Contaminated runway conditions
1.20	1.30

Before landing:

- (27) SLAT/FLAP lever 4
(28) Rudder trim Centered by 1000 feet AGL

– COMPLETE –

Shutdown – Left engine

- (1) APU (if available) START
(2) Autothrottle Select off
(3) Left thrust lever Confirm and IDLE

Shutdown – Left engine (Cont'd)

- (4) L ENG run Confirm and OFF
(5) SPD mode MAN

NOTE

Do not re-select FMS SPD mode.

- (6) TCAS TA ONLY
(7) Engine damage suspected or precautionary shutdown:
 → Yes – Go to (8)
 → No – Go to (17)
(8) Engine damage suspected or precautionary shutdown:
(9) Autothrottle As required
(10) Altitude Not above 31000 feet
(11) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

NOTE

Do not rely on FMS fuel predictions.

On approach:

- (12) FMS, PERF – ARR – SLAT/FLAP 4
(13) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)}$
(14) OLD factor Multiply by value from table.

OLD factor Dry or wet runway	OLD factor Contaminated runway conditions
1.20	1.30

Shutdown – Left engine (Cont'd)**Before landing:**

- (15) SLAT/FLAP lever 4
(16) Rudder trim Centered by 1000 feet AGL

– COMPLETE –

(17) Engine damage not suspected or not a precautionary shutdown:

- (18) Relight – Left engine procedure Accomplish [Refer to Power plant – Relight – Left engine.](#)

– COMPLETE –

Shutdown – Right engine

- (1) APU (if available) START
(2) Autothrottle Select off
(3) Right thrust lever Confirm and IDLE
(4) R ENG run Confirm and OFF
(5) SPD mode MAN

NOTE

Do not re-select FMS SPD mode.

- (6) TCAS TA ONLY
(7) Engine damage suspected or precautionary shutdown:
 → Yes – Go to (8)
 → No – Go to (17)
(8) Engine damage suspected or precautionary shutdown:
(9) Autothrottle As required

Shutdown – Right engine (Cont'd)

- (10) Altitude Not above 31000 feet

NOTE

With the APU generator ON, the center fuel tank empty of fuel and the left engine at power, the **FUEL IMBALANCE** caution message can post repeatedly. It is acceptable to do repetitive, preemptive manual transfers to reduce the frequency of the **FUEL IMBALANCE** caution message.

- (11) Land at the nearest suitable airport.

NOTE

Do not rely on FMS fuel predictions.

On approach:

- (12) FMS, PERF – ARR – SLAT/FLAP 4
(13) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF(FLAP\ 4)}$
(14) OLD factor Multiply by value from table.

OLD factor Dry or wet runway	OLD factor Contaminated runway conditions
1.20	1.30

Before landing:

- (15) SLAT/FLAP lever 4
(16) Rudder trim Centered by 1000 feet AGL

- COMPLETE -

Shutdown – Right engine (Cont'd)

- (17) Engine damage not suspected or not a precautionary shutdown:
- (18) Relight – Right engine procedure Accomplish [Refer to Power plant – Relight – Right engine.](#)

- COMPLETE -

REJECTED TAKEOFF

Rejected takeoff 02-20-3

This page intentionally left blank

Rejected takeoff

- (1) Thrust levers IDLE
- (2) Wheel brakes Maximum
- (3) Thrust reversers Maximum, consistent with directional control.
- (4) ATC Advise

When stopped:

- (5) PARK BRAKE ON
- (6) Evacuation required:
 - Yes – Go to (7)
 - No – Go to (9)
- (7) Evacuation required:
 - (8) Emergency evacuation procedure Accomplish Refer to Evacuation – Emergency evacuation.

– COMPLETE –

(9) Evacuation not required:

- (10) Passengers Advise

– COMPLETE –

This page intentionally left blank

SMOKE, FIRE AND FUMES

Smoke/fire/fumes procedure	02-21-3
Smoke or fumes removal	02-21-26
AFT CARGO FIRE (Warning)	02-21-28
EQUIP BAY SMOKE (Warning)	02-21-29
FWD CARGO FIRE (Warning)	02-21-34
LAV SMOKE (Warning)	02-21-34
MLG BAY OVHT (Warning)	02-21-35

This page intentionally left blank

Smoke/fire/fumes procedure

- (1) Oxygen masks If required, on, 100%, and
EMERGENCY
- (2) Cabin and crew communication Establish
- (3) Plan to land at the nearest suitable airport.

WARNING

During smoke/fire/fumes emergencies, prepare to land the aircraft without delay while conducting fire suppression and/or smoke evacuation procedures.



Passenger masks should not be deployed when performing smoke or fire procedures.

- (4) EQUIP COOLING, INLET OFF
- (5) CABIN PWR OFF
- (6) RECIRC AIR OFF

WARNING

Any time smoke/fumes becomes the greatest threat accomplish the **Smoke or fumes removal** procedure.

Smoke/fire/fumes procedure (Cont'd)

Continuing to destination is not recommended. If the decision to continue is made, the flight crew must acknowledge that the threat has been positively identified, confirmed to be extinguished, and the smoke/fumes have dissipated.

- (7) Time permits and source of smoke/fire/fumes can be quickly identified and eliminated:

- Yes – [Go to \(11\)](#)
- No – [Go to \(8\)](#)

- (8) Time does not permit and source of smoke/fire/fumes cannot be quickly identified:



The crew should consider an overweight landing, tailwind landing, ditching or off-airport landing.

- (9) Land immediately at the nearest suitable airport.

Smoke/fire/fumes procedure (Cont'd)

- (10) Smoke or fumes removal procedure Accomplish, if required.
Refer to Smoke, fire and fumes – Smoke or fumes removal.

– COMPLETE –

- (11) Time permits and source of smoke/fire/fumes can be quickly identified and eliminated:**

- (12) Select appropriate procedure for source of smoke/fire/fumes:

- **Air-conditioning** – Go to (13)
- **Electrical** – Go to (33)
- **Cabin** – Go to (107)

- (13) Source is identified as coming from air-conditioning:**

NOTE

Smoke may take a considerable amount of time to dissipate.

- (14) XBLEED MAN CLSD
(15) APU BLEED OFF
(16) L PACK OFF
(17) Altitude Not above 31000 feet

Smoke/fire/fumes procedure (Cont'd)

(18) Smoke/fire/fumes stops:

- Yes – Go to (19)
- No – Go to (22)

(19) Smoke/fire/fumes stops:



Continuing to destination is not recommended. If the decision to continue is made, the flight crew must acknowledge that the threat has been positively identified, confirmed to be extinguished, and the smoke/fumes have dissipated.

(20) Land immediately at the nearest suitable airport.

(21) Smoke or fumes removal

procedure Accomplish, if required.
Refer to Smoke, fire and
fumes – Smoke or fumes
removal.

– COMPLETE –

(22) Smoke/fire/fumes does not stop:

(23) L PACK Select auto

(24) R PACK OFF

Smoke/fire/fumes procedure (Cont'd)

(25) Smoke/fire/fumes stops:

- Yes – Go to (26)
- No – Go to (29)

(26) Smoke/fire/fumes stops:



Continuing to destination is not recommended. If the decision to continue is made, the flight crew must acknowledge that the threat has been positively identified, confirmed to be extinguished, and the smoke/fumes have dissipated.

(27) Land immediately at the nearest suitable airport.

(28) Smoke or fumes removal

procedure Accomplish, if required.
Refer to Smoke, fire and
fumes – Smoke or fumes
removal.

– COMPLETE –

(29) Smoke/fire/fumes does not stop:

(30) R PACK Select auto

Smoke/fire/fumes procedure (Cont'd)

The crew should consider an overweight landing, tailwind landing, ditching, or off-airport landing.

- (31) Land immediately at the nearest suitable airport.
- (32) Smoke or fumes removal
procedure Accomplish, if required.
Refer to Smoke, fire and
fumes – Smoke or fumes
removal.

– COMPLETE –

(33) Source is identified as coming from electrical:**NOTE**

Smoke may take a considerable amount of time to dissipate.

The series of steps that follow isolate each channel of the electrical system, one at a time.

- (34) ECL DU 5
- (35) ELEC synoptic page Select

Smoke/fire/fumes procedure (Cont'd)

Channel 1 isolation:

NOTE

During this procedure DU 1, DU 3, AC BUS 1, DC BUS 1, and DC ESS BUS 1 will not be powered.

- (36) BUS ISOL MAIN
(37) Affected generator OFF

NOTE

The affected generator supplies power to AC BUS 1 on the ELEC synoptic page.

- (38) BATT 1 OFF
(39) CTP, XPDR/TCAS Select XPDR 2
(40) FD Couple to left side.

NOTE

1. The use of EICAS, REV compresses both PFD and allows two additional MFW.
2. To recover the use of autopilot, ensure FD is coupled to left side and re-engage autopilot if necessary.

Smoke/fire/fumes procedure (Cont'd)

(41) Smoke/fire/fumes stops:

- Yes – Go to (42)
- No – Go to (47)

(42) Smoke/fire/fumes stops:



1. Continuing to destination is not recommended. If the decision to continue is made, the flight crew must acknowledge that the threat has been positively identified, confirmed to be extinguished, and the smoke/fumes have dissipated.
2. Do not land on contaminated runway.

Significant systems affected:

- APU start
- APU door actuator
- PTU
- Hydraulic pump 2B
- Hydraulic 1 pressure indication
- Passenger oxygen auto deploy function
- Attendant call lights
- Flaps slower than normal
- Wheel brakes – reduced braking force
- Left thrust reverser

Smoke/fire/fumes procedure (Cont'd)

- Hydraulic 2 quantity indication
- Crew oxygen pressure indication
- Rudder trim
- Left fuel pump
- Autopilot (if FD not coupled left)
- ADSP 1
- Autothrottle
- XPDR 1
- TCAS
- TAWS
- DME 1
- VHF 3
- HF 1 (if installed)
- SATCOM (if installed)
- HUD (if installed)
- RAD ALT 3 (if installed)
- DU 1 and DU 3
- Tire pressure indication
- Left windshield wiper and heating
- Nose landing light
- Left landing light
- Left taxi light
- Left map and reading lights
- Remote cockpit door lock
- Forward lavatory smoke detection
- Toilet flush
- Navigation lights
- Seat belt signs
- Left and right cockpit power outlets
- Fuel inerting
- Trim air
- TRU 1
- ACP 3 (VHF 1 only)

Smoke/fire/fumes procedure (Cont'd)

- MKP 1 (arrow keys and ENTER available)

(43) Land immediately at the nearest suitable airport.

(44) Reversion panel, L or R PFD Select ADS until ADS source data indication is not amber on both PFDs.

NOTE

RNP AR approaches are prohibited.

On approach:

(45) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF V_{REF}

(46) OLD factor Multiply by 1.70

– COMPLETE –

(47) Smoke/fire/fumes does not stop:**Channel 2 isolation:****NOTE**

During this procedure DU 4, DU 5, AC BUS 2, DC BUS 2, and DC ESS BUS 2 will not be powered.

(48) BUS ISOL Confirm MAIN

(49) BATT 1 AUTO

(50) Affected generator Select on

Smoke/fire/fumes procedure (Cont'd)

NOTE

Before Channel 1 isolation, the affected generator supplied power to AC BUS 1 on the ELEC synoptic page.

After 30 seconds:

- (51) ECL DU 2
(52) Affected generator OFF

NOTE

The affected generator supplies power to AC BUS 2 on the ELEC synoptic page.

- (53) BATT 2 OFF
(54) CTP, XPDR/TCAS Select XPDR 1
(55) CTP 2 Select off
(56) CTP 1 ATC on VHF 1, if required
(57) Smoke/fire/fumes stops:

- Yes – Go to (58)
- No – Go to (70)

Smoke/fire/fumes procedure (Cont'd)**(58) Smoke/fire/fumes stops:**

1. Continuing to destination is not recommended. If the decision to continue is made, the flight crew must acknowledge that the threat has been positively identified, confirmed to be extinguished, and the smoke/fumes have dissipated.
2. Do not land on contaminated runway.

Significant systems affected:

- Hydraulic pumps 3A and 3B
- Hydraulic pump 2B (when single engine-driven generator or APU available)
- Hydraulic 2 pressure indication
- Hydraulic 3 quantity indication
- Right fuel pump
- VHF 2
- CTP 2
- MKP 2 (arrow keys and ENTER available)
- CCP 2
- Passenger oxygen auto deploy function
- Slats
- Flaps slower than normal
- Wheel brakes – reduced braking force
- Right thrust reverser

Smoke/fire/fumes procedure (Cont'd)

- | • XPDR 2
- | • TCAS
- | • WXR
- | • Wing anti-ice
- | • ADSP 2 and ADSP 4
- | • HF 2 (if installed)
- | • FMS 2 (LPV minimums not authorized)
- | • GNSS 2 (LPV minimums not authorized)
- | • APPR 1
- | • DME 2
- | • NAV 2
- | • RAD ALT 2
- | • DU 4 and DU 5
- | • R HUD (if installed)
- | • Right landing light
- | • Nose taxi light
- | • Right taxi light
- | • Right map and reading lights
- | • Right window heating
- | • Right windshield wiper and heating
- | • Outflow valve manual control
- | • Aft lavatory smoke detection
- | • Recirculation fan
- | • TRU 2

(59) Land immediately at the nearest suitable airport.

(60) Reversion panel, L or R PFD Select ADS until ADS source data indication is not amber on both PFDs.

(61) Use AVIONIC, CTP tab for R CTP functions.

Smoke/fire/fumes procedure (Cont'd)**NOTE**

RNP AR approaches are prohibited.

On approach:

(62) Check SLAT position:

- **SLAT position IN – Go to (63)**
- **SLAT position OUT/MID/FULL – Go to (67)**

(63) SLAT position IN:

(64) Maximum landing weight Use the table to determine
the value and correct for
wind and slope.

Smoke/fire/fumes procedure (Cont'd)

**LANDING WEIGHT KG (LB) LIMITED BY MAXIMUM BRAKE ENERGY
AND TIRE SPEED**

FLIGHT CONTROL FAILURE		$V_{REF} + 15\text{KT}$						
OAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (FT)						
$^{\circ}\text{C}$	$^{\circ}\text{F}$	0	2000	4000	6000	8000	10000	
-20 AND BELOW	-4 AND BELOW	85230 (187900)	82680 (182300)	80010 (176400)	77380 (170600)	74750 (164800)	71840 (158400)	
0	32	82280 (181400)	79690 (175700)	77060 (169900)	74430 (164100)	71840 (158400)	68990 (152100)	
20	68	79600 (175500)	77010 (169800)	74380 (164000)	71800 (158300)	69260 (152700)	65540 (144500)	
30	86	78330 (172700)	75740 (167000)	73160 (161300)	70530 (155500)	68030 (150000)	63140 (139200)	
40 AND ABOVE	104 AND ABOVE	77110 (170000)	74520 (164300)	71930 (158600)	69350 (152900)	65770 (145000)	60910 (134300)	

CS300_LW_ATA27_DVREF15_05AUG2016

Wind correction:

Tailwind: decrease landing weight by 18% per 10kts of tailwind.

Runway Slope Correction:

Downhill: decrease maximum landing weight by 2% per 1% downhill slope.

Landing weight limited by brake energy and tire speed –
 $\Delta V_{REF} 15 \text{ kt}$
 Figure 02–21–1

Smoke/fire/fumes procedure (Cont'd)(65) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF} + 15$

(66) OLD factor Multiply by 2.05

– COMPLETE –**(67) SLAT position OUT/MID/FULL:**(68) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF $V_{REF} + 5$

(69) OLD factor Multiply by 1.85

– COMPLETE –**(70) Smoke/fire/fumes does not stop:****Channel 3 isolation:****NOTE**

During this procedure DU 2, AC ESS BUS, and DC ESS BUS 3 will not be powered.

(71) HYD 3A OFF

(72) BATT 2 AUTO

(73) Affected generator Select on

NOTE

Before Channel 2 isolation, the affected generator supplied power to AC BUS 2 on the ELEC synoptic page.

(74) CTP 2 Select on

Smoke/fire/fumes procedure (Cont'd)

After 30 seconds:

- (75) ECL DU 5
- (76) BUS ISOL ESS
- (77) CTP, XPDRA/TCAS Select XPDRA 2
- (78) CTP 1 Select off
- (79) CTP 2 ATC on VHF 2, if required

(80) Smoke/fire/fumes stops:

- Yes – Go to (81)
- No – Go to (88)

(81) Smoke/fire/fumes stops:



Continuing to destination is not recommended. If the decision to continue is made, the flight crew must acknowledge that the threat has been positively identified, confirmed to be extinguished, and the smoke/fumes have dissipated.

Significant systems affected:

- Hydraulic 1 quantity indication
- CTP 1

Smoke/fire/fumes procedure (Cont'd)

- Hydraulic 3 pressure indication
- ISI (ATT only)
- Rudder degraded
- Left fuel pump
- Gravity transfer
- ADSP 3
- VHF 1
- XPDR 1
- Wing anti-ice
- PFCC 3
- FMS 1 (LPV minimums not authorized)
- GNSS 1 (LPV minimums not authorized)
- NAV 1
- RAD ALT 1
- CCP 1 (arrow keys and ENTER available)
- Reversion panel
- DU 2
- L HUD (if installed)
- Slats/flaps slower than normal
- MFS (1 pair)
- Right stick shaker
- Alternate gear extension
- Ram air
- Equipment bay cooling
- Left window heating
- CPDLC (if installed)
- TRU 3
- OMS

(82) Land immediately at the nearest suitable airport.

(83) FD Couple to right side.

(84) Reversion panel, L or R PFD Select ADS until ADS source data indication is not amber on both PFDs.

Smoke/fire/fumes procedure (Cont'd)

- (85) Use AVIONIC, CTP tab for L CTP functions.

NOTE

RNP AR approaches are prohibited.

On approach:

(86) FMS, PERF – ARR – VREF V_{REF}

(87) OLD factor Multiply by 1.15

– COMPLETE –

(88) Smoke/fire/fumes does not stop:

These steps will deploy the RAT:

NOTE

During this procedure DU 3, DU 4, DU 5, AC BUS 1, AC BUS 2, DC BUS 1, and DC BUS 2 will not be powered.

- (89) BUS ISOL AUTO
(90) CTP 1 Select on, ATC on VHF 1
(91) ECL DU 2
(92) RAT GEN ON
(93) CTP, XPDR/TCAS Select XPDR 1
(94) FD Couple to left side.

Smoke/fire/fumes procedure (Cont'd)

The **EMER PWR ONLY** warning message will be shown after all generators are selected off. The steps are included in this procedure and do not need to be done separately.

- (95) L GEN OFF
- (96) R GEN OFF
- (97) APU GEN OFF
- (98) L PACK Confirm auto
- (99) R PACK Confirm auto
- (100) EQUIP COOLING, EXHAUST ON
- (101) Land immediately at the nearest suitable airport.
- (102) Leave/avoid icing conditions.



1. Below 148 KIAS the RAT generator may be inoperative and the airplane will be operating on battery power only.
2. Brakes are not available when batteries are depleted.
3. Do not land on contaminated runway.

Smoke/fire/fumes procedure (Cont'd)

(103) Airspeed Not less than 155 KIAS until landing assured.

NOTE

RNP AR approaches are prohibited.

Significant systems affected when operating on RAT power:

- Hydraulic pumps 2B, 3A, 3B, and PTU
- Rudder trim
- XPDR 2
- TCAS
- Right fuel pump
- ADSP 1 and ADSP 2
- Autothrottle
- NAV to NAV transfer
- ADS-B
- VHF datalink/CPDLC
- VHF 2
- HUD (if installed)
- DU 3, DU 4, and DU 5
- IRU 2
- TRU 1 and 2
- Attendant call lights
- Slats/flaps slower than normal
- Left and right thrust reversers
- Exterior lighting (landing lights, strobe lights, navigation lights, beacon lights, taxi lights)
- Left and right ice detectors (manual anti-ice control only)
- Left and right windshield heating, right window heating

Smoke/fire/fumes procedure (Cont'd)

- CCP 2 (available on DU 2 only)
- TAWS
- WXR
- HF 2 (if installed)
- SATCOM (if installed)
- GNSS 2 (LPV minimums not authorized)
- DME 1 and 2
- NAV 2 and 3
- RAD ALT 2 and 3
- Left and right windshield wipers
- Left and right map and reading lights
- Recirculation fan
- Fuel inerting
- Toilet flush
- Seat belt signs
- MKP 2

On approach:

(104) Airspeed Not less than 155 KIAS until landing assured.



1. Below 148 KIAS the batteries may be the only source of electrical power, and last for at least 5 minutes. Batteries will recharge above 148 KIAS if go-around is required.
2. Brakes are not available when batteries are depleted.

Smoke/fire/fumes procedure (Cont'd)

(105) Approach speed V_{REF}

NOTE

FMS VSPEEDS not available.

(106) OLD factor Multiply by 1.30

(107) Source is identified as coming from the cabin:

(108) Designated crew member Advise

- (a) To isolate and extinguish source of smoke or fire, and to secure the area.
- (b) To turn off all electrical sources via CMS.



Continuing to destination is not recommended. If the decision to continue is made, the flight crew must acknowledge that the threat has been positively identified, confirmed to be extinguished, and the smoke/fumes have dissipated.

(109) Land immediately at the nearest suitable airport.

Smoke/fire/fumes procedure (Cont'd)

- (110) Smoke or fumes removal procedure Accomplish, if required.
Refer to Smoke, fire and fumes – Smoke or fumes removal.

– COMPLETE –

Smoke or fumes removal

- (1) EMER DEPRESS ON
- (2) Descent 10000 feet or lowest safe altitude, whichever is higher.
- (3) PACK FLOW HI (if available)
- (4) AUTO PRESS Select auto
- (5) Smoke is evacuating at an acceptable rate:
 - ➔ Yes – Go to (6)
 - ➔ No – Go to (9)

Smoke or fumes removal (Cont'd)

- (6) **Smoke is evacuating at an acceptable rate:**



Continuing to destination is not recommended. If the decision to continue is made, the flight crew must acknowledge that the threat has been positively identified, confirmed to be extinguished, and the smoke/fumes have dissipated.

- (7) Land immediately at the nearest suitable airport.
(8) Smoke/fire/fumes procedureContinue, if required. Refer to **Smoke, fire and fumes – Smoke/fire/fumes procedure.**

– COMPLETE –

- (9) **Smoke is not evacuating at an acceptable rate:**

- (10) AUTO PRESSMAN

Smoke or fumes removal (Cont'd)

Continuing to destination is not recommended. If the decision to continue is made, the flight crew must acknowledge that the threat has been positively identified, confirmed to be extinguished, and the smoke/fumes have dissipated.

- (11) Land immediately at the nearest suitable airport.
- (12) Smoke/fire/fumes procedureContinue, if required. Refer to **Smoke, fire and fumes –
Smoke/fire/fumes
procedure.**

– COMPLETE –

AFT CARGO FIRE (Warning)

During smoke/fire/fumes emergencies, prepare to land the aircraft without delay while conducting fire suppression and/or smoke evacuation procedures.

- (1) CARGO, AFT FIRESelect
- (2) RECIRC AIR OFF

AFT CARGO FIRE (Warning) (Cont'd)

- (3) AIR, CARGO, AFT OFF
(4) CARGO BTL Select
(5) Land immediately at the nearest suitable airport.

- COMPLETE -

EQUIP BAY SMOKE (Warning)

WARNING

During smoke/fire/fumes emergencies, prepare to land the aircraft without delay while conducting fire suppression and/or smoke evacuation procedures.

- (1) **EQUIP BAY OVHT** warning message is also shown:
→ Yes – Go to (2)
→ No – Go to (27)
- (2) **EQUIP BAY OVHT** warning message is also shown:
- (3) EQUIP COOLING, EXHAUST ON
(4) RECIRC AIR OFF
(5) CABIN PWR OFF
(6) EQUIP COOLING, INLET OFF

EQUIP BAY SMOKE (Warning) (Cont'd)

(7) All packs and bleeds available:

- Yes – Go to (8)
- No – Go to (10)

(8) All packs and bleeds available:

(9) Land immediately at the nearest suitable airport.

– COMPLETE –

(10) One or two pack(s) or one or two bleed(s) not available:

- | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| (11) Oxygen masks | If required, on, 100% |
| (12) EMER DEPRESS | ON |
| (13) EDM | ON |

NOTE

When EDM mode is engaged, closely monitor airspeed and ensure that the aircraft is not going into overspeed. If the aircraft goes into overspeed, deactivate EDM and complete the emergency descent manually if required.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|
| (14) SEAT BELTS | ON |
| (15) Cabin | Advise |
| (16) PAX OXY (if required) | DPLY |
| (17) SPOILER lever | FULL then MAX |

EQUIP BAY SMOKE (Warning) (Cont'd)

(18) Descent 10000 feet or lowest safe altitude, whichever is higher.

(19) HDG As required

At a safe altitude:

(20) SPOILER lever RET

(21) Oxygen masks As required

(22) EDM Select off

(23) Transponder As required

(24) FCP modes As required

(25) Land immediately at the nearest suitable airport.

(26) Unpressurized flight procedure Accomplish [Refer to Air-conditioning, bleed and pressurization – Unpressurized flight procedure.](#)

– COMPLETE –

(27) EQUIP BAY OVHT warning message is not shown:

(28) RECIRC AIR OFF

(29) CABIN PWR OFF

(30) EQUIP COOLING, INLET OFF

(31) EQUIP COOLING, EXHAUST VLV ONLY

EQUIP BAY SMOKE (Warning) (Cont'd)

(32) All packs and bleeds available:

- Yes – Go to (33)
- No – Go to (35)

(33) All packs and bleeds available:

(34) Land immediately at the nearest suitable airport.

– COMPLETE –

(35) One or two pack(s) or one or two bleed(s) not available:

- | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| (36) Oxygen masks | If required, on, 100% |
| (37) EMER DEPRESS | ON |
| (38) EDM | ON |

NOTE

When EDM mode is engaged, closely monitor airspeed and ensure that the aircraft is not going into overspeed. If the aircraft goes into overspeed, deactivate EDM and complete the emergency descent manually if required.

- | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------|
| (39) SEAT BELTS | ON |
| (40) Cabin | Advise |
| (41) PAX OXY (if required) | DPLY |
| (42) SPOILER lever | FULL then MAX |

EQUIP BAY SMOKE (Warning) (Cont'd)

(43) Descent 10000 feet or lowest safe altitude, whichever is higher.

(44) HDG As required

At a safe altitude:

(45) SPOILER lever RET

(46) Oxygen masks As required

(47) EDM Select off

(48) Transponder As required

(49) FCP modes As required

(50) Land immediately at the nearest suitable airport.

(51) Unpressurized flight procedure Accomplish [Refer to Air-conditioning, bleed and pressurization – Unpressurized flight procedure.](#)

– COMPLETE –

FWD CARGO FIRE (Warning)**WARNING**

During smoke/fire/fumes emergencies, prepare to land the aircraft without delay while conducting fire suppression and/or smoke evacuation procedures.

- (1) CARGO, FWD FIRE Select
- (2) RECIRC AIR OFF
- (3) AIR, CARGO, FWD OFF
- (4) CARGO BTL Select
- (5) Land immediately at the nearest suitable airport.

- COMPLETE -

LAV SMOKE (Warning)**WARNING**

During smoke/fire/fumes emergencies, prepare to land the aircraft without delay while conducting fire suppression and/or smoke evacuation procedures.

- (1) SEAT BELTS ON
- (2) Cabin crew Advise

LAV SMOKE (Warning) (Cont'd)

- (3) Smoke or fumes removal procedure Accomplish, if required.
Refer to Smoke, fire and fumes – Smoke or fumes removal.

– COMPLETE –

MLG BAY OVHT (Warning)

- (1) Airspeed Not more than 250 KIAS
(2) Landing gear DN
(3) **MLG BAY OVHT** warning message goes out:
→ Yes – Go to (4)
→ No – Go to (6)

(4) MLG BAY OVHT warning message goes out:

- (5) Landing gear As required

– COMPLETE –

(6) MLG BAY OVHT warning message stays on:

- (7) Land at the nearest suitable airport.
(8) STATUS synoptic page Select
(9) Tire pressure Check

MLG BAY OVHT (Warning) (Cont'd)

(10) Tire pressure is normal or only one tire pressure is amber:

- Yes – Go to (11)
- No – Go to (13)

(11) Tire pressure is normal or only one tire pressure is amber:

(12) No further action required.

– COMPLETE –

(13) Tire pressure is amber for both tires on the same side:

(14) Low tire pressure landing procedureAccomplish Refer to
Landing gear, wheel, and
brake system – Low tire
pressure landing
procedure.

– COMPLETE –

CHAPTER 3 – PERFORMANCE

DISPATCH DATA – PW1521G-3 <72211001D>

TAKEOFF.....	03–01B–1
Stabilizer settings.....	03–01B–1
Maximum takeoff N1 – Static – PW1521G-3 <72211001D>	03–01B–3
Maximum takeoff N1 – 140 KIAS – PW1521G-3 <72211001D>	03–01B–9
Derate N1 TO-1 – Static – PW1521G-3 <72211001D>	03–01B–19
Derate N1 TO-1 – 140 KIAS – PW1521G-3 <72211001D>	03–01B–25
Derate N1 TO-2 – Static – PW1521G-3 <72211001D>	03–01B–35
Derate N1 TO-2 – 140 KIAS – PW1521G-3 <72211001D>	03–01B–41
Flexible N1 – TO FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – PW1521G-3 <72211001D>	03–01B–51
Flexible N1 – TO FLEX – Packs on, anti-ice off – PW1521G-3 <72211001D>	03–01B–63
Flexible N1 – TO-1 FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – PW1521G-3 <72211001D>	03–01B–75
Flexible N1 – TO-1 FLEX – Packs on, anti-ice off – PW1521G-3 <72211001D>	03–01B–87
Flexible N1 – TO-2 FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – PW1521G-3 <72211001D>	03–01B–99
Flexible N1 – TO-2 FLEX – Packs on, anti-ice off – PW1521G-3 <72211001D>	03–01B–111

OPERATIONAL DATA – PW1521G-3 <72211001D>

ENROUTE – ALL ENGINES OPERATING	03-02B-1
Green dot speed – AEO	03-02B-1
Climb N1 – PW1521G-3 <72211001D>	03-02B-2
Derated climb N1 – CLB-1 – PW1521G-3 <72211001D>	03-02B-10
Derated climb N1 – CLB-2 – PW1521G-3 <72211001D>	03-02B-18
In cruise quick check	03-02B-26
In cruise quick check – ETOPS <10109100C>	03-02B-30
Holding (GDAEO)	03-02B-34
ENROUTE – ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE	03-02B-35
Green dot speed – OEI	03-02B-35
Maximum Continuous Thrust (MCT) N1 – PW1521G-3 <72211001D>	03-02B-36
Maximum altitude and driftdown – PW1521G-3	03-02B-54
Maximum altitude and driftdown – ETOPS <10109100C>	03-02B-55
LRC – OEI	03-02B-57
In cruise quick check	03-02B-58
In cruise quick check – ETOPS <10109100C>	03-02B-62
Holding (GDOEI)	03-02B-66
LANDING	03-02B-67
Operating speeds (recommended VREF, VAC, VGA)	03-02B-67
N1 for go-around – PW1521G-3 <72211001D>	03-02B-71
Runway conditions assessment matrix	03-02B-84
Operational landing distance (OLD)	03-02B-86

List of figures**DISPATCH DATA – PW1521G-3 <72211001D>**

Figure 03–01B–1	Stabilizer settings (units) – FLAP 2 and FLAP 3	03–01B–1
Figure 03–01B–2	Stabilizer settings (units) – FLAP 4	03–01B–2
Figure 03–01B–3	Maximum takeoff – Static to 30 KIAS – AEO – Engine bleeds closed <72211001D>	03–01B–3
Figure 03–01B–4	Maximum takeoff – Static to 30 KIAS – AEO – Packs on, anti–ice off <72211001D>	03–01B–4
Figure 03–01B–5	Maximum takeoff – Static to 30 KIAS – AEO – Packs on, cowl anti–ice on <72211001D>	03–01B–5
Figure 03–01B–6	Maximum takeoff – Static to 30 KIAS – AEO – Packs on, wing and cowl anti–ice on <72211001D>	03–01B–6
Figure 03–01B–7	Maximum takeoff – Static to 30 KIAS – AEO – Cowl anti–ice on <72211001D>	03–01B–7
Figure 03–01B–8	Maximum takeoff – Static to 30 KIAS – AEO – Wing and cowl anti–ice on <72211001D>	03–01B–8
Figure 03–01B–9	Maximum takeoff – 140 KIAS – AEO or OEI – Engine bleeds closed <72211001D>	03–01B–9
Figure 03–01B–10	Maximum takeoff – 140 KIAS – AEO – Packs on, anti–ice off <72211001D>	03–01B–10

Figure 03–01B–11	Maximum takeoff – 140 KIAS – AEO – Packs on, cowl anti–ice on <72211001D>	03–01B–11
Figure 03–01B–12	Maximum takeoff – 140 KIAS – AEO – Packs on, wing and cowl anti–ice on <72211001D>	03–01B–12
Figure 03–01B–13	Maximum takeoff – 140 KIAS – OEI – Pack(s) on, anti–ice off <72211001D>	03–01B–13
Figure 03–01B–14	Maximum takeoff – 140 KIAS – OEI – Pack(s) on, cowl anti–ice on <72211001D>	03–01B–14
Figure 03–01B–15	Maximum takeoff – 140 KIAS – OEI – Pack(s) on, wing and cowl anti–ice on <72211001D>	03–01B–15
Figure 03–01B–16	Maximum takeoff – 140 KIAS – AEO or OEI – Cowl anti–ice on <72211001D>	03–01B–16
Figure 03–01B–17	Maximum takeoff – 140 KIAS – AEO – Wing and cowl anti–ice on <72211001D>	03–01B–17
Figure 03–01B–18	Maximum takeoff – 140 KIAS – OEI – Wing and cowl anti–ice on <72211001D>	03–01B–18
Figure 03–01B–19	Derated takeoff TO–1 – Static to 30 KIAS – AEO – Engine bleeds closed <72211001D>	03–01B–19
Figure 03–01B–20	Derated takeoff TO–1 – Static to 30 KIAS – AEO – Packs on, anti–ice off <72211001D>	03–01B–20
Figure 03–01B–21	Derated takeoff TO–1 – Static to 30 KIAS – AEO – Packs on, cowl anti–ice on <72211001D>	03–01B–21

Figure 03–01B–22	Derated takeoff TO–1 – Static to 30 KIAS – AEO – Packs on, wing and cowl anti–ice on <72211001D>	03–01B–22
Figure 03–01B–23	Derated takeoff TO–1 – Static to 30 KIAS – AEO – Cowl anti–ice on <72211001D>	03–01B–23
Figure 03–01B–24	Derated takeoff TO–1 – Static to 30 KIAS – AEO – Wing and cowl anti–ice on <72211001D>	03–01B–24
Figure 03–01B–25	Derated takeoff TO–1 – 140 KIAS – AEO or OEI – Engine bleeds closed <72211001D>	03–01B–25
Figure 03–01B–26	Derated takeoff TO–1 – 140 KIAS – AEO – Packs on, anti–ice off <72211001D>	03–01B–26
Figure 03–01B–27	Derated takeoff TO–1 – 140 KIAS – AEO – Packs on, cowl anti–ice on <72211001D>	03–01B–27
Figure 03–01B–28	Derated takeoff TO–1 – 140 KIAS – AEO – Packs on, wing and cowl anti–ice on <72211001D>	03–01B–28
Figure 03–01B–29	Derated takeoff TO–1 – 140 KIAS – OEI – Pack(s) on, anti–ice off <72211001D>	03–01B–29
Figure 03–01B–30	Derated takeoff TO–1 – 140 KIAS – OEI – Pack(s) on, cowl anti–ice on <72211001D>	03–01B–30
Figure 03–01B–31	Derated takeoff TO–1 – 140 KIAS – OEI – Pack(s) on, wing and cowl anti–ice on <72211001D>	03–01B–31
Figure 03–01B–32	Derated takeoff TO–1 – 140 KIAS – AEO or OEI – Cowl anti–ice on <72211001D>	03–01B–32

Figure 03–01B–33	Derated takeoff TO–1 – 140 KIAS – AEO – Wing and cowl anti–ice on <72211001D>	03–01B–33
Figure 03–01B–34	Derated takeoff TO–1 – 140 KIAS – OEI – Wing and cowl anti–ice on <72211001D>	03–01B–34
Figure 03–01B–35	Derated takeoff TO–2 – Static to 30 KIAS – AEO – Engine bleeds closed <72211001D>	03–01B–35
Figure 03–01B–36	Derated takeoff TO–2 – Static to 30 KIAS – AEO – Packs on, anti–ice off <72211001D>	03–01B–36
Figure 03–01B–37	Derated takeoff TO–2 – Static to 30 KIAS – AEO – Packs on, cowl anti–ice on <72211001D>	03–01B–37
Figure 03–01B–38	Derated takeoff TO–2 – Static to 30 KIAS – AEO – Packs on, wing and cowl anti–ice on <72211001D>	03–01B–38
Figure 03–01B–39	Derated takeoff TO–2 – Static to 30 KIAS – AEO – Cowl anti–ice on <72211001D>	03–01B–39
Figure 03–01B–40	Derated takeoff TO–2 – Static to 30 KIAS – AEO – Wing and cowl anti–ice on <72211001D>	03–01B–40
Figure 03–01B–41	Derated takeoff TO–2 – 140 KIAS – AEO or OEI – Engine bleeds closed <72211001D>	03–01B–41
Figure 03–01B–42	Derated takeoff TO–2 – 140 KIAS – AEO – Packs on, anti–ice off <72211001D>	03–01B–42
Figure 03–01B–43	Derated takeoff TO–2 – 140 KIAS – AEO – Packs on, cowl anti–ice on <72211001D>	03–01B–43

Figure 03–01B–44	Derated takeoff TO–2 – 140 KIAS – AEO – Packs on, wing and cowl anti–ice on <72211001D>	03–01B–44
Figure 03–01B–45	Derated takeoff TO–2 – 140 KIAS – OEI – Pack(s) on, anti–ice off <72211001D>	03–01B–45
Figure 03–01B–46	Derated takeoff TO–2 – 140 KIAS – OEI – Pack(s) on, cowl anti–ice on <72211001D>	03–01B–46
Figure 03–01B–47	Derated takeoff TO–2 – 140 KIAS – OEI – Pack(s) on, wing and cowl anti–ice on <72211001D>	03–01B–47
Figure 03–01B–48	Derated takeoff TO–2 – 140 KIAS – AEO or OEI – Cowl anti–ice on <72211001D>	03–01B–48
Figure 03–01B–49	Derated takeoff TO–2 – 140 KIAS – AEO – Wing and cowl anti–ice on <72211001D>	03–01B–49
Figure 03–01B–50	Derated takeoff TO–2 – 140 KIAS – OEI – Wing and cowl anti–ice on <72211001D>	03–01B–50
Figure 03–01B–51	TO FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude –2000 ft <72211001D>	03–01B–51
Figure 03–01B–52	TO FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude Sea level <72211001D>	03–01B–52
Figure 03–01B–53	TO FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude 1000 ft <72211001D>	03–01B–53
Figure 03–01B–54	TO FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude 2000 ft <72211001D>	03–01B–54
Figure 03–01B–55	TO FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude 3000 ft <72211001D>	03–01B–55

Figure 03–01B–56	TO FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude 4000 ft <72211001D>	03–01B–56
Figure 03–01B–57	TO FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude 5000 ft <72211001D>	03–01B–57
Figure 03–01B–58	TO FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude 6000 ft <72211001D>	03–01B–58
Figure 03–01B–59	TO FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude 8000 ft <72211001D>	03–01B–59
Figure 03–01B–60	TO FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude 10000 ft <72211001D>	03–01B–60
Figure 03–01B–61	TO FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude 12000 ft <72211001D>	03–01B–61
Figure 03–01B–62	TO FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude 14500 ft <72211001D>	03–01B–62
Figure 03–01B–63	TO FLEX – Packs on, anti–ice off – Pressure altitude –2000 ft <72211001D>	03–01B–63
Figure 03–01B–64	TO FLEX – Packs on, anti–ice off – Pressure altitude Sea level <72211001D>	03–01B–64
Figure 03–01B–65	TO FLEX – Packs on, anti–ice off – Pressure altitude 1000 ft <72211001D>	03–01B–65
Figure 03–01B–66	TO FLEX – Packs on, anti–ice off – Pressure altitude 2000 ft <72211001D>	03–01B–66
Figure 03–01B–67	TO FLEX – Packs on, anti–ice off – Pressure altitude 3000 ft <72211001D>	03–01B–67
Figure 03–01B–68	TO FLEX – Packs on, anti–ice off – Pressure altitude 4000 ft <72211001D>	03–01B–68

Figure 03–01B–69	TO FLEX – Packs on, anti–ice off – Pressure altitude 5000 ft <72211001D>	03–01B–69
Figure 03–01B–70	TO FLEX – Packs on, anti–ice off – Pressure altitude 6000 ft <72211001D>	03–01B–70
Figure 03–01B–71	TO FLEX – Packs on, anti–ice off – Pressure altitude 8000 ft <72211001D>	03–01B–71
Figure 03–01B–72	TO FLEX – Packs on, anti–ice off – Pressure altitude 10000 ft <72211001D>	03–01B–72
Figure 03–01B–73	TO FLEX – Packs on, anti–ice off – Pressure altitude 12000 ft <72211001D>	03–01B–73
Figure 03–01B–74	TO FLEX – Packs on, anti–ice off – Pressure altitude 14500 ft <72211001D>	03–01B–74
Figure 03–01B–75	TO–1 FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude –2000 ft <72211001D>	03–01B–75
Figure 03–01B–76	TO–1 FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude Sea level <72211001D>	03–01B–76
Figure 03–01B–77	TO–1 FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude 1000 ft <72211001D>	03–01B–77
Figure 03–01B–78	TO–1 FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude 2000 ft <72211001D>	03–01B–78
Figure 03–01B–79	TO–1 FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude 3000 ft <72211001D>	03–01B–79
Figure 03–01B–80	TO–1 FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude 4000 ft <72211001D>	03–01B–80

Figure 03–01B–81	TO–1 FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude 5000 ft <72211001D>	03–01B–81
Figure 03–01B–82	TO–1 FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude 6000 ft <72211001D>	03–01B–82
Figure 03–01B–83	TO–1 FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude 8000 ft <72211001D>	03–01B–83
Figure 03–01B–84	TO–1 FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude 10000 ft <72211001D>	03–01B–84
Figure 03–01B–85	TO–1 FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude 12000 ft <72211001D>	03–01B–85
Figure 03–01B–86	TO–1 FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude 14500 ft <72211001D>	03–01B–86
Figure 03–01B–87	TO–1 FLEX – Packs on, anti–ice off – Pressure altitude –2000 ft <72211001D>	03–01B–87
Figure 03–01B–88	TO–1 FLEX – Packs on, anti–ice off – Pressure altitude Sea level <72211001D>	03–01B–88
Figure 03–01B–89	TO–1 FLEX – Packs on, anti–ice off – Pressure altitude 1000 ft <72211001D>	03–01B–89
Figure 03–01B–90	TO–1 FLEX – Packs on, anti–ice off – Pressure altitude 2000 ft <72211001D>	03–01B–90
Figure 03–01B–91	TO–1 FLEX – Packs on, anti–ice off – Pressure altitude 3000 ft <72211001D>	03–01B–91

Figure 03–01B–92	TO–1 FLEX – Packs on, anti–ice off – Pressure altitude 4000 ft <72211001D>	03–01B–92
Figure 03–01B–93	TO–1 FLEX – Packs on, anti–ice off – Pressure altitude 5000 ft <72211001D>	03–01B–93
Figure 03–01B–94	TO–1 FLEX – Packs on, anti–ice off – Pressure altitude 6000 ft <72211001D>	03–01B–94
Figure 03–01B–95	TO–1 FLEX – Packs on, anti–ice off – Pressure altitude 8000 ft <72211001D>	03–01B–95
Figure 03–01B–96	TO–1 FLEX – Packs on, anti–ice off – Pressure altitude 10000 ft <72211001D>	03–01B–96
Figure 03–01B–97	TO–1 FLEX – Packs on, anti–ice off – Pressure altitude 12000 ft <72211001D>	03–01B–97
Figure 03–01B–98	TO–1 FLEX – Packs on, anti–ice off – Pressure altitude 14500 ft <72211001D>	03–01B–98
Figure 03–01B–99	TO–2 FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude –2000 ft <72211001D>	03–01B–99
Figure 03–01B–100	TO–2 FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude Sea level <72211001D>	03–01B–100
Figure 03–01B–101	TO–2 FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude 1000 ft <72211001D>	03–01B–101
Figure 03–01B–102	TO–2 FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude 2000 ft <72211001D>	03–01B–102

Figure 03–01B–103	TO–2 FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude 3000 ft <72211001D>	03–01B–103
Figure 03–01B–104	TO–2 FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude 4000 ft <72211001D>	03–01B–104
Figure 03–01B–105	TO–2 FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude 5000 ft <72211001D>	03–01B–105
Figure 03–01B–106	TO–2 FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude 6000 ft <72211001D>	03–01B–106
Figure 03–01B–107	TO–2 FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude 8000 ft <72211001D>	03–01B–107
Figure 03–01B–108	TO–2 FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude 10000 ft <72211001D>	03–01B–108
Figure 03–01B–109	TO–2 FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude 12000 ft <72211001D>	03–01B–109
Figure 03–01B–110	TO–2 FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude 14500 ft <72211001D>	03–01B–110
Figure 03–01B–111	TO–2 FLEX – Packs on, anti–ice off – Pressure altitude –2000 ft <72211001D>	03–01B–111
Figure 03–01B–112	TO–2 FLEX – Packs on, anti–ice off – Pressure altitude Sea level <72211001D>	03–01B–112
Figure 03–01B–113	TO–2 FLEX – Packs on, anti–ice off – Pressure altitude 1000 ft <72211001D>	03–01B–113

Figure 03–01B–114	TO–2 FLEX – Packs on, anti–ice off – Pressure altitude 2000 ft <72211001D>	03–01B–114
Figure 03–01B–115	TO–2 FLEX – Packs on, anti–ice off – Pressure altitude 3000 ft <72211001D>	03–01B–115
Figure 03–01B–116	TO–2 FLEX – Packs on, anti–ice off – Pressure altitude 4000 ft <72211001D>	03–01B–116
Figure 03–01B–117	TO–2 FLEX – Packs on, anti–ice off – Pressure altitude 5000 ft <72211001D>	03–01B–117
Figure 03–01B–118	TO–2 FLEX – Packs on, anti–ice off – Pressure altitude 6000 ft <72211001D>	03–01B–118
Figure 03–01B–119	TO–2 FLEX – Packs on, anti–ice off – Pressure altitude 8000 ft <72211001D>	03–01B–119
Figure 03–01B–120	TO–2 FLEX – Packs on, anti–ice off – Pressure altitude 10000 ft <72211001D>	03–01B–120
Figure 03–01B–121	TO–2 FLEX – Packs on, anti–ice off – Pressure altitude 12000 ft <72211001D>	03–01B–121
Figure 03–01B–122	TO–2 FLEX – Packs on, anti–ice off – Pressure altitude 14500 ft <72211001D>	03–01B–122

OPERATIONAL DATA – PW1521G–3 <72211001D>

Figure 03–02B–1	Green dot speed – AEO <Metric>	03–02B–1
Figure 03–02B–2	Maximum climb – 250 KIAS – Engine bleeds closed <72211001D>	03–02B–2

Figure 03–02B–3	Maximum climb – 275 KIAS/M0.78 – Engine bleeds closed <72211001D>	03–02B–3
Figure 03–02B–4	Maximum climb – 250 KIAS – Packs on, anti–ice off <72211001D>	03–02B–4
Figure 03–02B–5	Maximum climb – 275 KIAS/M0.78 – Packs on, anti–ice off <72211001D>	03–02B–5
Figure 03–02B–6	Maximum climb – 250 KIAS – Packs on, cowl anti–ice on <72211001D>	03–02B–6
Figure 03–02B–7	Maximum climb – 275 KIAS/M0.78 – Packs, cowl anti–ice on <72211001D>	03–02B–7
Figure 03–02B–8	Maximum climb – 250 KIAS – Packs on, wing and cowl anti–ice on <72211001D>	03–02B–8
Figure 03–02B–9	Maximum climb – 275 KIAS/M0.78 – Packs on, wing and cowl anti–ice on <72211001D>	03–02B–9
Figure 03–02B–10	Derated climb – CLB–1 – 250 KIAS – Engine bleeds closed <72211001D>	03–02B–10
Figure 03–02B–11	Derated climb – CLB–1 – 275 KIAS/M0.78 – Engine bleeds closed <72211001D>	03–02B–11
Figure 03–02B–12	Derated climb – CLB–1 – 250 KIAS – Packs on, anti–ice off <72211001D>	03–02B–12
Figure 03–02B–13	Derated climb – CLB–1 – 275 KIAS/M0.78 – Packs on, anti–ice off <72211001D>	03–02B–13
Figure 03–02B–14	Derated climb – CLB–1 – 250 KIAS – Packs on, cowl anti–ice on <72211001D>	03–02B–14

Figure 03–02B–15	Derated climb – CLB–1 – 275 KIAS/M0.78 – Packs on, cowl anti–ice on <72211001D>	03–02B–15
Figure 03–02B–16	Derated climb – CLB–1 – 250 KIAS – Packs on, wing and cowl anti–ice on <72211001D>	03–02B–16
Figure 03–02B–17	Derated climb – CLB–1 – 275 KIAS/M0.78 – Packs on, wing and cowl anti–ice on <72211001D>	03–02B–17
Figure 03–02B–18	Derated climb – CLB–2 – 250 KIAS – Engine bleeds closed <72211001D>	03–02B–18
Figure 03–02B–19	Derated climb – CLB–2 – 275 KIAS/M0.78 – Engine bleeds closed <72211001D>	03–02B–19
Figure 03–02B–20	Derated climb – CLB–2 – 250 KIAS – Packs on, anti–ice off <72211001D>	03–02B–20
Figure 03–02B–21	Derated climb – CLB–2 – 275 KIAS/M0.78 – Packs on, anti–ice off <72211001D>	03–02B–21
Figure 03–02B–22	Derated climb – CLB–2 – 250 KIAS – Packs on, cowl anti–ice on <72211001D>	03–02B–22
Figure 03–02B–23	Derated climb – CLB–2 – 275 KIAS/M0.78 – Packs on, cowl anti–ice on <72211001D>	03–02B–23
Figure 03–02B–24	Derated climb – CLB–2 – 250 KIAS – Packs on, wing and cowl anti–ice on <72211001D>	03–02B–24
Figure 03–02B–25	Derated climb – CLB–2 – 275 KIAS/M0.78 – Packs on, wing and cowl anti–ice on <72211001D>	03–02B–25
Figure 03–02B–26	In cruise quick check – 0.78M – page 1 <Metric>	03–02B–26

Figure 03–02B–27	In cruise quick check – 0.78M – page 2 <Metric>	03–02B–27
Figure 03–02B–28	In cruise quick check – 0.78M – page 3 <Metric>	03–02B–28
Figure 03–02B–29	In cruise quick check – 0.78M – page 4 <Metric>	03–02B–29
Figure 03–02B–30	ETOPS – In cruise quick check – AEO – page 1 <Metric> and <72211001D>	03–02B–30
Figure 03–02B–31	ETOPS – In cruise quick check – AEO – page 2 <Metric> and <72211001D>	03–02B–31
Figure 03–02B–32	ETOPS – In cruise quick check – AEO – page 3 <Metric> and <72211001D>	03–02B–32
Figure 03–02B–33	ETOPS – In cruise quick check – AEO – page 4 <Metric> and <72211001D>	03–02B–33
Figure 03–02B–34	Holding – AEO <Metric>	03–02B–34
Figure 03–02B–35	Green dot speed – OEI <Metric>	03–02B–35
Figure 03–02B–36	Maximum continuous thrust – OEI – 160 KIAS – Engine bleeds closed <72211001D>	03–02B–36
Figure 03–02B–37	Maximum continuous thrust – OEI – 230 KIAS – Engine bleeds closed <72211001D>	03–02B–37
Figure 03–02B–38	Maximum continuous thrust – OEI – 290 KIAS – Engine bleeds closed <72211001D>	03–02B–38
Figure 03–02B–39	Maximum continuous thrust – OEI – 160 KIAS – Pack(s) on, anti-ice off <72211001D>	03–02B–39

Figure 03–02B–40	Maximum continuous thrust – OEI – 230 KIAS – Pack(s) on, anti–ice off <72211001D>	03–02B–40
Figure 03–02B–41	Maximum continuous thrust – OEI – 290 KIAS – Pack(s) on, anti–ice off <72211001D>	03–02B–41
Figure 03–02B–42	Maximum continuous thrust – OEI – 160 KIAS – Pack(s) on, cowl anti–ice on <72211001D>	03–02B–42
Figure 03–02B–43	Maximum continuous thrust – OEI – 230 KIAS – Pack(s) on, cowl anti–ice on <72211001D>	03–02B–43
Figure 03–02B–44	Maximum continuous thrust – OEI – 290 KIAS – Pack(s) on, cowl anti–ice on <72211001D>	03–02B–44
Figure 03–02B–45	Maximum continuous thrust – OEI – 160 KIAS – Pack(s) on, wing and cowl anti–ice on <72211001D>	03–02B–45
Figure 03–02B–46	Maximum continuous thrust – OEI – 230 KIAS – Pack(s) on, wing and cowl anti–ice on <72211001D>	03–02B–46
Figure 03–02B–47	Maximum continuous thrust – OEI – 290 KIAS – Pack(s) on, wing and cowl anti–ice on <72211001D>	03–02B–47
Figure 03–02B–48	Maximum continuous thrust – OEI – 160 KIAS – Cowl anti–ice on <72211001D>	03–02B–48
Figure 03–02B–49	Maximum continuous thrust – OEI – 230 KIAS – Cowl anti–ice on <72211001D>	03–02B–49
Figure 03–02B–50	Maximum continuous thrust – OEI – 290 KIAS – Cowl anti–ice on <72211001D>	03–02B–50

Figure 03–02B–51	Maximum continuous thrust – OEI – 160 KIAS – Wing and cowl anti–ice on <72211001D>	03–02B–51
Figure 03–02B–52	Maximum continuous thrust – OEI – 230 KIAS – Wing and cowl anti–ice on <72211001D>	03–02B–52
Figure 03–02B–53	Maximum continuous thrust – OEI – 290 KIAS – Wing and cowl anti–ice on <72211001D>	03–02B–53
Figure 03–02B–54	Maximum altitude and driftdown <Metric> and <72211001D>	03–02B–54
Figure 03–02B–55	ETOPS – Maximum altitude and driftdown <Metric> and <72211001D>	03–02B–55
Figure 03–02B–56	ETOPS – Maximum diversion distance <Metric> and <72211001D>	03–02B–56
Figure 03–02B–57	LRC – OEI <Metric> and <72211001D>	03–02B–57
Figure 03–02B–58	In cruise quick check – LRC – page 1 <Metric>	03–02B–58
Figure 03–02B–59	In cruise quick check – LRC – page 2 <Metric>	03–02B–59
Figure 03–02B–60	In cruise quick check – LRC – page 3 <Metric>	03–02B–60
Figure 03–02B–61	In cruise quick check – LRC – page 4 <Metric>	03–02B–61
Figure 03–02B–62	ETOPS – In cruise quick check – OEI – page 1 <Metric> and <72211001D>	03–02B–62
Figure 03–02B–63	ETOPS – In cruise quick check – OEI – page 2 <Metric> and <72211001D>	03–02B–63
Figure 03–02B–64	ETOPS – In cruise quick check – OEI – page 3 <Metric> and <72211001D>	03–02B–64

Figure 03–02B–65	ETOPS – In cruise quick check – OEI – page 4 <Metric> and <72211001D>	03–02B–65
Figure 03–02B–66	Holding – OEI <Metric>	03–02B–66
Figure 03–02B–67	VREF – VAC – FLAP 2 approach – FLAP 4 landing <Metric>	03–02B–67
Figure 03–02B–68	VREF – VAC – FLAP 4 approach – FLAP 5 landing <Metric>	03–02B–68
Figure 03–02B–69	VGA – FLAP 2 <Metric> and <72211001D>	03–02B–69
Figure 03–02B–70	VGA – FLAP 4 <Metric> and <72211001D>	03–02B–70
Figure 03–02B–71	Go-around – 140 KIAS – AEO or OEI – Engine bleeds closed <72211001D>	03–02B–71
Figure 03–02B–72	Go-around – 140 KIAS – AEO – Packs on, anti-ice off <72211001D>	03–02B–72
Figure 03–02B–73	Go-around – 140 KIAS – AEO – Packs on, cowl anti-ice on <72211001D>	03–02B–73
Figure 03–02B–74	Go-around – 140 KIAS – AEO – Packs on, wing and cowl anti-ice on <72211001D>	03–02B–74
Figure 03–02B–75	Go-around – 140 KIAS – AEO or OEI – Cowl anti-ice on <72211001D>	03–02B–75
Figure 03–02B–76	Go-around – 140 KIAS – AEO – Wing and cowl anti-ice on <72211001D>	03–02B–76
Figure 03–02B–77	Go-around – 140 KIAS – OEI – Engine bleeds closed <72211001D>	03–02B–77
Figure 03–02B–78	Go-around – 140 KIAS – OEI – Pack(s) on, anti-ice off <72211001D>	03–02B–78

Figure 03–02B–79	Go-around – 140 KIAS – OEI – Pack(s) on, cowl anti-ice on <72211001D>	03–02B–79
Figure 03–02B–80	Go-around – 140 KIAS – OEI – Pack(s) on, wing and cowl anti-ice on <72211001D>	03–02B–80
Figure 03–02B–81	Go-around – 140 KIAS – OEI – Cowl anti-ice on <72211001D>	03–02B–81
Figure 03–02B–82	Go-around – 140 KIAS – OEI – Wing and cowl anti-ice on <72211001D>	03–02B–82
Figure 03–02B–83	Go-around – 140 KIAS – AEO or OEI – Engine bleeds closed <72211001D>	03–02B–83
Figure 03–02B–84	Go-around – 140 KIAS – AEO or OEI – Cowl anti-ice on <72211001D>	03–02B–84
Figure 03–02B–85	Operational landing distances – FLAP 4 – Manual landing – Manual brakes or autobrake HI – page 1 <Metric>	03–02B–86
Figure 03–02B–86	Operational landing distances – FLAP 4 – Manual landing – Manual brakes or autobrake HI – page 2 <Metric>	03–02B–87
Figure 03–02B–87	Operational landing distances – FLAP 4 – Manual landing – Manual brakes or autobrake HI – page 3 <Metric>	03–02B–88
Figure 03–02B–88	Operational landing distances – FLAP 4 – Manual landing – Autobrake MED – page 1 <Metric>	03–02B–89

Figure 03–02B–89	Operational landing distances – FLAP 4 – Manual landing – Autobrake MED – page 2 <Metric>	03–02B–90
Figure 03–02B–90	Operational landing distances – FLAP 4 – Manual landing – Autobrake MED – page 3 <Metric>	03–02B–91
Figure 03–02B–91	Operational landing distances – FLAP 4 – Manual landing – Autobrake LO – page 1 <Metric>	03–02B–92
Figure 03–02B–92	Operational landing distances – FLAP 4 – Manual landing – Autobrake LO – page 2 <Metric>	03–02B–93
Figure 03–02B–93	Operational landing distances – FLAP 4 – Manual landing – Autobrake LO – page 3 <Metric>	03–02B–94
Figure 03–02B–94	Operational landing distance corrections – FLAP 4 – Manual brakes or autobrake HI <Metric>	03–02B–95
Figure 03–02B–95	Operational landing distance corrections – FLAP 4 – Autobrake MED <Metric>	03–02B–96
Figure 03–02B–96	Operational landing distance corrections – FLAP 4 – Autobrake LO <Metric>	03–02B–97
Figure 03–02B–97	Operational landing distances – FLAP 4 – Autoland on – Manual brakes or autobrake HI – page 1 <Metric>	03–02B–98
Figure 03–02B–98	Operational landing distances – FLAP 4 – Autoland on – Manual brakes or autobrake HI – page 2 <Metric>	03–02B–99

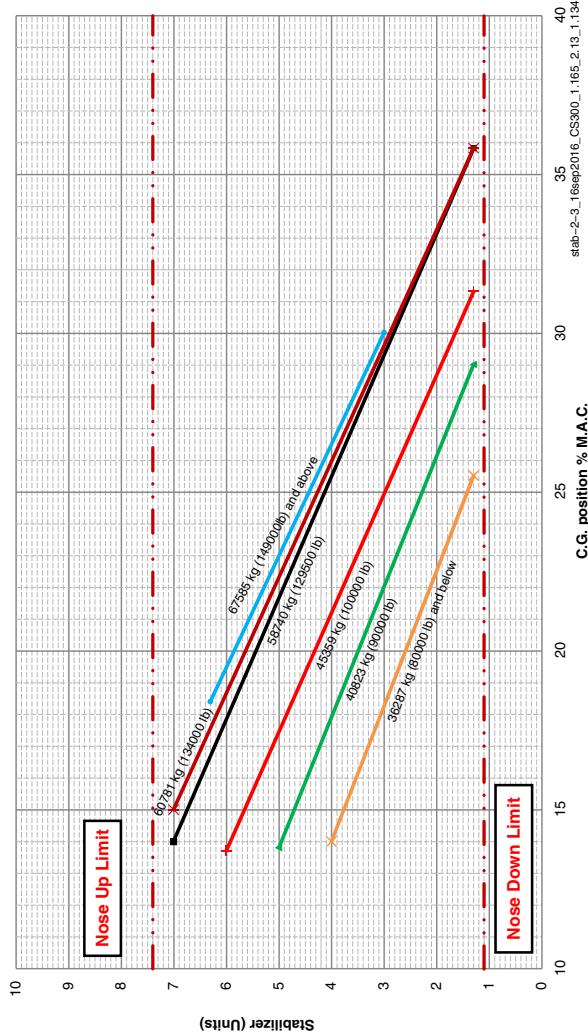
Figure 03–02B–99	Operational landing distances – FLAP 4 – Autoland on – Manual brakes or autobrake HI – page 3 <Metric>	03–02B–100
Figure 03–02B–100	Operational landing distances – FLAP 4 – Autoland on – Autobrake MED – page 1 <Metric>	03–02B–101
Figure 03–02B–101	Operational landing distances – FLAP 4 – Autoland on – Autobrake MED – page 2 <Metric>	03–02B–102
Figure 03–02B–102	Operational landing distances – FLAP 4 – Autoland on – Autobrake MED – page 3 <Metric>	03–02B–103
Figure 03–02B–103	Operational landing distances – FLAP 4 – Autoland on – Autobrake LO – page 1 <Metric>	03–02B–104
Figure 03–02B–104	Operational landing distances – FLAP 4 – Autoland on – Autobrake LO – page 2 <Metric>	03–02B–105
Figure 03–02B–105	Operational landing distances – FLAP 4 – Autoland on – Autobrake LO – page 3 <Metric>	03–02B–106
Figure 03–02B–106	Operational landing distances – FLAP 5 – Manual landing – Manual brakes or autobrake HI – page 1 <Metric>	03–02B–107
Figure 03–02B–107	Operational landing distances – FLAP 5 – Manual landing – Manual brakes or autobrake HI – page 2 <Metric>	03–02B–108
Figure 03–02B–108	Operational landing distances – FLAP 5 – Manual landing – Manual brakes or autobrake HI – page 3 <Metric>	03–02B–109

- | Figure 03–02B–109 Operational landing distances –
| FLAP 5 – Manual landing –
| Autobrake MED – page 1 <Metric> 03–02B–110
- | Figure 03–02B–110 Operational landing distances –
| FLAP 5 – Manual landing –
| Autobrake MED – page 2 <Metric> 03–02B–111
- | Figure 03–02B–111 Operational landing distances –
| FLAP 5 – Manual landing –
| Autobrake MED – page 3 <Metric> 03–02B–112
- | Figure 03–02B–112 Operational landing distances –
| FLAP 5 – Manual landing –
| Autobrake LO – page 1 <Metric> 03–02B–113
- | Figure 03–02B–113 Operational landing distances –
| FLAP 5 – Manual landing –
| Autobrake LO – page 2 <Metric> 03–02B–114
- | Figure 03–02B–114 Operational landing distances –
| FLAP 5 – Manual landing –
| Autobrake LO – page 3 <Metric> 03–02B–115
- | Figure 03–02B–115 Operational landing distance
| corrections – FLAP 5 – Manual
| brakes or autobrake HI <Metric> 03–02B–116
- | Figure 03–02B–116 Operational landing distance
| corrections – FLAP 5 – Autobrake
| MED <Metric> 03–02B–117
- | Figure 03–02B–117 Operational landing distance
| corrections – FLAP 5 – Autobrake
| LO <Metric> 03–02B–118
- | Figure 03–02B–118 Operational landing distances –
| FLAP 5 – Autoland on – Manual
| brakes or autobrake HI – page
| 1 <Metric> 03–02B–119

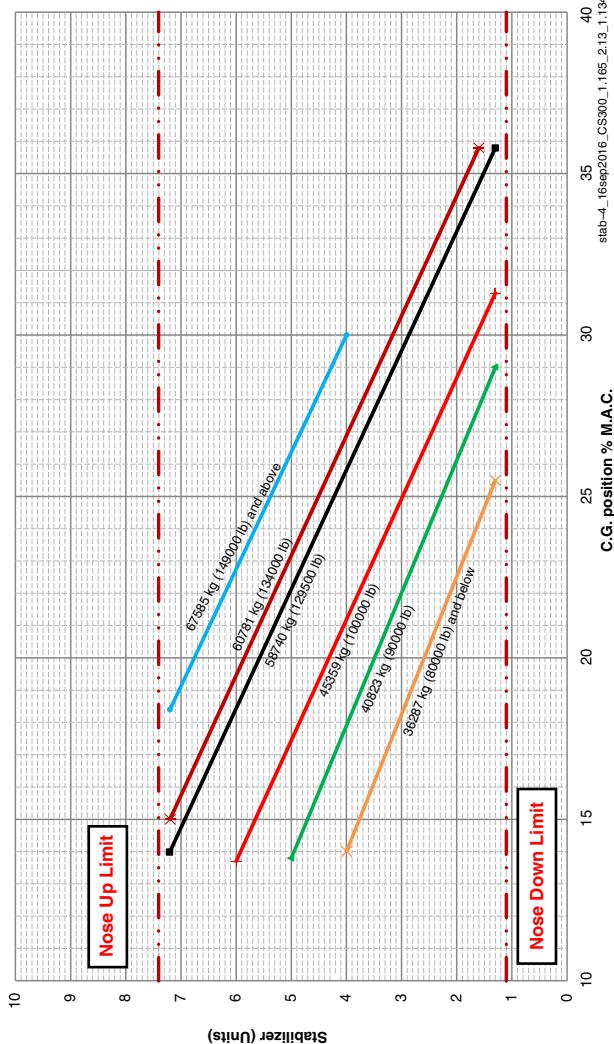
Figure 03–02B–119	Operational landing distances – FLAP 5 – Autoland on – Manual brakes or autobrake HI – page 2 <Metric>	03–02B–120
Figure 03–02B–120	Operational landing distances – FLAP 5 – Autoland on – Manual brakes or autobrake HI – page 3 <Metric>	03–02B–121
Figure 03–02B–121	Operational landing distances – FLAP 5 – Autoland on – Autobrake MED – page 1 <Metric>	03–02B–122
Figure 03–02B–122	Operational landing distances – FLAP 5 – Autoland on – Autobrake MED – page 2 <Metric>	03–02B–123
Figure 03–02B–123	Operational landing distances – FLAP 5 – Autoland on – Autobrake MED – page 3 <Metric>	03–02B–124
Figure 03–02B–124	Operational landing distances – FLAP 5 – Autoland on – Autobrake LO – page 1 <Metric>	03–02B–125
Figure 03–02B–125	Operational landing distances – FLAP 5 – Autoland on – Autobrake LO – page 2 <Metric>	03–02B–126
Figure 03–02B–126	Operational landing distances – FLAP 5 – Autoland on – Autobrake LO – page 3 <Metric>	03–02B–127

TAKEOFF

A. Stabilizer settings



Stabilizer settings (units) – FLAP 2 and FLAP 3
Figure 03–01B–1



Stabilizer settings (units) – FLAP 4
Figure 03–01B–2

PERFORMANCE
Dispatch data – PW1521G-3 <72211001D>

CS300

B. Maximum takeoff N1 – Static – PW1521G-3 <72211001D>

THRUST SETTING– %N1												
MAXIMUM TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS												
TO (AEO)												
ENGINE BLEEDS CLOSED												
PW1521G-3												
OAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)										
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	6000	8000	10000	12000	14500
-54	-65	73.6	75.9	76.5	77.2	77.8	78.4	79.5	80.6	81.6	82.6	83.7
-50	-58	74.2	76.6	77.2	77.9	78.5	79.1	80.3	81.3	82.4	83.3	84.4
-45	-49	75.1	77.4	78.1	78.7	79.3	79.9	81.1	82.2	83.3	84.3	85.4
-40	-40	75.9	78.2	78.9	79.6	80.2	80.8	82.0	83.1	84.2	85.2	86.3
-35	-31	76.7	79.1	79.7	80.4	81.0	81.7	82.9	84.0	85.1	86.1	87.2
-30	-22	77.4	79.9	80.6	81.2	81.9	82.5	83.7	84.9	85.9	86.9	88.1
-25	-13	78.2	80.7	81.4	82.1	82.7	83.3	84.6	85.7	86.8	87.8	89.0
-20	-4	79.0	81.5	82.2	82.9	83.5	84.2	85.4	86.6	87.7	88.7	89.8
-15	5	79.8	82.3	83.0	83.7	84.3	85.0	86.2	87.4	88.5	89.5	90.7
-10	14	80.5	83.1	83.8	84.5	85.1	85.8	87.1	88.2	89.3	90.4	91.6
-5	23	81.3	83.8	84.6	85.3	85.9	86.6	87.9	89.1	90.2	91.2	92.4
0	32	82.0	84.6	85.3	86.1	86.7	87.4	88.7	89.9	91.0	92.1	93.3
5	41	82.8	85.4	86.1	86.8	87.5	88.2	89.5	90.7	91.8	92.9	93.3
10	50	83.5	86.2	86.9	87.6	88.3	89.0	90.3	91.5	92.6	92.8	92.7
15	59	84.3	86.9	87.7	88.4	89.1	89.8	91.1	92.3	92.0	91.9	92.0
20	68	85.0	87.7	88.4	89.2	89.9	90.6	91.5	91.2	91.0	90.8	91.0
25	77	85.7	88.4	89.2	89.9	90.3	90.3	90.2	90.1	89.8	89.7	89.8
30	86	86.5	89.2	89.2	89.2	89.2	89.2	89.1	88.9	88.5	88.4	88.7
35	95	86.8	88.0	88.0	88.0	88.0	87.9	87.8	87.6	87.4	87.4	87.5
40	104	85.6	86.8	86.8	86.8	86.7	86.7	86.6	86.4	86.6	86.2	86.1
45	113	84.2	85.5	85.5	85.5	85.5	85.5	85.4	85.4	85.4	84.8	--
53	127	82.3	83.6	83.6	83.5	83.4	83.4	83.4	83.2	--	--	--

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_takeoff_to_avg_000.ch16

Maximum takeoff – Static to 30 KIAS – AEO – Engine bleeds
closed <72211001D>
Figure 03-01B-3

THRUST SETTING– %N1

MAXIMUM TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO (AEO)

PACKS ON, ANTI-ICE OFF

PW1521G-3

OAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)										
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	6000	8000	10000	12000	14500
-54	-65	73.6	75.9	76.6	77.2	77.8	78.4	79.6	80.7	81.7	82.7	83.7
-50	-58	74.3	76.6	77.2	77.9	78.5	79.1	80.3	81.4	82.4	83.4	84.5
-45	-49	75.1	77.4	78.1	78.8	79.4	80.0	81.2	82.3	83.3	84.3	85.4
-40	-40	75.9	78.3	78.9	79.6	80.2	80.8	82.1	83.2	84.2	85.2	86.3
-35	-31	76.7	79.1	79.8	80.4	81.1	81.7	82.9	84.0	85.1	86.1	87.2
-30	-22	77.5	79.9	80.6	81.3	81.9	82.5	83.8	84.9	86.0	87.0	88.1
-25	-13	78.3	80.7	81.4	82.1	82.7	83.4	84.6	85.8	86.8	87.9	89.0
-20	-4	79.0	81.5	82.2	82.9	83.6	84.2	85.4	86.6	87.7	88.7	89.9
-15	5	79.8	82.3	83.0	83.7	84.4	85.0	86.3	87.4	88.5	89.6	90.8
-10	14	80.6	83.1	83.8	84.5	85.2	85.8	87.1	88.3	89.4	90.4	91.6
-5	23	81.3	83.9	84.6	85.3	86.0	86.6	87.9	89.1	90.2	91.3	92.5
0	32	82.1	84.7	85.4	86.1	86.8	87.4	88.7	89.9	91.0	92.1	92.8
5	41	82.8	85.4	86.2	86.9	87.6	88.2	89.5	90.7	91.9	92.3	92.0
10	50	83.6	86.2	86.9	87.7	88.3	89.0	90.3	91.5	91.5	91.3	91.2
15	59	84.3	87.0	87.7	88.4	89.1	89.8	91.0	90.7	90.4	90.1	90.0
20	68	85.1	87.7	88.5	89.2	89.9	89.9	89.7	89.6	89.1	88.7	88.5
25	77	85.8	88.5	88.8	88.8	88.8	88.7	88.5	88.2	87.6	87.3	87.1
30	86	86.4	87.6	87.6	87.5	87.5	87.4	87.1	86.8	86.2	85.9	85.8
35	95	85.1	86.3	86.2	86.2	86.1	85.9	85.7	85.3	84.9	84.6	84.5
40	104	83.7	84.8	84.8	84.7	84.6	84.4	84.2	83.9	83.7	83.3	83.1
45	113	82.3	83.3	83.3	83.2	83.2	83.0	82.8	82.6	82.5	82.0	---
53	127	80.1	81.2	81.2	81.2	81.1	80.9	80.7	80.4	---	---	---

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_takeoff_to_avg_100.ch16

Maximum takeoff – Static to 30 KIAS – AEO – Packs on, anti-ice
 off <72211001D>
 Figure 03-01B-4

THRUST SETTING– %N1

MAXIMUM TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO (AEO)

PACKS ON, COWL ANTI-ICE ON

PW1521G-3

OAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)										
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	6000	8000	10000	12000	14500
-54	-65	73.6	75.9	76.6	77.2	77.8	78.4	79.6	80.7	81.7	82.7	83.8
-50	-58	74.3	76.6	77.3	77.9	78.5	79.1	80.3	81.4	82.4	83.4	84.6
-45	-49	75.1	77.5	78.1	78.8	79.4	80.0	81.2	82.3	83.3	84.4	85.5
-40	-40	75.9	78.3	79.0	79.6	80.2	80.9	82.1	83.2	84.2	85.3	86.4
-35	-31	76.7	79.1	79.8	80.5	81.1	81.7	82.9	84.1	85.1	86.2	87.3
-30	-22	77.5	79.9	80.6	81.3	81.9	82.6	83.8	84.9	86.0	87.1	88.2
-25	-13	78.3	80.8	81.4	82.1	82.8	83.4	84.7	85.8	86.9	87.9	89.1
-20	-4	79.1	81.6	82.2	82.9	83.6	84.2	85.5	86.7	87.7	88.8	90.0
-15	5	79.8	82.3	83.1	83.8	84.4	85.1	86.3	87.5	88.6	89.7	90.8
-10	14	80.6	83.1	83.8	84.5	85.2	85.9	87.1	88.3	89.4	90.5	91.7
-5	23	81.4	83.9	84.6	85.3	86.0	86.7	88.0	89.2	90.3	91.3	92.4
0	32	82.1	84.7	85.4	86.1	86.8	87.5	88.8	90.0	91.1	92.2	92.1
5	41	82.9	85.5	86.2	86.9	87.6	88.3	89.6	90.8	91.4	91.4	91.6
10	50	83.6	86.2	87.0	87.7	88.4	89.1	90.4	90.7	90.7	90.5	90.8

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_takeoff_to_avg_110.ch16

Maximum takeoff – Static to 30 KIAS – AEO – Packs on, cowl anti-ice

on <72211001D>

Figure 03–01B–5

THRUST SETTING– %N1

MAXIMUM TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO (AEO)

PACKS ON, WING AND COWL ANTI-ICE ON

PW1521G-3

OAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)										
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	6000	8000	10000	12000	14500
-54	-65	73.6	75.9	76.6	77.2	77.8	78.4	79.6	80.7	81.7	82.7	83.8
-50	-58	74.3	76.6	77.3	77.9	78.5	79.1	80.3	81.4	82.4	83.4	84.6
-45	-49	75.1	77.5	78.1	78.8	79.4	80.0	81.2	82.3	83.3	84.4	85.5
-40	-40	75.9	78.3	79.0	79.6	80.2	80.9	82.1	83.2	84.2	85.3	86.4
-35	-31	76.7	79.1	79.8	80.5	81.1	81.7	82.9	84.1	85.1	86.2	87.3
-30	-22	77.5	79.9	80.6	81.3	81.9	82.6	83.8	84.9	86.0	87.1	88.2
-25	-13	78.3	80.8	81.4	82.1	82.8	83.4	84.7	85.8	86.9	87.9	89.1
-20	-4	79.1	81.6	82.2	82.9	83.6	84.2	85.5	86.7	87.7	88.8	90.0
-15	5	79.8	82.3	83.1	83.8	84.4	85.1	86.3	87.5	88.6	89.7	90.8
-10	14	80.6	83.1	83.8	84.5	85.2	85.9	87.1	88.3	89.4	90.5	91.7
-5	23	81.4	83.9	84.6	85.3	86.0	86.7	88.0	89.2	90.3	91.3	92.1
0	32	82.1	84.7	85.4	86.1	86.8	87.5	88.8	90.0	91.1	91.4	91.8
5	41	82.9	85.5	86.2	86.9	87.6	88.3	89.6	90.6	90.7	90.8	91.2
10	50	83.6	86.2	87.0	87.7	88.4	89.1	89.8	89.8	90.0	89.8	90.3

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_takeoff_to_avg_111.ch16

Maximum takeoff – Static to 30 KIAS – AEO – Packs on, wing and cowl

anti-ice on <72211001D>

Figure 03-01B-6

THRUST SETTING– %N1

MAXIMUM TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO (AEO)

COWL ANTI-ICE ON

PW1521G-3

OAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)										
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	6000	8000	10000	12000	14500
-54	-65	73.6	75.9	76.6	77.2	77.8	78.4	79.6	80.7	81.7	82.7	83.8
-50	-58	74.3	76.6	77.3	77.9	78.5	79.1	80.3	81.4	82.4	83.4	84.6
-45	-49	75.1	77.5	78.1	78.8	79.4	80.0	81.2	82.3	83.3	84.4	85.5
-40	-40	75.9	78.3	79.0	79.6	80.2	80.9	82.1	83.2	84.2	85.3	86.4
-35	-31	76.7	79.1	79.8	80.5	81.1	81.7	82.9	84.1	85.1	86.2	87.3
-30	-22	77.5	79.9	80.6	81.3	81.9	82.6	83.8	84.9	86.0	87.1	88.2
-25	-13	78.3	80.8	81.4	82.1	82.8	83.4	84.7	85.8	86.9	87.9	89.1
-20	-4	79.1	81.6	82.2	82.9	83.6	84.2	85.5	86.7	87.7	88.8	90.0
-15	5	79.8	82.3	83.1	83.8	84.4	85.1	86.3	87.5	88.6	89.7	90.8
-10	14	80.6	83.1	83.8	84.5	85.2	85.9	87.1	88.3	89.4	90.5	91.7
-5	23	81.4	83.9	84.6	85.3	86.0	86.7	88.0	89.2	90.3	91.3	92.5
0	32	82.1	84.7	85.4	86.1	86.8	87.5	88.8	90.0	91.1	92.2	93.2
5	41	82.9	85.5	86.2	86.9	87.6	88.3	89.6	90.8	91.9	93.0	92.9
10	50	83.6	86.2	87.0	87.7	88.4	89.1	90.4	91.6	92.5	91.9	92.3

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_takeoff_to_avg_010.ch16

Maximum takeoff – Static to 30 KIAS – AEO – Cowl anti-ice on <72211001D>

Figure 03-01B-7

THRUST SETTING– %N1

MAXIMUM TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO (AEO)

WING AND COWL ANTI-ICE ON

PW1521G-3

OAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)										
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	6000	8000	10000	12000	14500
-54	-65	73.6	75.9	76.6	77.2	77.8	78.4	79.6	80.7	81.7	82.7	83.8
-50	-58	74.3	76.6	77.3	77.9	78.5	79.1	80.3	81.4	82.4	83.4	84.6
-45	-49	75.1	77.5	78.1	78.8	79.4	80.0	81.2	82.3	83.3	84.4	85.5
-40	-40	75.9	78.3	79.0	79.6	80.2	80.9	82.1	83.2	84.2	85.3	86.4
-35	-31	76.7	79.1	79.8	80.5	81.1	81.7	82.9	84.1	85.1	86.2	87.3
-30	-22	77.5	79.9	80.6	81.3	81.9	82.6	83.8	84.9	86.0	87.1	88.2
-25	-13	78.3	80.8	81.4	82.1	82.8	83.4	84.7	85.8	86.9	87.9	89.1
-20	-4	79.1	81.6	82.2	82.9	83.6	84.2	85.5	86.7	87.7	88.8	90.0
-15	5	79.8	82.3	83.1	83.8	84.4	85.1	86.3	87.5	88.6	89.7	90.8
-10	14	80.6	83.1	83.8	84.5	85.2	85.9	87.1	88.3	89.4	90.5	91.7
-5	23	81.4	83.9	84.6	85.3	86.0	86.7	88.0	89.2	90.3	91.3	92.5
0	32	82.1	84.7	85.4	86.1	86.8	87.5	88.8	90.0	91.1	92.2	92.9
5	41	82.9	85.5	86.2	86.9	87.6	88.3	89.6	90.8	91.9	92.1	92.5
10	50	83.6	86.2	87.0	87.7	88.4	89.1	90.4	90.9	91.7	91.2	91.8

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_takeoff_to_avg_011.ch16

Maximum takeoff – Static to 30 KIAS – AEO – Wing and cowl anti-ice

on <72211001D>

Figure 03–01B–8

C. Maximum takeoff N1 – 140 KIAS – PW1521G-3 <72211001D>

THRUST SETTING– %N1

MAXIMUM TAKEOFF – 140 KIAS

TO (AEO or OEI) or TO-1 APR

ENGINE BLEEDS CLOSED

PW1521G-3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)											
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	6000	8000	10000	12000	14500	16000
-56	-68	75.0	77.1	77.7	78.4	79.0	79.7	80.8	81.7	82.8	83.6	84.2	84.5
-50	-58	76.1	78.1	78.8	79.5	80.1	80.7	81.9	82.8	83.9	84.7	85.3	85.6
-45	-49	76.9	79.0	79.7	80.3	81.0	81.6	82.8	83.7	84.8	85.6	86.3	86.6
-40	-40	77.7	79.8	80.5	81.2	81.8	82.5	83.6	84.6	85.7	86.5	87.2	87.5
-35	-31	78.5	80.7	81.4	82.1	82.7	83.4	84.5	85.5	86.6	87.4	88.1	88.4
-30	-22	79.3	81.5	82.2	82.9	83.6	84.2	85.4	86.4	87.5	88.3	89.0	89.3
-25	-13	80.1	82.3	83.0	83.7	84.4	85.1	86.2	87.2	88.4	89.2	89.9	90.2
-20	-4	80.9	83.1	83.8	84.6	85.2	85.9	87.1	88.1	89.2	90.1	90.8	91.0
-15	5	81.7	83.9	84.7	85.4	86.1	86.8	87.9	89.0	90.1	90.9	91.6	91.9
-10	14	82.5	84.7	85.5	86.2	86.9	87.6	88.8	89.8	91.0	91.8	92.5	92.8
-5	23	83.3	85.5	86.3	87.0	87.7	88.4	89.6	90.6	91.8	92.7	93.3	93.6
0	32	84.0	86.3	87.1	87.8	88.5	89.2	90.4	91.5	92.6	93.5	94.2	94.5
5	41	84.8	87.1	87.8	88.6	89.3	90.0	91.2	92.3	93.5	94.3	94.7	94.7
10	50	85.5	87.9	88.6	89.4	90.1	90.8	92.1	93.1	94.3	94.4	94.3	94.4
15	59	86.3	88.7	89.4	90.2	90.9	91.6	92.9	93.8	93.7	93.7	93.7	93.8
20	68	87.1	89.4	90.2	90.9	91.7	92.4	93.1	93.0	93.0	92.8	92.9	93.0
25	77	87.8	90.2	91.0	91.7	92.1	92.2	92.2	92.1	91.9	91.7	91.8	92.0
30	86	88.5	90.9	91.0	91.1	91.1	91.2	91.1	91.0	90.7	90.5	90.6	91.0
35	95	88.9	89.8	89.9	89.9	90.0	90.0	90.0	89.8	89.4	89.2	89.3	--
40	104	87.7	88.7	88.7	88.8	88.8	88.9	88.9	88.6	88.2	87.9	88.0	--
45	113	86.5	87.5	87.6	87.6	87.7	87.7	87.7	87.4	86.9	86.6	--	--
53	127	84.6	85.6	85.7	85.7	85.8	85.8	85.8	85.3	--	--	--	--

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_mto_140knt_avg_000.ch16

Maximum takeoff – 140 KIAS – AEO or OEI – Engine bleeds
closed <72211001D>
Figure 03–01B–9

THRUST SETTING– %N1

MAXIMUM TAKEOFF – 140 KIAS

TO (AEO)

PACKS ON, ANTI-ICE OFF

PW1521G-3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)											
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	6000	8000	10000	12000	14500	16000
-56	-68	75.1	77.1	77.8	78.4	79.1	79.7	80.8	81.8	82.8	83.6	84.3	84.6
-50	-58	76.1	78.2	78.8	79.5	80.2	80.8	81.9	82.9	83.9	84.8	85.4	85.7
-45	-49	76.9	79.0	79.7	80.4	81.0	81.7	82.8	83.8	84.9	85.7	86.3	86.7
-40	-40	77.8	79.9	80.6	81.2	81.9	82.6	83.7	84.7	85.8	86.6	87.3	87.6
-35	-31	78.6	80.7	81.4	82.1	82.8	83.4	84.6	85.6	86.7	87.5	88.2	88.5
-30	-22	79.4	81.6	82.2	82.9	83.6	84.3	85.5	86.4	87.6	88.4	89.1	89.4
-25	-13	80.2	82.4	83.1	83.8	84.5	85.1	86.3	87.3	88.4	89.3	90.0	90.3
-20	-4	81.0	83.2	83.9	84.6	85.3	86.0	87.2	88.2	89.3	90.2	90.8	91.1
-15	5	81.8	84.0	84.7	85.4	86.1	86.8	88.0	89.0	90.2	91.0	91.7	92.0
-10	14	82.5	84.8	85.5	86.2	86.9	87.6	88.8	89.9	91.0	91.9	92.5	92.9
-5	23	83.3	85.6	86.3	87.1	87.8	88.5	89.7	90.7	91.9	92.7	93.4	93.7
0	32	84.1	86.4	87.1	87.8	88.6	89.3	90.5	91.6	92.7	93.6	93.9	93.8
5	41	84.8	87.2	87.9	88.7	89.4	90.1	91.3	92.4	93.6	93.7	93.6	93.6
10	50	85.6	87.9	88.7	89.4	90.2	90.9	92.1	93.2	93.2	93.1	93.1	93.1
15	59	86.4	88.7	89.5	90.2	91.0	91.7	92.7	92.6	92.5	92.3	92.2	92.2
20	68	87.1	89.5	90.2	91.0	91.8	91.9	91.8	91.7	91.4	91.0	90.8	90.8
25	77	87.9	90.2	90.7	90.8	90.8	90.8	90.7	90.5	90.0	89.6	89.4	89.5
30	86	88.6	89.5	89.6	89.6	89.6	89.6	89.5	89.2	88.6	88.3	88.2	88.4
35	95	87.4	88.3	88.3	88.3	88.3	88.3	88.2	87.9	87.3	87.0	86.9	---
40	104	86.1	87.0	87.0	87.0	87.0	87.0	86.8	86.5	86.1	85.7	85.6	---
45	113	84.7	85.6	85.7	85.7	85.7	85.6	85.5	85.3	84.7	84.4	---	---
53	127	82.7	83.5	83.5	83.5	83.5	83.6	83.6	83.2	---	---	---	---

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_mto_140knt_avg_100.ch16

Maximum takeoff – 140 KIAS – AEO – Packs on, anti-ice off <72211001D>
 Figure 03–01B–10

THRUST SETTING– %N1

MAXIMUM TAKEOFF – 140 KIAS

TO (AEO)

PACKS ON, COWL ANTI-ICE ON

PW1521G-3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)											
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	6000	8000	10000	12000	14500	16000
-56	-68	75.1	77.2	77.8	78.5	79.2	79.8	80.9	81.8	82.9	83.7	84.4	84.7
-50	-58	76.2	78.2	78.9	79.6	80.2	80.9	82.0	82.9	84.0	84.8	85.5	85.8
-45	-49	77.0	79.1	79.8	80.4	81.1	81.8	82.9	83.9	84.9	85.8	86.4	86.8
-40	-40	77.8	79.9	80.6	81.3	82.0	82.6	83.8	84.8	85.9	86.7	87.4	87.7
-35	-31	78.6	80.8	81.5	82.2	82.8	83.5	84.7	85.7	86.8	87.6	88.3	88.6
-30	-22	79.4	81.6	82.3	83.0	83.7	84.4	85.5	86.5	87.7	88.5	89.2	89.5
-25	-13	80.2	82.4	83.2	83.8	84.5	85.2	86.4	87.4	88.5	89.4	90.1	90.4
-20	-4	81.0	83.2	84.0	84.7	85.4	86.1	87.2	88.3	89.4	90.3	90.9	91.2
-15	5	81.8	84.1	84.8	85.5	86.2	86.9	88.1	89.1	90.3	91.1	91.8	92.1
-10	14	82.6	84.9	85.6	86.3	87.0	87.7	88.9	90.0	91.1	92.0	92.7	93.0
-5	23	83.4	85.7	86.4	87.1	87.8	88.5	89.8	90.8	92.0	92.8	93.5	93.7
0	32	84.1	86.4	87.2	87.9	88.6	89.3	90.6	91.6	92.8	93.6	93.7	93.6
5	41	84.9	87.2	88.0	88.7	89.4	90.2	91.4	92.4	93.2	93.2	93.3	93.4
10	50	85.7	88.0	88.8	89.5	90.2	91.0	92.2	92.6	92.5	92.6	92.8	92.8

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_mto_140knt_avg_110.ch16

Maximum takeoff – 140 KIAS – AEO – Packs on, cowl anti-ice

on <72211001D>

Figure 03–01B–11

THRUST SETTING– %N1

MAXIMUM TAKEOFF – 140 KIAS

TO (AEO)

PACKS ON, WING AND COWL ANTI-ICE ON

PW1521G-3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)											
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	6000	8000	10000	12000	14500	16000
-56	-68	75.1	77.2	77.8	78.5	79.2	79.8	80.9	81.8	82.9	83.7	84.4	84.7
-50	-58	76.2	78.2	78.9	79.6	80.2	80.9	82.0	82.9	84.0	84.8	85.5	85.8
-45	-49	77.0	79.1	79.8	80.4	81.1	81.8	82.9	83.9	84.9	85.8	86.4	86.8
-40	-40	77.8	79.9	80.6	81.3	82.0	82.6	83.8	84.8	85.9	86.7	87.4	87.7
-35	-31	78.6	80.8	81.5	82.2	82.8	83.5	84.7	85.7	86.8	87.6	88.3	88.6
-30	-22	79.4	81.6	82.3	83.0	83.7	84.4	85.5	86.5	87.7	88.5	89.2	89.5
-25	-13	80.2	82.4	83.2	83.8	84.5	85.2	86.4	87.4	88.5	89.4	90.1	90.4
-20	-4	81.0	83.2	84.0	84.7	85.4	86.1	87.2	88.3	89.4	90.3	90.9	91.2
-15	5	81.8	84.1	84.8	85.5	86.2	86.9	88.1	89.1	90.3	91.1	91.8	92.1
-10	14	82.6	84.9	85.6	86.3	87.0	87.7	88.9	90.0	91.1	92.0	92.7	93.0
-5	23	83.4	85.7	86.4	87.1	87.8	88.5	89.8	90.8	92.0	92.8	93.5	93.6
0	32	84.1	86.4	87.2	87.9	88.6	89.3	90.6	91.6	92.8	93.3	93.4	93.4
5	41	84.9	87.2	88.0	88.7	89.4	90.2	91.4	92.4	92.7	92.8	93.0	93.1
10	50	85.7	88.0	88.8	89.5	90.2	91.0	91.9	91.9	91.8	92.1	92.4	92.5

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_mto_140knt_avg_111.ch16

Maximum takeoff – 140 KIAS – AEO – Packs on, wing and cowl anti-ice

on <72211001D>

Figure 03–01B–12

THRUST SETTING– %N1

MAXIMUM TAKEOFF – 140 KIAS

TO (OEI) or TO-1 APR

PACK(S) ON, ANTI-ICE OFF

PW1521G-3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)												
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	6000	8000	10000	12000	14500	16000	
-56	-68	75.1	77.1	77.8	78.5	79.1	79.7	80.8	81.8	82.8	83.7	84.3	84.6	
-50	-58	76.1	78.2	78.9	79.5	80.2	80.8	81.9	82.9	84.0	84.8	85.4	85.8	
-45	-49	76.9	79.1	79.7	80.4	81.1	81.7	82.8	83.8	84.9	85.7	86.4	86.7	
-40	-40	77.8	79.9	80.6	81.3	81.9	82.6	83.7	84.7	85.8	86.6	87.3	87.6	
-35	-31	78.6	80.7	81.4	82.1	82.8	83.4	84.6	85.6	86.7	87.5	88.2	88.5	
-30	-22	79.4	81.6	82.3	83.0	83.6	84.3	85.5	86.5	87.6	88.4	89.1	89.4	
-25	-13	80.2	82.4	83.1	83.8	84.5	85.2	86.3	87.3	88.5	89.3	90.0	90.3	
-20	-4	81.0	83.2	83.9	84.6	85.3	86.0	87.2	88.2	89.3	90.2	90.9	91.2	
-15	5	81.8	84.0	84.7	85.4	86.1	86.8	88.0	89.1	90.2	91.1	91.7	92.0	
-10	14	82.6	84.8	85.5	86.3	87.0	87.7	88.9	89.9	91.1	91.9	92.6	92.9	
-5	23	83.3	85.6	86.3	87.1	87.8	88.5	89.7	90.7	91.9	92.8	93.4	93.7	
0	32	84.1	86.4	87.1	87.9	88.6	89.3	90.5	91.6	92.7	93.6	93.5	93.4	
5	41	84.8	87.2	87.9	88.7	89.4	90.1	91.3	92.4	93.4	93.2	93.2	93.1	
10	50	85.6	87.9	88.7	89.5	90.2	90.9	92.2	92.9	92.7	92.6	92.5	92.5	
15	59	86.4	88.7	89.5	90.2	91.0	91.7	92.2	92.1	91.9	91.7	91.5	91.5	
20	68	87.1	89.5	90.3	91.0	91.4	91.4	91.3	91.1	90.7	90.1	89.8	89.8	
25	77	87.9	90.3	90.3	90.3	90.3	90.2	90.2	89.8	89.1	88.6	88.3	88.3	
30	86	88.2	89.1	89.1	89.1	89.0	88.9	88.8	88.5	87.7	87.3	87.0	87.3	
35	95	87.0	87.8	87.8	87.8	87.7	87.6	87.4	87.0	86.3	86.1	85.7	--	
40	104	85.7	86.4	86.4	86.4	86.3	86.2	86.0	85.7	85.0	84.7	84.4	--	
45	113	84.2	85.0	85.0	84.9	84.8	84.7	84.7	84.4	83.7	83.4	--	--	
53	127	82.2	82.9	82.8	82.7	82.7	82.6	82.7	82.3	--	--	--	--	

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_mto_140knt_avg_300.ch16

Maximum takeoff – 140 KIAS – OEI – Pack(s) on, anti-ice off <72211001D>
 Figure 03-01B-13

THRUST SETTING– %N1

MAXIMUM TAKEOFF – 140 KIAS

TO (OEI) or TO-1 APR

PACK(S) ON, COWL ANTI-ICE ON

PW1521G-3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)											
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	6000	8000	10000	12000	14500	16000
-56	-68	75.2	77.3	78.0	78.6	79.3	79.9	81.0	81.9	83.0	83.9	84.5	84.8
-50	-58	76.3	78.3	79.0	79.7	80.3	81.0	82.1	83.1	84.2	85.0	85.7	86.0
-45	-49	77.1	79.2	79.9	80.6	81.2	81.9	83.0	84.0	85.1	85.9	86.6	86.9
-40	-40	77.9	80.1	80.7	81.4	82.1	82.8	83.9	84.9	86.0	86.8	87.5	87.8
-35	-31	78.8	80.9	81.6	82.3	82.9	83.6	84.8	85.8	86.9	87.8	88.4	88.8
-30	-22	79.6	81.7	82.4	83.1	83.8	84.5	85.6	86.7	87.8	88.7	89.3	89.7
-25	-13	80.4	82.6	83.3	84.0	84.7	85.3	86.5	87.5	88.7	89.5	90.2	90.5
-20	-4	81.2	83.4	84.1	84.8	85.5	86.2	87.4	88.4	89.5	90.4	91.1	91.3
-15	5	81.9	84.2	84.9	85.6	86.3	87.0	88.2	89.2	90.4	91.3	91.8	92.1
-10	14	82.7	85.0	85.7	86.4	87.1	87.8	89.0	90.1	91.2	92.1	92.7	93.0
-5	23	83.5	85.8	86.5	87.2	87.9	88.7	89.9	90.9	92.0	92.9	92.8	92.5
0	32	84.3	86.6	87.3	88.1	88.8	89.5	90.7	91.7	92.8	92.6	91.8	91.3
5	41	85.0	87.3	88.1	88.8	89.6	90.3	91.4	92.3	92.1	91.6	90.2	89.8
10	50	85.8	88.1	88.9	89.6	90.4	90.8	91.6	91.3	90.8	90.0	88.8	88.3

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_mto_140knt_avg_310.ch16

Maximum takeoff – 140 KIAS – OEI – Pack(s) on, cowl anti-ice

on <72211001D>

Figure 03–01B–14

THRUST SETTING– %N1

MAXIMUM TAKEOFF – 140 KIAS

TO (OEI) or TO-1 APR

PACK(S) ON, WING AND COWL ANTI-ICE ON

PW1521G-3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)											
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	6000	8000	10000	12000	14500	16000
-56	-68	75.2	77.3	78.0	78.6	79.3	79.9	81.0	81.9	83.0	83.9	84.5	84.8
-50	-58	76.3	78.3	79.0	79.7	80.3	81.0	82.1	83.1	84.2	85.0	85.7	86.0
-45	-49	77.1	79.2	79.9	80.6	81.2	81.9	83.0	84.0	85.1	85.9	86.6	86.9
-40	-40	77.9	80.1	80.7	81.4	82.1	82.8	83.9	84.9	86.0	86.8	87.5	87.8
-35	-31	78.8	80.9	81.6	82.3	82.9	83.6	84.8	85.8	86.9	87.8	88.4	88.8
-30	-22	79.6	81.7	82.4	83.1	83.8	84.5	85.6	86.7	87.8	88.7	89.3	89.7
-25	-13	80.4	82.6	83.3	84.0	84.7	85.3	86.5	87.5	88.7	89.5	90.2	90.5
-20	-4	81.2	83.4	84.1	84.8	85.5	86.2	87.4	88.4	89.5	90.4	91.1	91.0
-15	5	81.9	84.2	84.9	85.6	86.3	87.0	88.2	89.2	90.4	91.3	91.2	90.9
-10	14	82.7	85.0	85.7	86.4	87.1	87.8	89.0	90.1	91.2	91.4	90.9	90.6
-5	23	83.5	85.8	86.5	87.2	87.9	88.7	89.9	90.9	91.2	90.8	90.4	90.0
0	32	84.3	86.6	87.3	88.1	88.8	89.5	90.7	90.8	90.5	90.1	89.1	88.4
5	41	85.0	87.3	88.1	88.8	89.6	90.3	90.3	89.9	89.4	88.5	86.9	86.1
10	50	85.8	88.1	88.9	89.6	89.5	89.4	89.0	88.5	87.8	86.3	84.8	83.9

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_mto_140knt_avg_312.ch16

Maximum takeoff – 140 KIAS – OEI – Pack(s) on, wing and cowl anti-ice

on <72211001D>

Figure 03–01B–15

THRUST SETTING– %N1

MAXIMUM TAKEOFF – 140 KIAS

TO (AEO or OEI) or TO-1 APR

COWL ANTI-ICE ON

PW1521G-3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)											
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	6000	8000	10000	12000	14500	16000
-56	-68	75.1	77.2	77.8	78.5	79.2	79.8	80.9	81.8	82.9	83.7	84.4	84.7
-50	-58	76.2	78.2	78.9	79.6	80.2	80.9	82.0	82.9	84.0	84.8	85.5	85.8
-45	-49	77.0	79.1	79.8	80.4	81.1	81.8	82.9	83.9	84.9	85.8	86.4	86.8
-40	-40	77.8	79.9	80.6	81.3	82.0	82.6	83.8	84.8	85.9	86.7	87.4	87.7
-35	-31	78.6	80.8	81.5	82.2	82.8	83.5	84.7	85.7	86.8	87.6	88.3	88.6
-30	-22	79.4	81.6	82.3	83.0	83.7	84.4	85.5	86.5	87.7	88.5	89.2	89.5
-25	-13	80.2	82.4	83.2	83.8	84.5	85.2	86.4	87.4	88.5	89.4	90.1	90.4
-20	-4	81.0	83.2	84.0	84.7	85.4	86.1	87.2	88.3	89.4	90.3	90.9	91.2
-15	5	81.8	84.1	84.8	85.5	86.2	86.9	88.1	89.1	90.3	91.1	91.8	92.1
-10	14	82.6	84.9	85.6	86.3	87.0	87.7	88.9	90.0	91.1	92.0	92.7	93.0
-5	23	83.4	85.7	86.4	87.1	87.8	88.5	89.8	90.8	92.0	92.8	93.5	93.8
0	32	84.1	86.4	87.2	87.9	88.6	89.3	90.6	91.6	92.8	93.7	94.3	94.6
5	41	84.9	87.2	88.0	88.7	89.4	90.2	91.4	92.4	93.6	94.5	94.4	94.4
10	50	85.7	88.0	88.8	89.5	90.2	91.0	92.2	93.3	93.9	93.8	94.0	94.1

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_mto_140knt_avg_010.ch16

Maximum takeoff – 140 KIAS – AEO or OEI – Cowl anti-ice on <72211001D>

Figure 03-01B-16

THRUST SETTING– %N1

MAXIMUM TAKEOFF – 140 KIAS

TO (AEO)

WING AND COWL ANTI-ICE ON

PW1521G-3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)											
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	6000	8000	10000	12000	14500	16000
-56	-68	75.1	77.2	77.8	78.5	79.2	79.8	80.9	81.8	82.9	83.7	84.4	84.7
-50	-58	76.2	78.2	78.9	79.6	80.2	80.9	82.0	82.9	84.0	84.8	85.5	85.8
-45	-49	77.0	79.1	79.8	80.4	81.1	81.8	82.9	83.9	84.9	85.8	86.4	86.8
-40	-40	77.8	79.9	80.6	81.3	82.0	82.6	83.8	84.8	85.9	86.7	87.4	87.7
-35	-31	78.6	80.8	81.5	82.2	82.8	83.5	84.7	85.7	86.8	87.6	88.3	88.6
-30	-22	79.4	81.6	82.3	83.0	83.7	84.4	85.5	86.5	87.7	88.5	89.2	89.5
-25	-13	80.2	82.4	83.2	83.8	84.5	85.2	86.4	87.4	88.5	89.4	90.1	90.4
-20	-4	81.0	83.2	84.0	84.7	85.4	86.1	87.2	88.3	89.4	90.3	90.9	91.2
-15	5	81.8	84.1	84.8	85.5	86.2	86.9	88.1	89.1	90.3	91.1	91.8	92.1
-10	14	82.6	84.9	85.6	86.3	87.0	87.7	88.9	90.0	91.1	92.0	92.7	93.0
-5	23	83.4	85.7	86.4	87.1	87.8	88.5	89.8	90.8	92.0	92.8	93.5	93.8
0	32	84.1	86.4	87.2	87.9	88.6	89.3	90.6	91.6	92.8	93.7	94.2	94.5
5	41	84.9	87.2	88.0	88.7	89.4	90.2	91.4	92.4	93.6	94.2	94.1	94.2
10	50	85.7	88.0	88.8	89.5	90.2	91.0	92.2	92.9	93.2	93.2	93.6	93.8

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_mto_140knt_avg_011.ch16

Maximum takeoff – 140 KIAS – AEO – Wing and cowl anti-ice

on <72211001D>

Figure 03–01B–17

THRUST SETTING– %N1

MAXIMUM TAKEOFF – 140 KIAS

TO (OEI) or TO-1 APR

WING AND COWL ANTI-ICE ON

PW1521G-3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)											
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	6000	8000	10000	12000	14500	16000
-56	-68	75.2	77.3	78.0	78.6	79.3	79.9	81.0	81.9	83.0	83.9	84.5	84.8
-50	-58	76.3	78.3	79.0	79.7	80.3	81.0	82.1	83.1	84.2	85.0	85.7	86.0
-45	-49	77.1	79.2	79.9	80.6	81.2	81.9	83.0	84.0	85.1	85.9	86.6	86.9
-40	-40	77.9	80.1	80.7	81.4	82.1	82.8	83.9	84.9	86.0	86.8	87.5	87.8
-35	-31	78.8	80.9	81.6	82.3	82.9	83.6	84.8	85.8	86.9	87.8	88.4	88.8
-30	-22	79.6	81.7	82.4	83.1	83.8	84.5	85.6	86.7	87.8	88.7	89.3	89.7
-25	-13	80.4	82.6	83.3	84.0	84.7	85.3	86.5	87.5	88.7	89.5	90.2	90.5
-20	-4	81.2	83.4	84.1	84.8	85.5	86.2	87.4	88.4	89.5	90.4	91.1	91.4
-15	5	81.9	84.2	84.9	85.6	86.3	87.0	88.2	89.2	90.4	91.3	92.0	92.3
-10	14	82.7	85.0	85.7	86.4	87.1	87.8	89.0	90.1	91.2	92.1	92.8	93.2
-5	23	83.5	85.8	86.5	87.2	87.9	88.7	89.9	90.9	92.1	93.0	93.4	93.3
0	32	84.3	86.6	87.3	88.1	88.8	89.5	90.7	91.8	92.9	93.2	93.1	93.0
5	41	85.0	87.3	88.1	88.8	89.6	90.3	91.5	92.6	92.5	92.6	92.4	92.3
10	50	85.8	88.1	88.9	89.6	90.4	91.1	91.8	91.7	91.7	91.6	91.6	91.5

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_mto_140knt_avg_012.ch16

Maximum takeoff – 140 KIAS – OEI – Wing and cowl anti-ice on <72211001D>
 Figure 03-01B-18

D. Derate N1 TO-1 – Static – PW1521G-3 <72211001D>

THRUST SETTING– %N1												
DERATED TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS												
TO-1 (AEO)												
ENGINE BLEEDS CLOSED												
PW1521G-3												
OAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)										
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	6000	8000	10000	12000	14500
-54	-65	70.8	73.1	73.7	74.3	74.9	75.5	76.6	77.6	78.5	79.5	80.5
-50	-58	71.4	73.7	74.3	75.0	75.6	76.2	77.3	78.3	79.2	80.2	81.2
-45	-49	72.2	74.5	75.2	75.8	76.4	77.0	78.1	79.2	80.1	81.1	82.1
-40	-40	73.0	75.3	76.0	76.6	77.2	77.8	79.0	80.0	81.0	81.9	83.0
-35	-31	73.8	76.1	76.8	77.4	78.0	78.6	79.8	80.9	81.8	82.8	83.9
-30	-22	74.5	76.9	77.6	78.2	78.8	79.4	80.6	81.7	82.7	83.6	84.7
-25	-13	75.3	77.7	78.4	79.0	79.6	80.2	81.4	82.5	83.5	84.5	85.6
-20	-4	76.0	78.5	79.1	79.8	80.4	81.1	82.2	83.3	84.3	85.3	86.5
-15	5	76.8	79.2	79.9	80.6	81.2	81.8	83.0	84.2	85.2	86.2	87.3
-10	14	77.5	80.0	80.7	81.3	82.0	82.6	83.8	84.9	86.0	87.0	88.2
-5	23	78.2	80.7	81.4	82.1	82.8	83.4	84.6	85.7	86.8	87.8	89.0
0	32	79.0	81.5	82.2	82.9	83.5	84.2	85.4	86.5	87.6	88.6	89.8
5	41	79.7	82.2	82.9	83.6	84.3	84.9	86.2	87.3	88.4	89.4	89.8
10	50	80.4	83.0	83.7	84.4	85.0	85.7	86.9	88.1	89.2	89.2	89.3
15	59	81.1	83.7	84.4	85.1	85.8	86.4	87.7	88.7	88.6	88.5	88.6
20	68	81.8	84.4	85.2	85.9	86.5	87.2	87.9	87.8	87.7	87.5	87.6
25	77	82.5	85.2	85.9	86.6	87.0	87.0	86.9	86.8	86.5	86.4	86.5
30	86	83.2	85.9	85.9	85.9	85.9	85.9	85.8	85.6	85.3	85.2	85.2
35	95	83.5	84.8	84.8	84.8	84.7	84.7	84.6	84.3	84.2	84.0	83.9
40	104	82.3	83.5	83.5	83.5	83.5	83.4	83.3	83.1	82.9	82.7	82.5
45	113	81.1	82.3	82.3	82.3	82.3	82.2	82.1	81.7	81.7	81.4	--
53	127	79.2	80.5	80.4	80.3	80.2	80.1	80.0	79.6	--	--	--

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_takeoff_to1_avg_000.ch16

Derated takeoff TO-1 – Static to 30 KIAS – AEO – Engine bleeds closed <72211001D>
 Figure 03-01B-19

THRUST SETTING– %N1

DERATED TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO-1 (AEO)

PACKS ON, ANTI-ICE OFF

PW1521G-3

OAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)										
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	6000	8000	10000	12000	14500
-54	-65	70.8	73.1	73.7	74.3	74.9	75.5	76.6	77.6	78.6	79.5	80.5
-50	-58	71.5	73.8	74.4	75.0	75.6	76.2	77.3	78.3	79.3	80.2	81.3
-45	-49	72.3	74.6	75.2	75.8	76.4	77.0	78.1	79.2	80.2	81.1	82.2
-40	-40	73.0	75.4	76.0	76.7	77.2	77.8	79.0	80.1	81.0	82.0	83.0
-35	-31	73.8	76.2	76.8	77.5	78.1	78.7	79.8	80.9	81.9	82.8	83.9
-30	-22	74.6	76.9	77.6	78.3	78.9	79.5	80.7	81.7	82.7	83.7	84.8
-25	-13	75.3	77.7	78.4	79.1	79.7	80.3	81.5	82.6	83.6	84.5	85.7
-20	-4	76.1	78.5	79.2	79.8	80.5	81.1	82.3	83.4	84.4	85.4	86.5
-15	5	76.8	79.3	79.9	80.6	81.2	81.9	83.1	84.2	85.2	86.2	87.3
-10	14	77.6	80.0	80.7	81.4	82.0	82.7	83.9	85.0	86.0	87.0	88.2
-5	23	78.3	80.8	81.5	82.2	82.8	83.4	84.7	85.8	86.8	87.8	89.0
0	32	79.0	81.5	82.2	82.9	83.6	84.2	85.4	86.6	87.6	88.7	89.0
5	41	79.7	82.3	83.0	83.7	84.3	85.0	86.2	87.3	88.4	88.6	88.5
10	50	80.4	83.0	83.7	84.4	85.1	85.7	87.0	88.1	88.0	87.8	87.7
15	59	81.2	83.7	84.4	85.2	85.8	86.5	87.5	87.3	87.1	86.7	86.5
20	68	81.9	84.5	85.2	85.9	86.6	86.6	86.4	86.2	85.8	85.4	85.2
25	77	82.6	85.2	85.6	85.5	85.4	85.4	85.2	84.9	84.4	84.1	83.8
30	86	83.2	84.3	84.3	84.3	84.2	84.1	83.9	83.5	83.0	82.7	82.4
35	95	81.8	83.0	83.0	82.9	82.8	82.7	82.4	82.1	81.7	81.4	81.1
40	104	80.4	81.6	81.5	81.4	81.3	81.2	80.9	80.6	80.4	80.1	79.7
45	113	79.1	80.2	80.1	80.1	79.9	79.8	79.5	79.3	79.2	78.7	---
53	127	77.0	78.1	78.0	78.0	77.8	77.6	77.3	77.1	---	---	---

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_takeoff_to1_avg_100.ch16

Derated takeoff TO-1 – Static to 30 KIAS – AEO – Packs on, anti-ice off <72211001D>

Figure 03-01B-20

THRUST SETTING– %N1

DERATED TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO-1 (AEO)

PACKS ON, COWL ANTI-ICE ON

PW1521G-3

OAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)										
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	6000	8000	10000	12000	14500
-54	-65	70.9	73.1	73.8	74.4	74.9	75.5	76.6	77.7	78.6	79.6	80.6
-50	-58	71.5	73.8	74.4	75.0	75.6	76.2	77.3	78.4	79.3	80.3	81.3
-45	-49	72.3	74.6	75.2	75.9	76.5	77.1	78.2	79.2	80.2	81.2	82.2
-40	-40	73.1	75.4	76.0	76.7	77.3	77.9	79.0	80.1	81.1	82.0	83.1
-35	-31	73.8	76.2	76.8	77.5	78.1	78.7	79.9	80.9	81.9	82.9	84.0
-30	-22	74.6	77.0	77.6	78.3	78.9	79.5	80.7	81.8	82.8	83.7	84.9
-25	-13	75.4	77.8	78.4	79.1	79.7	80.3	81.5	82.6	83.6	84.6	85.7
-20	-4	76.1	78.5	79.2	79.9	80.5	81.1	82.3	83.4	84.4	85.4	86.6
-15	5	76.8	79.3	80.0	80.7	81.3	81.9	83.1	84.2	85.2	86.2	87.4
-10	14	77.6	80.1	80.7	81.4	82.1	82.7	83.9	85.0	86.1	87.1	88.3
-5	23	78.3	80.8	81.5	82.2	82.8	83.5	84.7	85.8	86.9	87.9	89.0
0	32	79.0	81.6	82.2	82.9	83.6	84.2	85.5	86.6	87.7	88.5	88.7
5	41	79.8	82.3	83.0	83.7	84.3	85.0	86.2	87.4	88.0	87.9	88.2
10	50	80.5	83.0	83.8	84.5	85.1	85.8	87.0	87.3	87.3	87.1	87.3

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_takeoff_to1_avg_110.ch16

Derated takeoff TO-1 – Static to 30 KIAS – AEO – Packs on, cowl anti-ice

on <72211001D>

Figure 03–01B–21

THRUST SETTING– %N1

DERATED TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO-1 (AEO)

PACKS ON, WING AND COWL ANTI-ICE ON

PW1521G-3

OAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)										
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	6000	8000	10000	12000	14500
-54	-65	70.9	73.1	73.8	74.4	74.9	75.5	76.6	77.7	78.6	79.6	80.6
-50	-58	71.5	73.8	74.4	75.0	75.6	76.2	77.3	78.4	79.3	80.3	81.3
-45	-49	72.3	74.6	75.2	75.9	76.5	77.1	78.2	79.2	80.2	81.2	82.2
-40	-40	73.1	75.4	76.0	76.7	77.3	77.9	79.0	80.1	81.1	82.0	83.1
-35	-31	73.8	76.2	76.8	77.5	78.1	78.7	79.9	80.9	81.9	82.9	84.0
-30	-22	74.6	77.0	77.6	78.3	78.9	79.5	80.7	81.8	82.8	83.7	84.9
-25	-13	75.4	77.8	78.4	79.1	79.7	80.3	81.5	82.6	83.6	84.6	85.7
-20	-4	76.1	78.5	79.2	79.9	80.5	81.1	82.3	83.4	84.4	85.4	86.6
-15	5	76.8	79.3	80.0	80.7	81.3	81.9	83.1	84.2	85.2	86.2	87.4
-10	14	77.6	80.1	80.7	81.4	82.1	82.7	83.9	85.0	86.1	87.1	88.3
-5	23	78.3	80.8	81.5	82.2	82.8	83.5	84.7	85.8	86.9	87.9	88.7
0	32	79.0	81.6	82.2	82.9	83.6	84.2	85.5	86.6	87.7	87.9	88.4
5	41	79.8	82.3	83.0	83.7	84.3	85.0	86.2	87.2	87.3	87.3	87.8
10	50	80.5	83.0	83.8	84.5	85.1	85.8	86.5	86.4	86.6	86.3	86.8

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_takeoff_to1_avg_111.ch16

Derated takeoff TO-1 – Static to 30 KIAS – AEO – Packs on, wing and cowl anti-ice on <72211001D>

Figure 03-01B-22

THRUST SETTING– %N1

DERATED TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO-1 (AEO)

COWL ANTI-ICE ON

PW1521G-3

OAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)										
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	6000	8000	10000	12000	14500
-54	-65	70.9	73.1	73.8	74.4	74.9	75.5	76.6	77.7	78.6	79.6	80.6
-50	-58	71.5	73.8	74.4	75.0	75.6	76.2	77.3	78.4	79.3	80.3	81.3
-45	-49	72.3	74.6	75.2	75.9	76.5	77.1	78.2	79.2	80.2	81.2	82.2
-40	-40	73.1	75.4	76.0	76.7	77.3	77.9	79.0	80.1	81.1	82.0	83.1
-35	-31	73.8	76.2	76.8	77.5	78.1	78.7	79.9	80.9	81.9	82.9	84.0
-30	-22	74.6	77.0	77.6	78.3	78.9	79.5	80.7	81.8	82.8	83.7	84.9
-25	-13	75.4	77.8	78.4	79.1	79.7	80.3	81.5	82.6	83.6	84.6	85.7
-20	-4	76.1	78.5	79.2	79.9	80.5	81.1	82.3	83.4	84.4	85.4	86.6
-15	5	76.8	79.3	80.0	80.7	81.3	81.9	83.1	84.2	85.2	86.2	87.4
-10	14	77.6	80.1	80.7	81.4	82.1	82.7	83.9	85.0	86.1	87.1	88.3
-5	23	78.3	80.8	81.5	82.2	82.8	83.5	84.7	85.8	86.9	87.9	89.1
0	32	79.0	81.6	82.2	82.9	83.6	84.2	85.5	86.6	87.7	88.7	89.8
5	41	79.8	82.3	83.0	83.7	84.3	85.0	86.2	87.4	88.4	89.1	89.4
10	50	80.5	83.0	83.8	84.5	85.1	85.8	87.0	88.2	88.6	88.5	88.8

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_takeoff_to1_avg_010.ch16

Derated takeoff TO-1 – Static to 30 KIAS – AEO – Cowl anti-ice

on <72211001D>

Figure 03-01B-23

THRUST SETTING– %N1

DERATED TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO-1 (AEO)

WING AND COWL ANTI-ICE ON

PW1521G-3

OAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)										
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	6000	8000	10000	12000	14500
-54	-65	70.9	73.1	73.8	74.4	74.9	75.5	76.6	77.7	78.6	79.6	80.6
-50	-58	71.5	73.8	74.4	75.0	75.6	76.2	77.3	78.4	79.3	80.3	81.3
-45	-49	72.3	74.6	75.2	75.9	76.5	77.1	78.2	79.2	80.2	81.2	82.2
-40	-40	73.1	75.4	76.0	76.7	77.3	77.9	79.0	80.1	81.1	82.0	83.1
-35	-31	73.8	76.2	76.8	77.5	78.1	78.7	79.9	80.9	81.9	82.9	84.0
-30	-22	74.6	77.0	77.6	78.3	78.9	79.5	80.7	81.8	82.8	83.7	84.9
-25	-13	75.4	77.8	78.4	79.1	79.7	80.3	81.5	82.6	83.6	84.6	85.7
-20	-4	76.1	78.5	79.2	79.9	80.5	81.1	82.3	83.4	84.4	85.4	86.6
-15	5	76.8	79.3	80.0	80.7	81.3	81.9	83.1	84.2	85.2	86.2	87.4
-10	14	77.6	80.1	80.7	81.4	82.1	82.7	83.9	85.0	86.1	87.1	88.3
-5	23	78.3	80.8	81.5	82.2	82.8	83.5	84.7	85.8	86.9	87.9	89.1
0	32	79.0	81.6	82.2	82.9	83.6	84.2	85.5	86.6	87.7	88.7	89.5
5	41	79.8	82.3	83.0	83.7	84.3	85.0	86.2	87.4	88.4	88.5	89.1
10	50	80.5	83.0	83.8	84.5	85.1	85.8	87.0	87.6	87.9	87.7	88.4

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_takeoff_to1_avg_011.ch16

Derated takeoff TO-1 – Static to 30 KIAS – AEO – Wing and cowl anti-ice

on <72211001D>

Figure 03–01B–24

E. Derate N1 TO-1 – 140 KIAS – PW1521G-3 <72211001D>

THRUST SETTING– %N1													
DERATED TAKEOFF – 140 KIAS													
TO-1 (AEO or OEI) or TO-2 APR													
ENGINE BLEEDS CLOSED													
PW1521G-3													
SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)											
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	6000	8000	10000	12000	14500	16000
-56	-68	72.3	74.3	74.9	75.5	76.2	76.8	77.8	78.7	79.7	80.4	81.0	81.3
-50	-58	73.2	75.3	75.9	76.6	77.2	77.8	78.8	79.7	80.7	81.5	82.1	82.4
-45	-49	74.1	76.1	76.8	77.4	78.0	78.7	79.7	80.6	81.6	82.4	83.0	83.3
-40	-40	74.8	76.9	77.6	78.2	78.9	79.5	80.6	81.5	82.5	83.3	83.9	84.2
-35	-31	75.6	77.7	78.4	79.1	79.7	80.3	81.4	82.3	83.4	84.1	84.7	85.0
-30	-22	76.4	78.5	79.2	79.9	80.5	81.2	82.2	83.2	84.2	85.0	85.6	85.9
-25	-13	77.2	79.3	80.0	80.7	81.3	82.0	83.1	84.0	85.1	85.8	86.5	86.8
-20	-4	77.9	80.1	80.8	81.5	82.1	82.8	83.9	84.9	85.9	86.7	87.3	87.7
-15	5	78.7	80.9	81.6	82.3	82.9	83.6	84.7	85.7	86.7	87.5	88.2	88.5
-10	14	79.4	81.6	82.3	83.0	83.7	84.4	85.5	86.5	87.6	88.3	89.0	89.3
-5	23	80.2	82.4	83.1	83.8	84.5	85.2	86.3	87.3	88.4	89.2	89.8	90.2
0	32	80.9	83.2	83.9	84.6	85.3	86.0	87.1	88.1	89.2	90.0	90.7	91.0
5	41	81.7	83.9	84.6	85.4	86.1	86.7	87.9	88.9	90.0	90.8	91.2	91.2
10	50	82.4	84.7	85.4	86.1	86.8	87.5	88.7	89.7	90.8	90.8	90.8	90.8
15	59	83.1	85.4	86.2	86.9	87.6	88.3	89.5	90.4	90.3	90.2	90.3	90.3
20	68	83.9	86.2	86.9	87.7	88.3	89.0	89.7	89.7	89.6	89.5	89.6	89.6
25	77	84.6	86.9	87.7	88.4	88.8	88.9	88.9	88.8	88.6	88.5	88.4	88.6
30	86	85.3	87.6	87.7	87.8	87.8	87.9	87.8	87.7	87.5	87.2	87.2	87.6
35	95	85.6	86.6	86.6	86.7	86.7	86.8	86.7	86.6	86.2	85.9	85.9	--
40	104	84.5	85.4	85.4	85.5	85.6	85.6	85.6	85.3	84.9	84.6	84.6	--
45	113	83.3	84.3	84.3	84.4	84.5	84.4	84.4	84.1	83.6	83.2	--	--
53	127	81.4	82.4	82.5	82.5	82.5	82.5	82.4	81.9	--	--	--	--

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_to-1_140knt_avg_000.ch16

Derated takeoff TO-1 – 140 KIAS – AEO or OEI – Engine bleeds closed <72211001D>
 Figure 03-01B-25

THRUST SETTING– %N1

DERATED TAKEOFF – 140 KIAS

TO-1 (AEO)

PACKS ON, ANTI-ICE OFF

PW1521G-3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)											
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	6000	8000	10000	12000	14500	16000
-56	-68	72.3	74.3	74.9	75.6	76.2	76.8	77.8	78.7	79.7	80.5	81.1	81.4
-50	-58	73.3	75.3	76.0	76.6	77.2	77.9	78.9	79.8	80.8	81.6	82.2	82.5
-45	-49	74.1	76.2	76.8	77.4	78.1	78.7	79.8	80.7	81.7	82.5	83.1	83.4
-40	-40	74.9	77.0	77.6	78.3	78.9	79.6	80.6	81.6	82.6	83.3	83.9	84.2
-35	-31	75.7	77.8	78.4	79.1	79.8	80.4	81.5	82.4	83.4	84.2	84.8	85.1
-30	-22	76.5	78.6	79.2	79.9	80.6	81.2	82.3	83.2	84.3	85.1	85.7	86.0
-25	-13	77.2	79.4	80.1	80.7	81.4	82.0	83.2	84.1	85.2	85.9	86.6	86.9
-20	-4	78.0	80.2	80.8	81.5	82.2	82.8	84.0	84.9	86.0	86.8	87.4	87.7
-15	5	78.8	80.9	81.6	82.3	83.0	83.7	84.8	85.8	86.8	87.6	88.3	88.6
-10	14	79.5	81.7	82.4	83.1	83.8	84.4	85.6	86.6	87.6	88.4	89.1	89.4
-5	23	80.2	82.5	83.2	83.9	84.6	85.2	86.4	87.4	88.5	89.3	89.9	90.3
0	32	81.0	83.2	83.9	84.7	85.3	86.0	87.2	88.2	89.3	90.1	90.4	90.3
5	41	81.7	84.0	84.7	85.4	86.1	86.8	88.0	89.0	90.1	90.2	90.1	90.1
10	50	82.5	84.7	85.5	86.2	86.9	87.6	88.8	89.8	89.8	89.6	89.6	89.6
15	59	83.2	85.5	86.2	86.9	87.7	88.3	89.3	89.2	89.1	88.8	88.7	88.8
20	68	83.9	86.2	87.0	87.7	88.4	88.6	88.5	88.3	88.1	87.6	87.5	87.4
25	77	84.6	87.0	87.4	87.5	87.5	87.5	87.4	87.2	86.7	86.3	86.1	86.1
30	86	85.3	86.2	86.3	86.3	86.3	86.3	86.2	85.9	85.4	85.1	84.8	85.0
35	95	84.1	85.0	85.0	85.1	85.1	85.0	84.9	84.6	84.1	83.8	83.5	--
40	104	82.8	83.7	83.7	83.8	83.7	83.7	83.5	83.2	82.8	82.4	82.2	--
45	113	81.6	82.4	82.4	82.5	82.4	82.3	82.2	81.9	81.5	81.0	--	--
53	127	79.5	80.4	80.4	80.3	80.3	80.2	80.2	79.8	--	--	--	--

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_to-1_140knt_avg_100.ch16

Derated takeoff TO-1 – 140 KIAS – AEO – Packs on, anti-ice off <72211001D>
 Figure 03-01B-26

THRUST SETTING– %N1

DERATED TAKEOFF – 140 KIAS

TO-1 (AEO)

PACKS ON, COWL ANTI-ICE ON

PW1521G-3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)											
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	6000	8000	10000	12000	14500	16000
-56	-68	72.4	74.4	75.0	75.7	76.3	76.9	77.9	78.8	79.8	80.6	81.2	81.5
-50	-58	73.3	75.4	76.0	76.7	77.3	77.9	79.0	79.9	80.9	81.7	82.3	82.6
-45	-49	74.2	76.2	76.9	77.5	78.2	78.8	79.8	80.8	81.8	82.6	83.2	83.5
-40	-40	75.0	77.0	77.7	78.3	79.0	79.6	80.7	81.6	82.7	83.4	84.1	84.3
-35	-31	75.7	77.8	78.5	79.2	79.8	80.5	81.6	82.5	83.5	84.3	84.9	85.2
-30	-22	76.5	78.6	79.3	80.0	80.6	81.3	82.4	83.3	84.4	85.2	85.8	86.1
-25	-13	77.3	79.4	80.1	80.8	81.4	82.1	83.2	84.2	85.2	86.0	86.7	87.0
-20	-4	78.1	80.2	80.9	81.6	82.3	82.9	84.0	85.0	86.1	86.9	87.5	87.9
-15	5	78.8	81.0	81.7	82.4	83.1	83.7	84.9	85.8	86.9	87.7	88.4	88.7
-10	14	79.6	81.8	82.5	83.2	83.8	84.5	85.7	86.6	87.7	88.5	89.2	89.6
-5	23	80.3	82.5	83.2	83.9	84.6	85.3	86.5	87.4	88.5	89.4	90.1	90.3
0	32	81.1	83.3	84.0	84.7	85.4	86.1	87.3	88.2	89.3	90.2	90.2	90.2
5	41	81.8	84.0	84.8	85.5	86.2	86.9	88.1	89.1	89.8	89.8	89.8	89.9
10	50	82.5	84.8	85.5	86.3	87.0	87.7	88.8	89.2	89.1	89.1	89.2	89.3

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_to-1_140knt_avg_110.ch16

Derated takeoff TO-1 – 140 KIAS – AEO – Packs on, cowl anti-ice

on <72211001D>

Figure 03–01B–27

THRUST SETTING– %N1

DERATED TAKEOFF – 140 KIAS

TO-1 (AEO)

PACKS ON, WING AND COWL ANTI-ICE ON

PW1521G-3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)											
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	6000	8000	10000	12000	14500	16000
-56	-68	72.4	74.4	75.0	75.7	76.3	76.9	77.9	78.8	79.8	80.6	81.2	81.5
-50	-58	73.3	75.4	76.0	76.7	77.3	77.9	79.0	79.9	80.9	81.7	82.3	82.6
-45	-49	74.2	76.2	76.9	77.5	78.2	78.8	79.8	80.8	81.8	82.6	83.2	83.5
-40	-40	75.0	77.0	77.7	78.3	79.0	79.6	80.7	81.6	82.7	83.4	84.1	84.3
-35	-31	75.7	77.8	78.5	79.2	79.8	80.5	81.6	82.5	83.5	84.3	84.9	85.2
-30	-22	76.5	78.6	79.3	80.0	80.6	81.3	82.4	83.3	84.4	85.2	85.8	86.1
-25	-13	77.3	79.4	80.1	80.8	81.4	82.1	83.2	84.2	85.2	86.0	86.7	87.0
-20	-4	78.1	80.2	80.9	81.6	82.3	82.9	84.0	85.0	86.1	86.9	87.5	87.9
-15	5	78.8	81.0	81.7	82.4	83.1	83.7	84.9	85.8	86.9	87.7	88.4	88.7
-10	14	79.6	81.8	82.5	83.2	83.8	84.5	85.7	86.6	87.7	88.5	89.2	89.6
-5	23	80.3	82.5	83.2	83.9	84.6	85.3	86.5	87.4	88.5	89.4	90.1	90.1
0	32	81.1	83.3	84.0	84.7	85.4	86.1	87.3	88.2	89.3	89.8	89.9	89.9
5	41	81.8	84.0	84.8	85.5	86.2	86.9	88.1	89.1	89.2	89.3	89.5	89.6
10	50	82.5	84.8	85.5	86.3	87.0	87.7	88.6	88.6	88.4	88.6	88.9	89.0

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_to-1_140knt_avg_111.ch16

Derated takeoff TO-1 – 140 KIAS – AEO – Packs on, wing and cowl anti-ice
on <72211001D>

Figure 03–01B–28

THRUST SETTING– %N1

DERATED TAKEOFF – 140 KIAS

TO-1 (OEI) or TO-2 APR

PACK(S) ON, ANTI-ICE OFF

PW1521G-3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)												
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	6000	8000	10000	12000	14500	16000	
-56	-68	72.3	74.3	75.0	75.6	76.2	76.8	77.9	78.8	79.8	80.5	81.1	81.4	
-50	-58	73.3	75.3	76.0	76.6	77.2	77.9	78.9	79.8	80.8	81.6	82.2	82.5	
-45	-49	74.1	76.2	76.8	77.5	78.1	78.7	79.8	80.7	81.7	82.5	83.1	83.4	
-40	-40	74.9	77.0	77.6	78.3	78.9	79.6	80.7	81.6	82.6	83.4	84.0	84.3	
-35	-31	75.7	77.8	78.5	79.1	79.8	80.4	81.5	82.4	83.5	84.2	84.8	85.2	
-30	-22	76.5	78.6	79.3	79.9	80.6	81.2	82.3	83.3	84.3	85.1	85.7	86.0	
-25	-13	77.2	79.4	80.1	80.7	81.4	82.1	83.2	84.1	85.2	85.9	86.6	86.9	
-20	-4	78.0	80.2	80.8	81.5	82.2	82.9	84.0	84.9	86.0	86.8	87.4	87.8	
-15	5	78.8	80.9	81.6	82.3	83.0	83.7	84.8	85.8	86.8	87.6	88.3	88.6	
-10	14	79.5	81.7	82.4	83.1	83.8	84.5	85.6	86.6	87.7	88.5	89.1	89.5	
-5	23	80.3	82.5	83.2	83.9	84.6	85.3	86.4	87.4	88.5	89.3	90.0	90.1	
0	32	81.0	83.2	84.0	84.7	85.4	86.0	87.2	88.2	89.3	90.1	90.0	89.9	
5	41	81.7	84.0	84.7	85.4	86.1	86.8	88.0	89.0	90.0	89.8	89.6	89.6	
10	50	82.5	84.7	85.5	86.2	86.9	87.6	88.8	89.5	89.2	89.1	89.0	89.0	
15	59	83.2	85.5	86.2	87.0	87.7	88.4	88.9	88.7	88.5	88.2	88.0	88.0	
20	68	83.9	86.2	87.0	87.7	88.1	88.1	88.0	87.8	87.3	86.8	86.5	86.4	
25	77	84.7	87.0	87.0	87.0	87.0	86.9	86.8	86.5	85.8	85.4	85.0	84.9	
30	86	85.0	85.8	85.8	85.8	85.7	85.6	85.5	85.2	84.4	84.1	83.7	83.8	
35	95	83.7	84.5	84.5	84.5	84.4	84.3	84.1	83.8	83.1	82.8	82.4	--	
40	104	82.4	83.1	83.2	83.1	83.0	82.9	82.7	82.3	81.8	81.4	81.0	--	
45	113	81.1	81.8	81.8	81.8	81.6	81.4	81.4	81.1	80.4	80.1	--	--	
53	127	79.0	79.7	79.6	79.5	79.4	79.3	79.3	78.9	--	--	--	--	

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_to-1_140knt_avg_300.ch16

Derated takeoff TO-1 – 140 KIAS – OEI – Pack(s) on, anti-ice
off <72211001D>
Figure 03-01B-29

THRUST SETTING– %N1

DERATED TAKEOFF – 140 KIAS

TO-1 (OEI) or TO-2 APR

PACK(S) ON, COWL ANTI-ICE ON

PW1521G-3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)											
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	6000	8000	10000	12000	14500	16000
-56	-68	72.5	74.5	75.1	75.8	76.4	77.0	78.0	78.9	79.9	80.7	81.3	81.6
-50	-58	73.5	75.5	76.1	76.8	77.4	78.0	79.1	80.0	81.0	81.8	82.4	82.7
-45	-49	74.3	76.3	77.0	77.6	78.3	78.9	80.0	80.9	81.9	82.7	83.3	83.6
-40	-40	75.1	77.1	77.8	78.5	79.1	79.7	80.8	81.7	82.8	83.6	84.2	84.5
-35	-31	75.8	77.9	78.6	79.3	79.9	80.6	81.7	82.6	83.7	84.5	85.1	85.4
-30	-22	76.6	78.8	79.4	80.1	80.8	81.4	82.5	83.4	84.5	85.3	86.0	86.3
-25	-13	77.4	79.5	80.2	80.9	81.6	82.2	83.3	84.3	85.4	86.2	86.8	87.2
-20	-4	78.2	80.3	81.0	81.7	82.4	83.0	84.2	85.1	86.2	87.0	87.7	87.8
-15	5	78.9	81.1	81.8	82.5	83.2	83.8	85.0	85.9	87.0	87.9	88.0	87.6
-10	14	79.7	81.9	82.6	83.3	84.0	84.6	85.8	86.8	87.9	88.4	87.7	87.3
-5	23	80.4	82.7	83.4	84.1	84.8	85.4	86.6	87.6	88.4	87.9	87.2	86.7
0	32	81.2	83.4	84.1	84.8	85.5	86.2	87.4	88.4	87.9	87.2	86.0	85.2
5	41	81.9	84.2	84.9	85.6	86.3	87.0	88.1	87.6	86.9	85.8	83.9	82.8
10	50	82.6	84.9	85.7	86.4	87.1	87.6	87.1	86.4	85.5	83.8	81.8	80.7

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_to-1_140knt_avg_310.ch16

Derated takeoff TO-1 – 140 KIAS – OEI – Pack(s) on, cowl anti-ice

on <72211001D>

Figure 03-01B-30

THRUST SETTING– %N1

DERATED TAKEOFF – 140 KIAS

TO-1 (OEI) or TO-2 APR

PACK(S) ON, WING AND COWL ANTI-ICE ON

PW1521G-3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)											
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	6000	8000	10000	12000	14500	16000
-56	-68	72.5	74.5	75.1	75.8	76.4	77.0	78.0	78.9	79.9	80.7	81.3	81.6
-50	-58	73.5	75.5	76.1	76.8	77.4	78.0	79.1	80.0	81.0	81.8	82.4	82.7
-45	-49	74.3	76.3	77.0	77.6	78.3	78.9	80.0	80.9	81.9	82.7	83.3	83.6
-40	-40	75.1	77.1	77.8	78.5	79.1	79.7	80.8	81.7	82.8	83.6	84.2	84.5
-35	-31	75.8	77.9	78.6	79.3	79.9	80.6	81.7	82.6	83.7	84.5	85.1	85.4
-30	-22	76.6	78.8	79.4	80.1	80.8	81.4	82.5	83.4	84.5	85.3	86.0	86.3
-25	-13	77.4	79.5	80.2	80.9	81.6	82.2	83.3	84.3	85.4	86.2	86.8	87.2
-20	-4	78.2	80.3	81.0	81.7	82.4	83.0	84.2	85.1	86.2	87.0	87.7	87.7
-15	5	78.9	81.1	81.8	82.5	83.2	83.8	85.0	85.9	87.0	87.9	87.8	87.5
-10	14	79.7	81.9	82.6	83.3	84.0	84.6	85.8	86.8	87.9	87.9	87.5	87.2
-5	23	80.4	82.7	83.4	84.1	84.8	85.4	86.6	87.6	87.8	87.4	87.0	86.5
0	32	81.2	83.4	84.1	84.8	85.5	86.2	87.4	87.5	87.2	86.6	85.6	84.9
5	41	81.9	84.2	84.9	85.6	86.3	87.0	87.0	86.6	86.0	85.0	83.4	82.6
10	50	82.6	84.9	85.7	86.4	86.3	86.1	85.7	85.1	84.4	82.9	81.2	80.4

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_to-1_140knt_avg_312.ch16

Derated takeoff TO-1 – 140 KIAS – OEI – Pack(s) on, wing and cowl anti-ice on <72211001D>

Figure 03-01B-31

THRUST SETTING– %N1

DERATED TAKEOFF – 140 KIAS

TO-1 (AEO or OEI) or TO-2 APR

COWL ANTI-ICE ON

PW1521G-3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)											
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	6000	8000	10000	12000	14500	16000
-56	-68	72.4	74.4	75.0	75.7	76.3	76.9	77.9	78.8	79.8	80.6	81.2	81.5
-50	-58	73.3	75.4	76.0	76.7	77.3	77.9	79.0	79.9	80.9	81.7	82.3	82.6
-45	-49	74.2	76.2	76.9	77.5	78.2	78.8	79.8	80.8	81.8	82.6	83.2	83.5
-40	-40	75.0	77.0	77.7	78.3	79.0	79.6	80.7	81.6	82.7	83.4	84.1	84.3
-35	-31	75.7	77.8	78.5	79.2	79.8	80.5	81.6	82.5	83.5	84.3	84.9	85.2
-30	-22	76.5	78.6	79.3	80.0	80.6	81.3	82.4	83.3	84.4	85.2	85.8	86.1
-25	-13	77.3	79.4	80.1	80.8	81.4	82.1	83.2	84.2	85.2	86.0	86.7	87.0
-20	-4	78.1	80.2	80.9	81.6	82.3	82.9	84.0	85.0	86.1	86.9	87.5	87.9
-15	5	78.8	81.0	81.7	82.4	83.1	83.7	84.9	85.8	86.9	87.7	88.4	88.7
-10	14	79.6	81.8	82.5	83.2	83.8	84.5	85.7	86.6	87.7	88.5	89.2	89.6
-5	23	80.3	82.5	83.2	83.9	84.6	85.3	86.5	87.4	88.5	89.4	90.1	90.4
0	32	81.1	83.3	84.0	84.7	85.4	86.1	87.3	88.2	89.3	90.2	90.9	91.1
5	41	81.8	84.0	84.8	85.5	86.2	86.9	88.1	89.1	90.2	90.7	90.8	90.9
10	50	82.5	84.8	85.5	86.3	87.0	87.7	88.8	89.8	90.2	90.3	90.4	90.6

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_to-1_140knt_avg_010.ch16

Derated takeoff TO-1 – 140 KIAS – AEO or OEI – Cowl anti-ice

on <72211001D>

Figure 03-01B-32

THRUST SETTING– %N1

DERATED TAKEOFF – 140 KIAS

TO-1 (AEO)

WING AND COWL ANTI-ICE ON

PW1521G-3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)											
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	6000	8000	10000	12000	14500	16000
-56	-68	72.4	74.4	75.0	75.7	76.3	76.9	77.9	78.8	79.8	80.6	81.2	81.5
-50	-58	73.3	75.4	76.0	76.7	77.3	77.9	79.0	79.9	80.9	81.7	82.3	82.6
-45	-49	74.2	76.2	76.9	77.5	78.2	78.8	79.8	80.8	81.8	82.6	83.2	83.5
-40	-40	75.0	77.0	77.7	78.3	79.0	79.6	80.7	81.6	82.7	83.4	84.1	84.3
-35	-31	75.7	77.8	78.5	79.2	79.8	80.5	81.6	82.5	83.5	84.3	84.9	85.2
-30	-22	76.5	78.6	79.3	80.0	80.6	81.3	82.4	83.3	84.4	85.2	85.8	86.1
-25	-13	77.3	79.4	80.1	80.8	81.4	82.1	83.2	84.2	85.2	86.0	86.7	87.0
-20	-4	78.1	80.2	80.9	81.6	82.3	82.9	84.0	85.0	86.1	86.9	87.5	87.9
-15	5	78.8	81.0	81.7	82.4	83.1	83.7	84.9	85.8	86.9	87.7	88.4	88.7
-10	14	79.6	81.8	82.5	83.2	83.8	84.5	85.7	86.6	87.7	88.5	89.2	89.6
-5	23	80.3	82.5	83.2	83.9	84.6	85.3	86.5	87.4	88.5	89.4	90.1	90.4
0	32	81.1	83.3	84.0	84.7	85.4	86.1	87.3	88.2	89.3	90.2	90.8	90.8
5	41	81.8	84.0	84.8	85.5	86.2	86.9	88.1	89.1	90.2	90.3	90.6	90.7
10	50	82.5	84.8	85.5	86.3	87.0	87.7	88.8	89.6	89.5	89.8	90.1	90.3

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_to-1_140knt_avg_011.ch16

Derated takeoff TO-1 – 140 KIAS – AEO – Wing and cowl anti-ice

on <72211001D>

Figure 03-01B-33

THRUST SETTING– %N1

DERATED TAKEOFF – 140 KIAS

TO-1 (OEI) or TO-2 APR

WING AND COWL ANTI-ICE ON

PW1521G-3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)											
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	6000	8000	10000	12000	14500	16000
-56	-68	72.5	74.5	75.1	75.8	76.4	77.0	78.0	78.9	79.9	80.7	81.3	81.6
-50	-58	73.5	75.5	76.1	76.8	77.4	78.0	79.1	80.0	81.0	81.8	82.4	82.7
-45	-49	74.3	76.3	77.0	77.6	78.3	78.9	80.0	80.9	81.9	82.7	83.3	83.6
-40	-40	75.1	77.1	77.8	78.5	79.1	79.7	80.8	81.7	82.8	83.6	84.2	84.5
-35	-31	75.8	77.9	78.6	79.3	79.9	80.6	81.7	82.6	83.7	84.5	85.1	85.4
-30	-22	76.6	78.8	79.4	80.1	80.8	81.4	82.5	83.4	84.5	85.3	86.0	86.3
-25	-13	77.4	79.5	80.2	80.9	81.6	82.2	83.3	84.3	85.4	86.2	86.8	87.2
-20	-4	78.2	80.3	81.0	81.7	82.4	83.0	84.2	85.1	86.2	87.0	87.7	88.0
-15	5	78.9	81.1	81.8	82.5	83.2	83.8	85.0	85.9	87.0	87.9	88.6	88.9
-10	14	79.7	81.9	82.6	83.3	84.0	84.6	85.8	86.8	87.9	88.7	89.4	89.7
-5	23	80.4	82.7	83.4	84.1	84.8	85.4	86.6	87.6	88.7	89.5	90.0	89.9
0	32	81.2	83.4	84.1	84.8	85.5	86.2	87.4	88.4	89.5	89.7	89.7	89.5
5	41	81.9	84.2	84.9	85.6	86.3	87.0	88.2	89.2	89.1	89.1	88.9	88.8
10	50	82.6	84.9	85.7	86.4	87.1	87.8	88.5	88.4	88.2	88.1	88.1	87.9

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_to-1_140knt_avg_012.ch16

Derated takeoff TO-1 – 140 KIAS – OEI – Wing and cowl anti-ice

on <72211001D>

Figure 03-01B-34

F. Derate N1 TO-2 – Static – PW1521G-3 <72211001D>

THRUST SETTING – %N1												
DERATED TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS												
TO-2 (AEO)												
ENGINE BLEEDS CLOSED												
PW1521G-3												
OAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)										
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	6000	8000	10000	12000	14500
-54	-65	68.1	70.3	70.9	71.5	72.1	72.7	73.7	74.7	75.6	76.5	77.5
-50	-58	68.7	70.9	71.6	72.2	72.7	73.3	74.4	75.4	76.3	77.2	78.2
-45	-49	69.4	71.7	72.3	73.0	73.5	74.1	75.2	76.2	77.2	78.0	79.0
-40	-40	70.2	72.5	73.1	73.8	74.3	74.9	76.0	77.0	78.0	78.9	79.9
-35	-31	70.9	73.2	73.9	74.5	75.1	75.7	76.8	77.8	78.8	79.7	80.7
-30	-22	71.7	74.0	74.7	75.3	75.9	76.5	77.6	78.7	79.6	80.5	81.6
-25	-13	72.4	74.8	75.4	76.1	76.7	77.3	78.4	79.4	80.4	81.3	82.4
-20	-4	73.1	75.5	76.2	76.8	77.4	78.0	79.2	80.2	81.2	82.1	83.2
-15	5	73.8	76.2	76.9	77.6	78.2	78.8	80.0	81.0	82.0	82.9	84.0
-10	14	74.5	77.0	77.6	78.3	78.9	79.5	80.7	81.8	82.8	83.7	84.8
-5	23	75.2	77.7	78.4	79.0	79.7	80.3	81.5	82.6	83.6	84.5	85.6
0	32	75.9	78.4	79.1	79.8	80.4	81.0	82.2	83.3	84.3	85.3	86.4
5	41	76.6	79.1	79.8	80.5	81.1	81.8	83.0	84.1	85.1	86.1	86.4
10	50	77.3	79.8	80.5	81.2	81.9	82.5	83.7	84.8	85.8	85.9	86.0
15	59	78.0	80.6	81.2	81.9	82.6	83.2	84.4	85.4	85.4	85.3	85.3
20	68	78.7	81.2	82.0	82.7	83.3	83.9	84.7	84.6	84.5	84.4	84.5
25	77	79.3	81.9	82.7	83.4	83.8	83.8	83.7	83.6	83.3	83.3	83.3
30	86	80.0	82.6	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.7	82.6	82.4	82.2	82.1	82.0
35	95	80.4	81.6	81.6	81.6	81.5	81.5	81.4	81.2	80.9	80.8	80.7
40	104	79.2	80.4	80.4	80.4	80.4	80.3	80.2	79.8	79.7	79.5	79.3
45	113	78.0	79.2	79.2	79.2	79.2	79.1	78.9	78.5	78.4	78.1	--
53	127	75.7	77.3	77.2	77.1	77.0	76.9	76.8	76.3	--	--	--

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_takeoff_to2_avg_000.ch16

Derated takeoff TO-2 – Static to 30 KIAS – AEO – Engine bleeds closed <72211001D>
 Figure 03–01B–35

THRUST SETTING– %N1

DERATED TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO-2 (AEO)

PACKS ON, ANTI-ICE OFF

PW1521G-3

OAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)										
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	6000	8000	10000	12000	14500
-54	-65	68.1	70.3	70.9	71.6	72.1	72.7	73.8	74.8	75.7	76.5	77.5
-50	-58	68.7	71.0	71.6	72.2	72.8	73.3	74.4	75.4	76.3	77.2	78.2
-45	-49	69.5	71.7	72.4	73.0	73.6	74.1	75.2	76.2	77.2	78.1	79.1
-40	-40	70.2	72.5	73.2	73.8	74.4	74.9	76.1	77.1	78.0	78.9	79.9
-35	-31	71.0	73.3	73.9	74.6	75.1	75.7	76.8	77.9	78.8	79.7	80.8
-30	-22	71.7	74.0	74.7	75.3	75.9	76.5	77.7	78.7	79.6	80.6	81.6
-25	-13	72.4	74.8	75.4	76.1	76.7	77.3	78.4	79.5	80.4	81.4	82.4
-20	-4	73.1	75.5	76.2	76.8	77.4	78.1	79.2	80.3	81.2	82.2	83.2
-15	5	73.8	76.3	76.9	77.6	78.2	78.8	80.0	81.1	82.0	83.0	84.1
-10	14	74.6	77.0	77.7	78.3	79.0	79.6	80.8	81.8	82.8	83.8	84.9
-5	23	75.3	77.7	78.4	79.1	79.7	80.3	81.5	82.6	83.6	84.6	85.7
0	32	75.9	78.4	79.1	79.8	80.4	81.1	82.3	83.3	84.4	85.3	85.6
5	41	76.6	79.2	79.8	80.5	81.2	81.8	83.0	84.1	85.1	85.3	85.2
10	50	77.3	79.9	80.6	81.3	81.9	82.5	83.8	84.9	84.8	84.6	84.4
15	59	78.0	80.6	81.3	82.0	82.6	83.3	84.2	84.0	83.8	83.5	83.3
20	68	78.7	81.3	82.0	82.7	83.3	83.3	83.2	83.0	82.6	82.2	82.1
25	77	79.4	82.0	82.3	82.3	82.2	82.2	82.0	81.7	81.2	81.0	80.6
30	86	80.1	81.1	81.1	81.0	81.0	80.9	80.6	80.3	79.8	79.5	79.3
35	95	78.7	79.8	79.8	79.7	79.6	79.5	79.3	78.9	78.5	78.2	77.9
40	104	77.3	78.5	78.4	78.3	78.2	78.1	77.8	77.4	77.2	76.8	76.5
45	113	76.0	77.0	77.0	76.9	76.8	76.7	76.3	76.1	75.9	75.5	—
53	127	73.4	74.9	74.8	74.8	74.7	74.4	74.2	73.8	—	—	—

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_takeoff_to2_avg_100.ch16

Derated takeoff TO-2 – Static to 30 KIAS – AEO – Packs on, anti-ice off <72211001D>

Figure 03-01B-36

THRUST SETTING– %N1

DERATED TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO-2 (AEO)

PACKS ON, COWL ANTI-ICE ON

PW1521G-3

OAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)										
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	6000	8000	10000	12000	14500
-54	-65	68.1	70.4	71.0	71.6	72.2	72.7	73.8	74.8	75.7	76.6	77.6
-50	-58	68.8	71.0	71.6	72.2	72.8	73.4	74.5	75.5	76.4	77.3	78.3
-45	-49	69.5	71.8	72.4	73.0	73.6	74.2	75.3	76.3	77.2	78.1	79.2
-40	-40	70.3	72.6	73.2	73.8	74.4	75.0	76.1	77.1	78.1	79.0	80.0
-35	-31	71.0	73.3	73.9	74.6	75.2	75.8	76.9	77.9	78.9	79.8	80.8
-30	-22	71.7	74.1	74.7	75.4	75.9	76.6	77.7	78.7	79.7	80.6	81.7
-25	-13	72.4	74.8	75.5	76.1	76.7	77.3	78.5	79.5	80.5	81.4	82.5
-20	-4	73.2	75.6	76.2	76.9	77.5	78.1	79.3	80.3	81.3	82.2	83.3
-15	5	73.9	76.3	77.0	77.6	78.2	78.9	80.0	81.1	82.1	83.0	84.1
-10	14	74.6	77.0	77.7	78.4	79.0	79.6	80.8	81.9	82.9	83.8	84.9
-5	23	75.3	77.8	78.4	79.1	79.7	80.4	81.6	82.6	83.6	84.6	85.7
0	32	76.0	78.5	79.2	79.8	80.5	81.1	82.3	83.4	84.4	85.2	85.3
5	41	76.7	79.2	79.9	80.6	81.2	81.8	83.1	84.2	84.8	84.6	84.8
10	50	77.4	79.9	80.6	81.3	81.9	82.6	83.8	84.1	84.1	83.8	84.0

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_takeoff_to2_avg_110.ch16

Derated takeoff TO-2 – Static to 30 KIAS – AEO – Packs on, cowl anti-ice

on <72211001D>

Figure 03–01B–37

THRUST SETTING– %N1

DERATED TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO-2 (AEO)

PACKS ON, WING AND COWL ANTI-ICE ON

PW1521G–3

OAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)										
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	6000	8000	10000	12000	14500
-54	-65	68.1	70.4	71.0	71.6	72.2	72.7	73.8	74.8	75.7	76.6	77.6
-50	-58	68.8	71.0	71.6	72.2	72.8	73.4	74.5	75.5	76.4	77.3	78.3
-45	-49	69.5	71.8	72.4	73.0	73.6	74.2	75.3	76.3	77.2	78.1	79.2
-40	-40	70.3	72.6	73.2	73.8	74.4	75.0	76.1	77.1	78.1	79.0	80.0
-35	-31	71.0	73.3	73.9	74.6	75.2	75.8	76.9	77.9	78.9	79.8	80.8
-30	-22	71.7	74.1	74.7	75.4	75.9	76.6	77.7	78.7	79.7	80.6	81.7
-25	-13	72.4	74.8	75.5	76.1	76.7	77.3	78.5	79.5	80.5	81.4	82.5
-20	-4	73.2	75.6	76.2	76.9	77.5	78.1	79.3	80.3	81.3	82.2	83.3
-15	5	73.9	76.3	77.0	77.6	78.2	78.9	80.0	81.1	82.1	83.0	84.1
-10	14	74.6	77.0	77.7	78.4	79.0	79.6	80.8	81.9	82.9	83.8	84.9
-5	23	75.3	77.8	78.4	79.1	79.7	80.4	81.6	82.6	83.6	84.6	85.4
0	32	76.0	78.5	79.2	79.8	80.5	81.1	82.3	83.4	84.4	84.7	85.0
5	41	76.7	79.2	79.9	80.6	81.2	81.8	83.1	84.0	84.1	84.0	84.4
10	50	77.4	79.9	80.6	81.3	81.9	82.6	83.3	83.2	83.4	83.0	83.5

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_takeoff_to2_avg_111.ch16

Derated takeoff TO-2 – Static to 30 KIAS – AEO – Packs on, wing and cowl anti-ice on <72211001D>

Figure 03–01B–38

THRUST SETTING- %N1

DERATED TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO-2 (AEO)

COWL ANTI-ICE ON

PW1521G-3

OAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)										
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	6000	8000	10000	12000	14500
-54	-65	68.1	70.4	71.0	71.6	72.2	72.7	73.8	74.8	75.7	76.6	77.6
-50	-58	68.8	71.0	71.6	72.2	72.8	73.4	74.5	75.5	76.4	77.3	78.3
-45	-49	69.5	71.8	72.4	73.0	73.6	74.2	75.3	76.3	77.2	78.1	79.2
-40	-40	70.3	72.6	73.2	73.8	74.4	75.0	76.1	77.1	78.1	79.0	80.0
-35	-31	71.0	73.3	73.9	74.6	75.2	75.8	76.9	77.9	78.9	79.8	80.8
-30	-22	71.7	74.1	74.7	75.4	75.9	76.6	77.7	78.7	79.7	80.6	81.7
-25	-13	72.4	74.8	75.5	76.1	76.7	77.3	78.5	79.5	80.5	81.4	82.5
-20	-4	73.2	75.6	76.2	76.9	77.5	78.1	79.3	80.3	81.3	82.2	83.3
-15	5	73.9	76.3	77.0	77.6	78.2	78.9	80.0	81.1	82.1	83.0	84.1
-10	14	74.6	77.0	77.7	78.4	79.0	79.6	80.8	81.9	82.9	83.8	84.9
-5	23	75.3	77.8	78.4	79.1	79.7	80.4	81.6	82.6	83.6	84.6	85.7
0	32	76.0	78.5	79.2	79.8	80.5	81.1	82.3	83.4	84.4	85.4	86.4
5	41	76.7	79.2	79.9	80.6	81.2	81.8	83.1	84.2	85.2	85.8	86.1
10	50	77.4	79.9	80.6	81.3	81.9	82.6	83.8	84.9	85.3	85.2	85.5

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_takeoff_to2_avg_010.ch16

Derated takeoff TO-2 – Static to 30 KIAS – AEO – Cowl anti-ice

on <72211001D>

Figure 03–01B–39

THRUST SETTING– %N1

DERATED TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO-2 (AEO)

WING AND COWL ANTI-ICE ON

PW1521G–3

OAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)										
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	6000	8000	10000	12000	14500
-54	-65	68.1	70.4	71.0	71.6	72.2	72.7	73.8	74.8	75.7	76.6	77.6
-50	-58	68.8	71.0	71.6	72.2	72.8	73.4	74.5	75.5	76.4	77.3	78.3
-45	-49	69.5	71.8	72.4	73.0	73.6	74.2	75.3	76.3	77.2	78.1	79.2
-40	-40	70.3	72.6	73.2	73.8	74.4	75.0	76.1	77.1	78.1	79.0	80.0
-35	-31	71.0	73.3	73.9	74.6	75.2	75.8	76.9	77.9	78.9	79.8	80.8
-30	-22	71.7	74.1	74.7	75.4	75.9	76.6	77.7	78.7	79.7	80.6	81.7
-25	-13	72.4	74.8	75.5	76.1	76.7	77.3	78.5	79.5	80.5	81.4	82.5
-20	-4	73.2	75.6	76.2	76.9	77.5	78.1	79.3	80.3	81.3	82.2	83.3
-15	5	73.9	76.3	77.0	77.6	78.2	78.9	80.0	81.1	82.1	83.0	84.1
-10	14	74.6	77.0	77.7	78.4	79.0	79.6	80.8	81.9	82.9	83.8	84.9
-5	23	75.3	77.8	78.4	79.1	79.7	80.4	81.6	82.6	83.6	84.6	85.7
0	32	76.0	78.5	79.2	79.8	80.5	81.1	82.3	83.4	84.4	85.4	86.1
5	41	76.7	79.2	79.9	80.6	81.2	81.8	83.1	84.2	85.2	85.2	85.7
10	50	77.4	79.9	80.6	81.3	81.9	82.6	83.8	84.4	84.6	84.4	85.1

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_takeoff_to2_avg_011.ch16

Derated takeoff TO-2 – Static to 30 KIAS – AEO – Wing and cowl anti-ice

on <72211001D>

Figure 03–01B–40

G. Derate N1 TO-2 – 140 KIAS – PW1521G-3 <72211001D>

THRUST SETTING – %N1													
DERATED TAKEOFF – 140 KIAS													
TO-2 (AEO or OEI)													
ENGINE BLEEDS CLOSED													
PW1521G-3													
SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)											
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	6000	8000	10000	12000	14500	16000
-56	-68	69.5	71.5	72.1	72.8	73.3	73.9	74.9	75.8	76.7	77.4	78.0	78.2
-50	-58	70.5	72.5	73.1	73.7	74.3	74.9	76.0	76.8	77.8	78.5	79.0	79.3
-45	-49	71.2	73.3	73.9	74.6	75.2	75.8	76.8	77.7	78.6	79.3	79.9	80.2
-40	-40	72.0	74.0	74.7	75.3	76.0	76.6	77.6	78.5	79.5	80.2	80.7	81.0
-35	-31	72.8	74.8	75.5	76.1	76.8	77.4	78.4	79.3	80.3	81.0	81.6	81.9
-30	-22	73.5	75.6	76.3	76.9	77.6	78.2	79.2	80.1	81.1	81.8	82.4	82.7
-25	-13	74.3	76.3	77.0	77.7	78.3	79.0	80.0	80.9	81.9	82.7	83.2	83.5
-20	-4	75.0	77.1	77.8	78.5	79.1	79.8	80.8	81.7	82.8	83.5	84.1	84.3
-15	5	75.7	77.9	78.6	79.2	79.9	80.5	81.6	82.5	83.6	84.3	84.9	85.1
-10	14	76.4	78.6	79.3	80.0	80.6	81.3	82.4	83.3	84.3	85.1	85.7	85.9
-5	23	77.2	79.3	80.0	80.7	81.4	82.1	83.2	84.1	85.1	85.9	86.4	86.7
0	32	77.9	80.1	80.8	81.5	82.2	82.8	83.9	84.9	85.9	86.7	87.2	87.5
5	41	78.6	80.8	81.5	82.2	82.9	83.6	84.7	85.6	86.7	87.4	87.8	87.8
10	50	79.3	81.5	82.2	83.0	83.6	84.3	85.4	86.4	87.5	87.5	87.5	87.5
15	59	80.0	82.2	83.0	83.7	84.4	85.0	86.2	87.1	87.1	87.0	87.0	87.1
20	68	80.7	83.0	83.7	84.4	85.1	85.8	86.5	86.4	86.4	86.3	86.4	86.4
25	77	81.4	83.7	84.4	85.1	85.6	85.6	85.6	85.5	85.4	85.3	85.3	85.4
30	86	82.1	84.4	84.5	84.5	84.6	84.6	84.6	84.5	84.2	84.0	84.0	84.3
35	95	82.5	83.3	83.4	83.5	83.5	83.6	83.5	83.4	83.0	82.7	82.7	--
40	104	81.4	82.3	82.3	82.4	82.4	82.5	82.4	82.1	81.7	81.3	81.4	--
45	113	80.2	81.1	81.2	81.3	81.3	81.3	81.2	80.8	80.3	79.9	--	--
53	127	77.9	79.2	79.3	79.3	79.3	79.3	79.2	78.6	--	--	--	--

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_to-2_140knt_avg_000.ch16

Derated takeoff TO-2 – 140 KIAS – AEO or OEI – Engine bleeds closed <72211001D>
Figure 03–01B–41

THRUST SETTING– %N1

DERATED TAKEOFF – 140 KIAS

TO-2 (AEO)

PACKS ON, ANTI-ICE OFF

PW1521G-3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)											
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	6000	8000	10000	12000	14500	16000
-56	-68	69.6	71.6	72.2	72.8	73.4	74.0	75.0	75.8	76.8	77.5	78.0	78.3
-50	-58	70.5	72.5	73.2	73.8	74.4	75.0	76.0	76.9	77.8	78.5	79.1	79.4
-45	-49	71.3	73.3	74.0	74.6	75.2	75.8	76.8	77.7	78.7	79.4	80.0	80.2
-40	-40	72.1	74.1	74.8	75.4	76.0	76.6	77.7	78.6	79.6	80.3	80.8	81.1
-35	-31	72.8	74.9	75.5	76.2	76.8	77.4	78.5	79.4	80.4	81.1	81.7	81.9
-30	-22	73.6	75.6	76.3	77.0	77.6	78.2	79.3	80.2	81.2	81.9	82.5	82.8
-25	-13	74.3	76.4	77.1	77.8	78.4	79.0	80.1	81.0	82.0	82.8	83.3	83.6
-20	-4	75.1	77.2	77.8	78.5	79.2	79.8	80.9	81.8	82.8	83.6	84.2	84.4
-15	5	75.8	77.9	78.6	79.3	79.9	80.6	81.7	82.6	83.6	84.4	84.9	85.2
-10	14	76.5	78.7	79.3	80.1	80.7	81.4	82.5	83.4	84.4	85.2	85.7	86.0
-5	23	77.2	79.4	80.1	80.8	81.5	82.1	83.2	84.2	85.2	86.0	86.5	86.8
0	32	77.9	80.1	80.8	81.5	82.2	82.9	84.0	84.9	86.0	86.8	87.0	86.9
5	41	78.6	80.9	81.6	82.3	83.0	83.6	84.8	85.7	86.8	86.9	86.8	86.7
10	50	79.3	81.6	82.3	83.0	83.7	84.4	85.5	86.5	86.5	86.3	86.3	86.3
15	59	80.0	82.3	83.0	83.8	84.4	85.1	86.1	85.9	85.8	85.6	85.5	85.5
20	68	80.7	83.0	83.8	84.5	85.2	85.3	85.2	85.1	84.8	84.4	84.3	84.2
25	77	81.4	83.7	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	84.2	83.9	83.6	83.2	82.9	82.8
30	86	82.1	83.0	83.0	83.1	83.1	83.1	82.9	82.7	82.2	81.9	81.6	81.8
35	95	81.0	81.8	81.8	81.8	81.8	81.8	81.7	81.4	80.9	80.6	80.3	--
40	104	79.8	80.6	80.6	80.6	80.6	80.6	80.4	80.0	79.5	79.2	78.9	--
45	113	78.4	79.3	79.3	79.3	79.3	79.2	79.1	78.7	78.2	77.8	--	--
53	127	75.9	77.2	77.2	77.1	77.1	77.1	77.0	76.5	--	--	--	--

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_to-2_140knt_avg_100.ch16

Derated takeoff TO-2 – 140 KIAS – AEO – Packs on, anti-ice off <72211001D>
 Figure 03–01B–42

THRUST SETTING– %N1

DERATED TAKEOFF – 140 KIAS

TO-2 (AEO)

PACKS ON, COWL ANTI-ICE ON

PW1521G-3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)											
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	6000	8000	10000	12000	14500	16000
-56	-68	69.6	71.6	72.2	72.9	73.5	74.1	75.1	75.9	76.9	77.6	78.1	78.4
-50	-58	70.6	72.6	73.2	73.9	74.5	75.1	76.1	76.9	77.9	78.6	79.2	79.5
-45	-49	71.4	73.4	74.0	74.7	75.3	75.9	76.9	77.8	78.8	79.5	80.1	80.3
-40	-40	72.1	74.2	74.8	75.5	76.1	76.7	77.8	78.6	79.6	80.3	80.9	81.2
-35	-31	72.9	74.9	75.6	76.3	76.9	77.5	78.6	79.5	80.5	81.2	81.8	82.1
-30	-22	73.6	75.7	76.4	77.0	77.7	78.3	79.4	80.3	81.3	82.0	82.6	82.9
-25	-13	74.4	76.5	77.2	77.8	78.5	79.1	80.2	81.1	82.1	82.8	83.4	83.7
-20	-4	75.1	77.2	77.9	78.6	79.2	79.9	81.0	81.9	82.9	83.7	84.3	84.5
-15	5	75.8	78.0	78.7	79.4	80.0	80.7	81.8	82.7	83.7	84.5	85.1	85.3
-10	14	76.6	78.7	79.4	80.1	80.8	81.4	82.5	83.5	84.5	85.3	85.8	86.2
-5	23	77.3	79.5	80.2	80.9	81.5	82.2	83.3	84.2	85.3	86.1	86.6	86.9
0	32	78.0	80.2	80.9	81.6	82.3	82.9	84.1	85.0	86.1	86.8	86.8	86.7
5	41	78.7	80.9	81.6	82.4	83.0	83.7	84.8	85.8	86.6	86.4	86.4	86.5
10	50	79.4	81.7	82.4	83.1	83.8	84.4	85.6	86.0	85.8	85.8	85.9	86.0

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_to-2_140knt_avg_110.ch16

Derated takeoff TO-2 – 140 KIAS – AEO – Packs on, cowl anti-ice

on <72211001D>

Figure 03-01B-43

THRUST SETTING– %N1

DERATED TAKEOFF – 140 KIAS

TO-2 (AEO)

PACKS ON, WING AND COWL ANTI-ICE ON

PW1521G-3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)											
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	6000	8000	10000	12000	14500	16000
-56	-68	69.6	71.6	72.2	72.9	73.5	74.1	75.1	75.9	76.9	77.6	78.1	78.4
-50	-58	70.6	72.6	73.2	73.9	74.5	75.1	76.1	76.9	77.9	78.6	79.2	79.5
-45	-49	71.4	73.4	74.0	74.7	75.3	75.9	76.9	77.8	78.8	79.5	80.1	80.3
-40	-40	72.1	74.2	74.8	75.5	76.1	76.7	77.8	78.6	79.6	80.3	80.9	81.2
-35	-31	72.9	74.9	75.6	76.3	76.9	77.5	78.6	79.5	80.5	81.2	81.8	82.1
-30	-22	73.6	75.7	76.4	77.0	77.7	78.3	79.4	80.3	81.3	82.0	82.6	82.9
-25	-13	74.4	76.5	77.2	77.8	78.5	79.1	80.2	81.1	82.1	82.8	83.4	83.7
-20	-4	75.1	77.2	77.9	78.6	79.2	79.9	81.0	81.9	82.9	83.7	84.3	84.5
-15	5	75.8	78.0	78.7	79.4	80.0	80.7	81.8	82.7	83.7	84.5	85.1	85.3
-10	14	76.6	78.7	79.4	80.1	80.8	81.4	82.5	83.5	84.5	85.3	85.8	86.2
-5	23	77.3	79.5	80.2	80.9	81.5	82.2	83.3	84.2	85.3	86.1	86.6	86.7
0	32	78.0	80.2	80.9	81.6	82.3	82.9	84.1	85.0	86.1	86.5	86.5	86.5
5	41	78.7	80.9	81.6	82.4	83.0	83.7	84.8	85.8	86.0	86.0	86.1	86.2
10	50	79.4	81.7	82.4	83.1	83.8	84.4	85.4	85.3	85.1	85.3	85.6	85.7

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_to-2_140knt_avg_111.ch16

Derated takeoff TO-2 – 140 KIAS – AEO – Packs on, wing and cowl anti-ice

on <72211001D>

Figure 03–01B–44

THRUST SETTING– %N1

DERATED TAKEOFF – 140 KIAS

TO-2 (OEI)

PACK(S) ON, ANTI-ICE OFF

PW1521G-3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)											
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	6000	8000	10000	12000	14500	16000
-56	-68	69.6	71.6	72.2	72.8	73.4	74.0	75.0	75.9	76.8	77.5	78.1	78.3
-50	-58	70.5	72.5	73.2	73.8	74.4	75.0	76.0	76.9	77.9	78.6	79.1	79.4
-45	-49	71.3	73.3	74.0	74.6	75.2	75.8	76.9	77.7	78.7	79.4	80.0	80.3
-40	-40	72.1	74.1	74.8	75.4	76.0	76.7	77.7	78.6	79.6	80.3	80.8	81.1
-35	-31	72.8	74.9	75.6	76.2	76.8	77.5	78.5	79.4	80.4	81.1	81.7	82.0
-30	-22	73.6	75.7	76.3	77.0	77.6	78.2	79.3	80.2	81.2	81.9	82.5	82.8
-25	-13	74.3	76.4	77.1	77.8	78.4	79.1	80.1	81.0	82.0	82.8	83.4	83.6
-20	-4	75.1	77.2	77.9	78.5	79.2	79.8	80.9	81.8	82.8	83.6	84.2	84.4
-15	5	75.8	77.9	78.6	79.3	80.0	80.6	81.7	82.6	83.7	84.4	85.0	85.2
-10	14	76.5	78.7	79.4	80.1	80.7	81.4	82.5	83.4	84.4	85.2	85.8	86.1
-5	23	77.2	79.4	80.1	80.8	81.5	82.1	83.2	84.2	85.2	86.0	86.6	86.7
0	32	77.9	80.1	80.8	81.6	82.2	82.9	84.0	85.0	86.0	86.8	86.6	86.5
5	41	78.7	80.9	81.6	82.3	83.0	83.6	84.8	85.7	86.7	86.4	86.3	86.2
10	50	79.3	81.6	82.3	83.0	83.7	84.4	85.5	86.2	86.0	85.8	85.7	85.7
15	59	80.1	82.3	83.1	83.8	84.4	85.1	85.7	85.4	85.3	85.0	84.8	84.8
20	68	80.8	83.0	83.8	84.5	84.9	84.8	84.8	84.5	84.1	83.6	83.3	83.2
25	77	81.4	83.8	83.8	83.8	83.7	83.7	83.6	83.3	82.7	82.2	81.8	81.7
30	86	81.8	82.5	82.5	82.5	82.4	82.3	81.9	81.2	80.9	80.5	80.6	—
35	95	80.6	81.3	81.3	81.3	81.2	81.1	80.9	80.6	79.8	79.6	79.1	—
40	104	79.3	80.0	80.0	80.0	79.9	79.8	79.6	79.1	78.5	78.2	77.8	—
45	113	77.9	78.7	78.7	78.6	78.5	78.3	78.2	77.8	77.2	76.8	—	—
53	127	75.4	76.5	76.4	76.3	76.2	76.1	76.2	75.6	—	—	—	—

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_to-2_140knt_avg_300.ch16

Derated takeoff TO-2 – 140 KIAS – OEI – Pack(s) on, anti-ice
off <72211001D>
Figure 03-01B-45

THRUST SETTING– %N1

DERATED TAKEOFF – 140 KIAS

TO-2 (OEI)

PACK(S) ON, COWL ANTI-ICE ON

PW1521G-3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)											
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	6000	8000	10000	12000	14500	16000
-56	-68	69.8	71.7	72.3	73.0	73.6	74.2	75.2	76.0	77.0	77.7	78.3	78.6
-50	-58	70.7	72.7	73.3	74.0	74.6	75.2	76.2	77.1	78.1	78.8	79.3	79.6
-45	-49	71.5	73.5	74.1	74.8	75.4	76.0	77.0	77.9	78.9	79.7	80.2	80.5
-40	-40	72.2	74.3	74.9	75.6	76.2	76.8	77.9	78.8	79.8	80.5	81.1	81.4
-35	-31	73.0	75.1	75.7	76.4	77.0	77.6	78.7	79.6	80.6	81.3	81.9	82.2
-30	-22	73.8	75.8	76.5	77.2	77.8	78.4	79.5	80.4	81.4	82.2	82.8	83.1
-25	-13	74.5	76.6	77.3	77.9	78.6	79.2	80.3	81.2	82.2	83.0	83.6	83.9
-20	-4	75.2	77.3	78.0	78.7	79.4	80.0	81.1	82.0	83.0	83.8	84.4	84.4
-15	5	75.9	78.1	78.8	79.5	80.1	80.8	81.9	82.8	83.8	84.6	84.7	84.2
-10	14	76.7	78.8	79.5	80.2	80.9	81.6	82.7	83.6	84.6	85.1	84.3	84.0
-5	23	77.4	79.6	80.3	81.0	81.7	82.3	83.4	84.4	85.2	84.6	83.9	83.3
0	32	78.1	80.3	81.0	81.7	82.4	83.1	84.2	85.2	84.7	83.9	82.6	81.8
5	41	78.8	81.0	81.8	82.5	83.2	83.8	84.9	84.4	83.6	82.4	80.5	79.5
10	50	79.5	81.8	82.5	83.2	83.9	84.4	83.8	83.1	82.2	80.6	78.5	77.4

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_to-2_140knt_avg_310.ch16

Derated takeoff TO-2 – 140 KIAS – OEI – Pack(s) on, cowl anti-ice

on <72211001D>

Figure 03–01B–46

THRUST SETTING- %N1												
DERATED TAKEOFF – 140 KIAS												
TO-2 (OEI)												
PACK(S) ON, WING AND COWL ANTI-ICE ON												
PW1521G-3												

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)											
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	6000	8000	10000	12000	14500	16000
-56	-68	69.8	71.7	72.3	73.0	73.6	74.2	75.2	76.0	77.0	77.7	78.3	78.6
-50	-58	70.7	72.7	73.3	74.0	74.6	75.2	76.2	77.1	78.1	78.8	79.3	79.6
-45	-49	71.5	73.5	74.1	74.8	75.4	76.0	77.0	77.9	78.9	79.7	80.2	80.5
-40	-40	72.2	74.3	74.9	75.6	76.2	76.8	77.9	78.8	79.8	80.5	81.1	81.4
-35	-31	73.0	75.1	75.7	76.4	77.0	77.6	78.7	79.6	80.6	81.3	81.9	82.2
-30	-22	73.8	75.8	76.5	77.2	77.8	78.4	79.5	80.4	81.4	82.2	82.8	83.1
-25	-13	74.5	76.6	77.3	77.9	78.6	79.2	80.3	81.2	82.2	83.0	83.6	83.9
-20	-4	75.2	77.3	78.0	78.7	79.4	80.0	81.1	82.0	83.0	83.8	84.4	84.3
-15	5	75.9	78.1	78.8	79.5	80.1	80.8	81.9	82.8	83.8	84.6	84.5	84.1
-10	14	76.7	78.8	79.5	80.2	80.9	81.6	82.7	83.6	84.6	84.7	84.1	83.8
-5	23	77.4	79.6	80.3	81.0	81.7	82.3	83.4	84.4	84.7	84.1	83.6	83.1
0	32	78.1	80.3	81.0	81.7	82.4	83.1	84.2	84.3	83.9	83.3	82.2	81.5
5	41	78.8	81.0	81.8	82.5	83.2	83.8	83.8	83.4	82.7	81.7	80.0	79.2
10	50	79.5	81.8	82.5	83.2	83.1	83.0	82.5	81.9	81.1	79.6	77.9	77.1

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_to-2_140knt_avg_312.ch16

Derated takeoff TO-2 – 140 KIAS – OEI – Pack(s) on, wing and cowl anti-ice on <72211001D>

Figure 03–01B–47

THRUST SETTING– %N1

DERATED TAKEOFF – 140 KIAS

TO-2 (AEO or OEI)

COWL ANTI-ICE ON

PW1521G-3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)											
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	6000	8000	10000	12000	14500	16000
-56	-68	69.6	71.6	72.2	72.9	73.5	74.1	75.1	75.9	76.9	77.6	78.1	78.4
-50	-58	70.6	72.6	73.2	73.9	74.5	75.1	76.1	76.9	77.9	78.6	79.2	79.5
-45	-49	71.4	73.4	74.0	74.7	75.3	75.9	76.9	77.8	78.8	79.5	80.1	80.3
-40	-40	72.1	74.2	74.8	75.5	76.1	76.7	77.8	78.6	79.6	80.3	80.9	81.2
-35	-31	72.9	74.9	75.6	76.3	76.9	77.5	78.6	79.5	80.5	81.2	81.8	82.1
-30	-22	73.6	75.7	76.4	77.0	77.7	78.3	79.4	80.3	81.3	82.0	82.6	82.9
-25	-13	74.4	76.5	77.2	77.8	78.5	79.1	80.2	81.1	82.1	82.8	83.4	83.7
-20	-4	75.1	77.2	77.9	78.6	79.2	79.9	81.0	81.9	82.9	83.7	84.3	84.5
-15	5	75.8	78.0	78.7	79.4	80.0	80.7	81.8	82.7	83.7	84.5	85.1	85.3
-10	14	76.6	78.7	79.4	80.1	80.8	81.4	82.5	83.5	84.5	85.3	85.8	86.2
-5	23	77.3	79.5	80.2	80.9	81.5	82.2	83.3	84.2	85.3	86.1	86.6	86.9
0	32	78.0	80.2	80.9	81.6	82.3	82.9	84.1	85.0	86.1	86.8	87.4	87.6
5	41	78.7	80.9	81.6	82.4	83.0	83.7	84.8	85.8	86.9	87.4	87.5	87.5
10	50	79.4	81.7	82.4	83.1	83.8	84.4	85.6	86.6	86.9	87.0	87.1	87.2

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_to-2_140knt_avg_010.ch16

Derated takeoff TO-2 – 140 KIAS – AEO or OEI – Cowl anti-ice

on <72211001D>

Figure 03–01B–48

THRUST SETTING- %N1

DERATED TAKEOFF – 140 KIAS

TO-2 (AEO)

WING AND COWL ANTI-ICE ON

PW1521G-3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)											
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	6000	8000	10000	12000	14500	16000
-56	-68	69.6	71.6	72.2	72.9	73.5	74.1	75.1	75.9	76.9	77.6	78.1	78.4
-50	-58	70.6	72.6	73.2	73.9	74.5	75.1	76.1	76.9	77.9	78.6	79.2	79.5
-45	-49	71.4	73.4	74.0	74.7	75.3	75.9	76.9	77.8	78.8	79.5	80.1	80.3
-40	-40	72.1	74.2	74.8	75.5	76.1	76.7	77.8	78.6	79.6	80.3	80.9	81.2
-35	-31	72.9	74.9	75.6	76.3	76.9	77.5	78.6	79.5	80.5	81.2	81.8	82.1
-30	-22	73.6	75.7	76.4	77.0	77.7	78.3	79.4	80.3	81.3	82.0	82.6	82.9
-25	-13	74.4	76.5	77.2	77.8	78.5	79.1	80.2	81.1	82.1	82.8	83.4	83.7
-20	-4	75.1	77.2	77.9	78.6	79.2	79.9	81.0	81.9	82.9	83.7	84.3	84.5
-15	5	75.8	78.0	78.7	79.4	80.0	80.7	81.8	82.7	83.7	84.5	85.1	85.3
-10	14	76.6	78.7	79.4	80.1	80.8	81.4	82.5	83.5	84.5	85.3	85.8	86.2
-5	23	77.3	79.5	80.2	80.9	81.5	82.2	83.3	84.2	85.3	86.1	86.6	86.9
0	32	78.0	80.2	80.9	81.6	82.3	82.9	84.1	85.0	86.1	86.8	87.4	87.4
5	41	78.7	80.9	81.6	82.4	83.0	83.7	84.8	85.8	86.9	87.0	87.2	87.3
10	50	79.4	81.7	82.4	83.1	83.8	84.4	85.6	86.3	86.2	86.5	86.8	87.0

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_to-2_140knt_avg_011.ch16

Derated takeoff TO-2 – 140 KIAS – AEO – Wing and cowl anti-ice

on <72211001D>

Figure 03–01B–49

THRUST SETTING– %N1

DERATED TAKEOFF – 140 KIAS

TO-2 (OEI)

WING AND COWL ANTI-ICE ON

PW1521G-3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)											
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	6000	8000	10000	12000	14500	16000
-56	-68	69.8	71.7	72.3	73.0	73.6	74.2	75.2	76.0	77.0	77.7	78.3	78.6
-50	-58	70.7	72.7	73.3	74.0	74.6	75.2	76.2	77.1	78.1	78.8	79.3	79.6
-45	-49	71.5	73.5	74.1	74.8	75.4	76.0	77.0	77.9	78.9	79.7	80.2	80.5
-40	-40	72.2	74.3	74.9	75.6	76.2	76.8	77.9	78.8	79.8	80.5	81.1	81.4
-35	-31	73.0	75.1	75.7	76.4	77.0	77.6	78.7	79.6	80.6	81.3	81.9	82.2
-30	-22	73.8	75.8	76.5	77.2	77.8	78.4	79.5	80.4	81.4	82.2	82.8	83.1
-25	-13	74.5	76.6	77.3	77.9	78.6	79.2	80.3	81.2	82.2	83.0	83.6	83.9
-20	-4	75.2	77.3	78.0	78.7	79.4	80.0	81.1	82.0	83.0	83.8	84.4	84.7
-15	5	75.9	78.1	78.8	79.5	80.1	80.8	81.9	82.8	83.8	84.6	85.2	85.5
-10	14	76.7	78.8	79.5	80.2	80.9	81.6	82.7	83.6	84.6	85.4	86.0	86.3
-5	23	77.4	79.6	80.3	81.0	81.7	82.3	83.4	84.4	85.4	86.2	86.6	86.5
0	32	78.1	80.3	81.0	81.7	82.4	83.1	84.2	85.2	86.2	86.4	86.2	86.1
5	41	78.8	81.0	81.8	82.5	83.2	83.8	85.0	85.9	85.9	85.7	85.5	85.4
10	50	79.5	81.8	82.5	83.2	83.9	84.6	85.3	85.1	85.0	84.8	84.8	84.6

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_to-2_140knt_avg_012.ch16

Derated takeoff TO-2 – 140 KIAS – OEI – Wing and cowl anti-ice

on <72211001D>

Figure 03–01B–50

PERFORMANCE
Dispatch data – PW1521G-3 <72211001D>

CS300

H. Flexible N1 – TO FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – PW1521G-3 <72211001D>

THRUST SETTING – %N1							
REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS							
TO FLEX, ENGINE BLEEDS CLOSED							
PRESSURE ALTITUDE = -2000 FT							
PW1521G-3							

OAT (°C)	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
	34	44	54	64	74	84	94
-54	73.5	70.2	67.2	64.4	63.8	63.8	63.8
-50	74.2	70.9	67.8	65.0	64.4	64.4	64.4
-45	75.0	71.7	68.6	65.7	65.1	65.1	65.1
-40	75.8	72.5	69.3	66.4	65.8	65.8	65.8
-35	76.6	73.2	70.1	67.1	66.5	66.5	66.5
-30	77.4	74.0	70.8	67.8	67.1	67.1	67.1
-25	78.2	74.7	71.5	68.5	67.8	67.8	67.8
-20	79.0	75.5	72.2	69.2	68.5	68.5	68.5
-15	79.8	76.2	73.0	69.9	69.1	69.1	69.1
-10	80.5	77.0	73.7	70.5	69.8	69.8	69.8
-5	81.3	77.7	74.4	71.2	70.5	70.5	70.5
0	82.0	78.4	75.0	71.9	71.1	71.1	71.1
5	82.8	79.1	75.7	72.5	71.8	71.8	71.8
10	83.5	79.8	76.4	73.2	72.4	72.4	72.4
15	84.2	80.5	77.1	73.8	73.0	73.0	73.0
20	85.0	81.2	77.7	74.4	73.7	73.7	73.7
25	85.7	81.9	78.4	75.1	74.3	74.3	74.3
30	86.4	82.6	79.1	75.7	74.9	74.9	74.9
35	–	83.3	79.7	76.3	75.3	75.3	75.3
40	–	84.0	80.3	76.9	74.0	74.0	74.0
45	–	–	81.0	77.5	74.1	72.7	72.7
53	–	–	82.0	78.5	75.0	71.5	70.9

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derivation/pw1524g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/60000/60000_-2000FT_qrh_n1.ps

TO FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude –2000 ft <72211001D>
Figure 03-01B-51

THRUST SETTING – %N1

REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO FLEX, ENGINE BLEEDS CLOSED

PRESSURE ALTITUDE = Sea Level

PW1521G-3

OAT (°C)	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
	30	40	50	60	70	80	90
-54	75.8	72.6	69.4	66.5	66.1	66.1	66.1
-50	76.5	73.2	70.0	67.2	66.7	66.7	66.7
-45	77.3	74.0	70.8	67.9	67.4	67.4	67.4
-40	78.2	74.9	71.5	68.6	68.1	68.1	68.1
-35	79.0	75.7	72.3	69.4	68.8	68.8	68.8
-30	79.8	76.5	73.1	70.1	69.5	69.5	69.5
-25	80.7	77.2	73.8	70.8	70.2	70.2	70.2
-20	81.5	78.0	74.5	71.5	70.9	70.9	70.9
-15	82.3	78.8	75.3	72.2	71.6	71.6	71.6
-10	83.0	79.5	76.0	72.9	72.3	72.3	72.3
-5	83.8	80.3	76.7	73.6	73.0	73.0	73.0
0	84.6	81.0	77.4	74.3	73.7	73.7	73.7
5	85.4	81.8	78.1	75.0	74.3	74.3	74.3
10	86.1	82.5	78.8	75.6	75.0	75.0	75.0
15	86.9	83.2	79.5	76.3	75.7	75.7	75.7
20	87.7	83.9	80.2	77.0	76.3	76.3	76.3
25	88.4	84.7	80.9	77.6	77.0	77.0	77.0
30	89.2	85.4	81.6	78.3	77.6	77.6	77.6
35	-	86.1	82.2	78.9	76.5	76.5	76.5
40	-	86.8	82.9	79.5	76.2	75.2	75.2
45	-	-	83.6	80.2	76.8	74.0	74.0
53	-	-	-	81.2	77.7	74.3	71.8

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derivation/pw1524g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/60000/60000_SL_qrh_n1.ps

TO FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude Sea level <72211001D>
Figure 03–01B–52

THRUST SETTING – %N1

REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO FLEX, ENGINE BLEEDS CLOSED

PRESSURE ALTITUDE = 1000 FT

PW1521G-3

OAT (°C)	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
	28	38	48	58	68	78	88
-54	76.4	73.2	70.0	67.0	66.7	66.7	66.7
-50	77.1	73.9	70.6	67.6	67.3	67.3	67.3
-45	78.0	74.7	71.4	68.4	68.0	68.0	68.0
-40	78.8	75.5	72.2	69.1	68.7	68.7	68.7
-35	79.7	76.3	73.0	69.8	69.5	69.5	69.5
-30	80.5	77.1	73.7	70.6	70.2	70.2	70.2
-25	81.3	77.9	74.5	71.3	70.9	70.9	70.9
-20	82.2	78.7	75.2	72.0	71.6	71.6	71.6
-15	83.0	79.5	76.0	72.7	72.3	72.3	72.3
-10	83.8	80.2	76.7	73.4	73.0	73.0	73.0
-5	84.5	81.0	77.4	74.1	73.7	73.7	73.7
0	85.3	81.7	78.2	74.8	74.3	74.3	74.3
5	86.1	82.5	78.9	75.5	75.0	75.0	75.0
10	86.9	83.2	79.6	76.2	75.7	75.7	75.7
15	87.6	84.0	80.3	76.8	76.4	76.4	76.4
20	88.4	84.7	81.0	77.5	77.0	77.0	77.0
25	89.2	85.4	81.7	78.1	77.7	77.7	77.7
30	–	86.1	82.3	78.8	77.7	77.7	77.7
35	–	86.8	83.0	79.4	76.5	76.5	76.5
40	–	–	83.7	80.1	76.5	75.2	75.2
45	–	–	84.3	80.7	77.1	74.0	74.0
53	–	–	–	81.7	78.1	74.4	71.8

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derivation/pw1524g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/60000/60000_1000FT_qrh_n1.ps

TO FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude 1000 ft <72211001D>
 Figure 03–01B–53

THRUST SETTING – %N1

REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO FLEX, ENGINE BLEEDS CLOSED

PRESSURE ALTITUDE = 2000 FT

PW1521G-3

OAT (°C)	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
	26	36	46	56	66	76	86
-54	77.1	73.9	70.6	67.5	67.3	67.3	67.3
-50	77.8	74.5	71.3	68.1	67.9	67.9	67.9
-45	78.7	75.4	72.1	68.8	68.6	68.6	68.6
-40	79.5	76.2	72.9	69.6	69.3	69.3	69.3
-35	80.3	77.0	73.6	70.3	70.1	70.1	70.1
-30	81.2	77.8	74.4	71.0	70.8	70.8	70.8
-25	82.0	78.6	75.2	71.8	71.5	71.5	71.5
-20	82.8	79.4	75.9	72.5	72.2	72.2	72.2
-15	83.7	80.2	76.7	73.2	72.9	72.9	72.9
-10	84.5	80.9	77.4	73.9	73.6	73.6	73.6
-5	85.2	81.7	78.1	74.6	74.3	74.3	74.3
0	86.0	82.5	78.9	75.3	75.0	75.0	75.0
5	86.8	83.2	79.6	76.0	75.7	75.7	75.7
10	87.6	84.0	80.3	76.7	76.4	76.4	76.4
15	88.4	84.7	81.0	77.3	77.0	77.0	77.0
20	89.1	85.4	81.7	78.0	77.7	77.7	77.7
25	89.9	86.2	82.4	78.7	78.4	78.4	78.4
30	-	86.9	83.1	79.3	77.7	77.7	77.7
35	-	87.6	83.8	80.0	76.5	76.5	76.5
40	-	-	84.5	80.6	76.8	75.2	75.2
45	-	-	85.1	81.3	77.4	74.0	74.0
53	-	-	-	82.3	78.4	74.5	71.6

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derivation/pw1524g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/60000/60000_2000FT_qrh_n1.ps

TO FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude 2000 ft <72211001D>

Figure 03–01B–54

THRUST SETTING – %N1

REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO FLEX, ENGINE BLEEDS CLOSED

PRESSURE ALTITUDE = 3000 FT

PW1521G-3

OAT	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
(°C)	24	34	44	54	64	74	84
-54	77.7	74.5	71.2	68.0	67.8	67.8	67.8
-50	78.4	75.2	71.9	68.7	68.4	68.4	68.4
-45	79.2	76.0	72.7	69.4	69.2	69.2	69.2
-40	80.1	76.8	73.5	70.2	69.9	69.9	69.9
-35	81.0	77.7	74.3	70.9	70.6	70.6	70.6
-30	81.8	78.5	75.0	71.7	71.3	71.3	71.3
-25	82.7	79.3	75.8	72.4	72.1	72.1	72.1
-20	83.5	80.1	76.6	73.1	72.8	72.8	72.8
-15	84.3	80.8	77.3	73.8	73.5	73.5	73.5
-10	85.1	81.6	78.1	74.5	74.2	74.2	74.2
-5	85.9	82.4	78.8	75.3	74.9	74.9	74.9
0	86.7	83.2	79.5	76.0	75.6	75.6	75.6
5	87.5	83.9	80.3	76.7	76.3	76.3	76.3
10	88.3	84.7	81.0	77.3	77.0	77.0	77.0
15	89.1	85.4	81.7	78.0	77.6	77.6	77.6
20	89.8	86.2	82.4	78.7	78.3	78.3	78.3
25	–	86.9	83.1	79.4	78.8	78.8	78.8
30	–	87.6	83.8	80.0	77.7	77.7	77.7
35	–	–	84.5	80.7	76.9	76.5	76.5
40	–	–	85.2	81.3	77.5	75.2	75.2
45	–	–	–	82.0	78.1	74.2	73.9
53	–	–	–	83.0	79.1	75.2	71.6

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derivation/pw1524g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/60000/60000_3000FT_qrh_n1.ps

TO FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude 3000 ft <72211001D>
 Figure 03–01B–55

THRUST SETTING – %N1

REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO FLEX, ENGINE BLEEDS CLOSED

PRESSURE ALTITUDE = 4000 FT

PW1521G-3

OAT (°C)	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
	22	32	42	52	62	72	82
-54	78.3	75.1	71.9	68.6	68.3	68.3	68.3
-50	79.0	75.8	72.5	69.2	68.9	68.9	68.9
-45	79.9	76.6	73.3	70.0	69.7	69.7	69.7
-40	80.7	77.5	74.1	70.8	70.4	70.4	70.4
-35	81.6	78.3	74.9	71.5	71.2	71.2	71.2
-30	82.5	79.1	75.7	72.3	71.9	71.9	71.9
-25	83.3	79.9	76.5	73.0	72.6	72.6	72.6
-20	84.1	80.7	77.2	73.8	73.3	73.3	73.3
-15	85.0	81.5	78.0	74.5	74.1	74.1	74.1
-10	85.8	82.3	78.7	75.2	74.8	74.8	74.8
-5	86.6	83.1	79.5	75.9	75.5	75.5	75.5
0	87.4	83.9	80.2	76.6	76.2	76.2	76.2
5	88.2	84.6	81.0	77.3	76.9	76.9	76.9
10	89.0	85.4	81.7	78.0	77.6	77.6	77.6
15	89.8	86.1	82.4	78.7	78.2	78.2	78.2
20	90.5	86.9	83.1	79.4	78.9	78.9	78.9
25	-	87.6	83.8	80.0	78.8	78.8	78.8
30	-	88.3	84.5	80.7	77.7	77.7	77.7
35	-	-	85.2	81.4	77.5	76.4	76.4
40	-	-	85.9	82.0	78.2	75.2	75.2
45	-	-	-	82.7	78.8	74.9	73.8
53	-	-	-	-	79.8	75.8	71.9

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derivation/pw1524g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/60000/60000_4000FT_qrh_n1.ps

TO FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude 4000 ft <72211001D>

Figure 03–01B–56

THRUST SETTING – %N1

REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO FLEX, ENGINE BLEEDS CLOSED

PRESSURE ALTITUDE = 5000 FT

PW1521G-3

OAT (°C)	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
	20	30	40	50	60	70	80
-54	78.8	75.7	72.4	69.2	68.8	68.8	68.8
-50	79.6	76.4	73.1	69.9	69.5	69.5	69.5
-45	80.5	77.2	73.9	70.7	70.2	70.2	70.2
-40	81.3	78.1	74.7	71.4	71.0	71.0	71.0
-35	82.2	78.9	75.5	72.2	71.7	71.7	71.7
-30	83.1	79.8	76.3	72.9	72.5	72.5	72.5
-25	83.9	80.6	77.1	73.7	73.2	73.2	73.2
-20	84.8	81.4	77.9	74.4	73.9	73.9	73.9
-15	85.6	82.2	78.6	75.2	74.6	74.6	74.6
-10	86.4	83.0	79.4	75.9	75.3	75.3	75.3
-5	87.2	83.8	80.1	76.6	76.0	76.0	76.0
0	88.0	84.5	80.9	77.3	76.8	76.8	76.8
5	88.8	85.3	81.6	78.0	77.5	77.5	77.5
10	89.6	86.1	82.3	78.7	78.2	78.2	78.2
15	90.4	86.8	83.1	79.4	78.8	78.8	78.8
20	91.2	87.6	83.8	80.1	79.5	79.5	79.5
25	–	88.3	84.5	80.8	78.8	78.8	78.8
30	–	89.0	85.2	81.4	77.7	77.6	77.6
35	–	–	85.9	82.1	78.3	76.3	76.3
40	–	–	86.6	82.8	79.0	75.1	75.1
45	–	–	–	83.4	79.6	75.7	73.8
53	–	–	–	–	80.6	76.7	72.8

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derivation/pw1524g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/60000/60000_5000FT_qrh_n1.ps

TO FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude 5000 ft <72211001D>
 Figure 03–01B–57

THRUST SETTING – %N1

REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO FLEX, ENGINE BLEEDS CLOSED

PRESSURE ALTITUDE = 6000 FT

PW1521G-3

OAT (°C)	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
	18	28	38	48	58	68	78
-54	79.4	76.3	73.0	69.9	69.3	69.3	69.3
-50	80.1	77.0	73.7	70.5	70.0	70.0	70.0
-45	81.0	77.9	74.5	71.3	70.7	70.7	70.7
-40	81.9	78.7	75.3	72.1	71.5	71.5	71.5
-35	82.8	79.6	76.2	72.8	72.2	72.2	72.2
-30	83.7	80.4	77.0	73.6	73.0	73.0	73.0
-25	84.5	81.2	77.7	74.3	73.7	73.7	73.7
-20	85.3	82.0	78.5	75.1	74.5	74.5	74.5
-15	86.2	82.8	79.3	75.8	75.2	75.2	75.2
-10	87.0	83.6	80.0	76.6	75.9	75.9	75.9
-5	87.8	84.4	80.8	77.3	76.6	76.6	76.6
0	88.7	85.2	81.5	78.0	77.3	77.3	77.3
5	89.5	86.0	82.3	78.7	78.0	78.0	78.0
10	90.3	86.8	83.0	79.4	78.7	78.7	78.7
15	91.1	87.5	83.8	80.1	79.4	79.4	79.4
20	-	88.3	84.5	80.8	79.7	79.7	79.7
25	-	89.0	85.2	81.5	78.8	78.8	78.8
30	-	-	85.9	82.2	78.4	77.6	77.6
35	-	-	86.6	82.8	79.1	76.3	76.3
40	-	-	-	83.5	79.7	75.9	75.1
45	-	-	-	84.2	80.3	76.5	73.7
53	-	-	-	-	81.3	77.5	73.6

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derivation/pw1524g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/60000/60000_6000FT_qrh_n1.ps

TO FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude 6000 ft <72211001D>
Figure 03–01B–58

THRUST SETTING – %N1

REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO FLEX, ENGINE BLEEDS CLOSED

PRESSURE ALTITUDE = 8000 FT

PW1521G-3

OAT (°C)	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
	14	24	34	44	54	64	74
-54	80.5	77.5	74.1	70.8	70.2	70.2	70.2
-50	81.2	78.2	74.8	71.5	70.8	70.8	70.8
-45	82.1	79.1	75.7	72.3	71.6	71.6	71.6
-40	83.0	80.0	76.5	73.1	72.4	72.4	72.4
-35	83.9	80.8	77.3	73.8	73.1	73.1	73.1
-30	84.8	81.7	78.1	74.6	73.9	73.9	73.9
-25	85.6	82.5	78.9	75.4	74.7	74.7	74.7
-20	86.5	83.3	79.7	76.1	75.4	75.4	75.4
-15	87.3	84.1	80.5	76.9	76.1	76.1	76.1
-10	88.2	84.9	81.2	77.6	76.8	76.8	76.8
-5	89.0	85.7	82.0	78.4	77.6	77.6	77.6
0	89.8	86.5	82.8	79.1	78.3	78.3	78.3
5	90.7	87.3	83.5	79.8	79.0	79.0	79.0
10	91.5	88.1	84.3	80.5	79.7	79.7	79.7
15	–	88.9	85.0	81.2	80.4	80.4	80.4
20	–	89.7	85.8	81.9	79.7	79.7	79.7
25	–	–	86.5	82.6	78.8	78.7	78.7
30	–	–	87.2	83.3	79.5	77.4	77.4
35	–	–	–	84.0	80.1	76.2	76.1
40	–	–	–	84.7	80.8	76.8	74.6
45	–	–	–	–	81.4	77.4	73.5
53	–	–	–	–	82.4	78.4	74.4

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derivation/pw1524g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/60000/60000_8000FT_qrh_n1.ps

TO FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude 8000 ft <72211001D>
 Figure 03–01B–59

THRUST SETTING – %N1

REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO FLEX, ENGINE BLEEDS CLOSED

PRESSURE ALTITUDE = 10000 FT

PW1521G-3

OAT (°C)	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
10	20	30	40	50	60	70	
-54	81.5	78.6	75.2	72.0	71.0	71.0	71.0
-50	82.2	79.3	75.9	72.7	71.6	71.6	71.6
-45	83.1	80.2	76.7	73.5	72.4	72.4	72.4
-40	84.0	81.1	77.6	74.3	73.2	73.2	73.2
-35	84.9	81.9	78.4	75.1	73.9	73.9	73.9
-30	85.8	82.8	79.2	75.9	74.7	74.7	74.7
-25	86.7	83.6	80.0	76.6	75.5	75.5	75.5
-20	87.6	84.5	80.8	77.4	76.2	76.2	76.2
-15	88.4	85.3	81.6	78.2	77.0	77.0	77.0
-10	89.3	86.1	82.4	78.9	77.7	77.7	77.7
-5	90.1	87.0	83.2	79.7	78.4	78.4	78.4
0	91.0	87.8	84.0	80.4	79.2	79.2	79.2
5	91.8	88.5	84.7	81.1	79.9	79.9	79.9
10	92.6	89.3	85.5	81.9	80.6	80.6	80.6
15	–	90.1	86.2	82.6	80.4	80.4	80.4
20	–	90.9	87.0	83.3	79.6	79.5	79.5
25	–	–	87.7	84.0	80.3	78.4	78.4
30	–	–	88.4	84.7	81.0	77.2	77.1
35	–	–	–	85.4	81.6	77.8	75.7
40	–	–	–	86.1	82.3	78.5	74.7
45	–	–	–	–	82.9	79.1	75.3
53	–	–	–	–	–	80.1	76.2

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derivation/pw1524g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/60000/60000_10000FT_qrh_n1.ps

TO FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude 10000 ft <72211001D>
Figure 03–01B–60

THRUST SETTING – %N1

REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO FLEX, ENGINE BLEEDS CLOSED

PRESSURE ALTITUDE = 12000 FT

PW1521G-3

OAT (°C)	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
	6	16	26	36	46	56	66
-54	82.5	79.8	76.4	73.1	71.7	71.7	71.7
-50	83.2	80.5	77.1	73.8	72.3	72.3	72.3
-45	84.1	81.4	78.0	74.6	73.2	73.2	73.2
-40	85.0	82.3	78.8	75.4	74.0	74.0	74.0
-35	86.0	83.2	79.7	76.2	74.7	74.7	74.7
-30	86.8	84.0	80.5	77.0	75.5	75.5	75.5
-25	87.7	84.9	81.3	77.8	76.3	76.3	76.3
-20	88.6	85.8	82.1	78.6	77.0	77.0	77.0
-15	89.5	86.6	83.0	79.4	77.8	77.8	77.8
-10	90.4	87.4	83.8	80.2	78.5	78.5	78.5
-5	91.2	88.3	84.5	80.9	79.3	79.3	79.3
0	92.1	89.1	85.3	81.7	80.0	80.0	80.0
5	92.9	89.9	86.1	82.4	80.7	80.7	80.7
10	–	90.7	86.9	83.1	80.9	80.9	80.9
15	–	91.5	87.6	83.9	80.3	80.3	80.3
20	–	–	88.4	84.6	80.8	79.3	79.3
25	–	–	89.1	85.3	81.5	78.2	78.2
30	–	–	–	86.0	82.2	78.3	76.9
35	–	–	–	86.7	82.8	78.9	75.4
40	–	–	–	–	83.5	79.6	75.7
45	–	–	–	–	84.2	80.2	76.3
53	–	–	–	–	–	81.2	77.2

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derivation/pw1524g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/60000/60000_12000FT_qrh_n1.ps

TO FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude 12000 ft <72211001D>
Figure 03–01B–61

THRUST SETTING – %N1

REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO FLEX, ENGINE BLEEDS CLOSED

PRESSURE ALTITUDE = 14500 FT

PW1521G-3

OAT (°C)	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
	1	11	21	31	41	51	61
-54	83.6	81.3	78.2	74.8	72.5	72.5	72.5
-50	84.3	82.0	78.9	75.5	73.2	73.2	73.2
-45	85.3	82.9	79.8	76.3	74.0	74.0	74.0
-40	86.2	83.8	80.7	77.2	74.8	74.8	74.8
-35	87.1	84.7	81.5	78.0	75.6	75.6	75.6
-30	88.0	85.6	82.4	78.8	76.4	76.4	76.4
-25	88.9	86.5	83.2	79.6	77.1	77.1	77.1
-20	89.8	87.3	84.1	80.4	77.9	77.9	77.9
-15	90.7	88.2	84.9	81.2	78.6	78.6	78.6
-10	91.5	89.0	85.7	82.0	79.4	79.4	79.4
-5	92.4	89.9	86.5	82.8	80.2	80.2	80.2
0	93.2	90.7	87.3	83.5	80.9	80.9	80.9
5	-	91.5	88.1	84.3	81.2	81.2	81.2
10	-	92.4	88.9	85.0	81.2	80.9	80.9
15	-	-	89.7	85.8	81.9	80.4	80.4
20	-	-	90.5	86.5	82.6	79.5	79.5
25	-	-	-	87.3	83.3	79.4	78.2
30	-	-	-	88.0	84.0	80.0	76.7
35	-	-	-	-	84.7	80.7	76.7
40	-	-	-	-	85.4	81.3	77.3
45	-	-	-	-	-	82.0	77.9
53	-	-	-	-	-	-	78.9

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derivation/pw1524g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/60000/60000_14500FT_qrh_n1.ps

TO FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude 14500 ft <72211001D>
Figure 03–01B–62

PERFORMANCE
Dispatch data – PW1521G-3 <72211001D>

CS300

I. Flexible N1 – TO FLEX – Packs on, anti-ice off –
PW1521G-3 <72211001D>

THRUST SETTING – %N1							
REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS							
TO FLEX, PACKS ON, ANTI-ICE OFF							
PRESSURE ALTITUDE = -2000 FT							
PW1521G-3							

OAT	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
(°C)	34	44	54	64	74	84	94
-54	72.1	68.6	65.3	63.8	63.8	63.8	63.8
-50	72.8	69.2	65.9	64.4	64.4	64.4	64.4
-45	73.6	70.0	66.7	65.1	65.1	65.1	65.1
-40	74.4	70.8	67.4	65.8	65.8	65.8	65.8
-35	75.2	71.5	68.1	66.5	66.5	66.5	66.5
-30	76.0	72.2	68.8	67.2	67.2	67.2	67.2
-25	76.7	73.0	69.5	67.8	67.8	67.8	67.8
-20	77.5	73.7	70.2	68.5	68.5	68.5	68.5
-15	78.3	74.5	70.9	69.2	69.2	69.2	69.2
-10	79.0	75.2	71.6	69.8	69.8	69.8	69.8
-5	79.8	75.9	72.3	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5
0	80.5	76.6	73.0	71.2	71.2	71.2	71.2
5	81.2	77.3	73.6	71.8	71.8	71.8	71.8
10	82.0	78.0	74.3	72.4	72.4	72.4	72.4
15	82.7	78.7	74.9	73.1	73.1	73.1	73.1
20	83.4	79.3	75.6	73.7	73.7	73.7	73.7
25	84.1	80.0	76.2	74.4	74.4	74.4	74.4
30	84.8	80.7	76.8	75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0
35	—	81.3	77.5	73.6	73.5	73.5	73.5
40	—	82.0	78.1	74.2	72.1	72.1	72.1
45	—	—	78.7	74.8	71.4	70.6	70.6
53	—	—	79.7	75.8	72.3	68.8	68.8

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derivation/pw1524g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/60100/60100_-2000FT_qrh_n1.ps

TO FLEX – Packs on, anti-ice off – Pressure altitude -2000 ft <72211001D>
Figure 03-01B-63

THRUST SETTING – %N1

REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO FLEX, PACKS ON, ANTI-ICE OFF

PRESSURE ALTITUDE = Sea Level

PW1521G-3

OAT (°C)	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
	30	40	50	60	70	80	90
-54	74.5	71.0	67.6	66.1	66.1	66.1	66.1
-50	75.1	71.6	68.2	66.7	66.7	66.7	66.7
-45	76.0	72.4	69.0	67.4	67.4	67.4	67.4
-40	76.8	73.2	69.7	68.2	68.2	68.2	68.2
-35	77.6	74.0	70.5	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9
-30	78.4	74.8	71.2	69.6	69.6	69.6	69.6
-25	79.2	75.5	71.9	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3
-20	80.0	76.3	72.7	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0
-15	80.8	77.0	73.4	71.7	71.7	71.7	71.7
-10	81.6	77.8	74.1	72.4	72.4	72.4	72.4
-5	82.3	78.5	74.8	73.0	73.0	73.0	73.0
0	83.1	79.2	75.5	73.7	73.7	73.7	73.7
5	83.9	80.0	76.2	74.4	74.4	74.4	74.4
10	84.6	80.7	76.8	75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0
15	85.4	81.4	77.5	75.7	75.7	75.7	75.7
20	86.1	82.1	78.2	76.4	76.4	76.4	76.4
25	86.8	82.8	78.9	77.0	77.0	77.0	77.0
30	87.6	83.5	79.5	76.0	76.0	76.0	76.0
35	-	84.2	80.2	76.4	74.6	74.6	74.6
40	-	84.8	80.8	77.0	73.7	73.3	73.3
45	-	-	81.5	77.6	74.2	71.7	71.7
53	-	-	-	78.6	75.2	71.7	69.5

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derivation/pw1524g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/60100/60100_SL_qrh_n1.ps

TO FLEX – Packs on, anti-ice off – Pressure altitude Sea level <72211001D>
Figure 03–01B–64

THRUST SETTING – %N1

REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO FLEX, PACKS ON, ANTI-ICE OFF

PRESSURE ALTITUDE = 1000 FT

PW1521G-3

OAT	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
(°C)	28	38	48	58	68	78	88
-54	75.1	71.6	68.2	66.7	66.7	66.7	66.7
-50	75.8	72.3	68.8	67.3	67.3	67.3	67.3
-45	76.6	73.1	69.5	68.0	68.0	68.0	68.0
-40	77.5	73.9	70.3	68.8	68.8	68.8	68.8
-35	78.3	74.7	71.1	69.5	69.5	69.5	69.5
-30	79.1	75.5	71.8	70.2	70.2	70.2	70.2
-25	79.9	76.2	72.5	70.9	70.9	70.9	70.9
-20	80.7	77.0	73.3	71.6	71.6	71.6	71.6
-15	81.5	77.8	74.0	72.3	72.3	72.3	72.3
-10	82.3	78.5	74.7	73.0	73.0	73.0	73.0
-5	83.1	79.2	75.4	73.7	73.7	73.7	73.7
0	83.8	80.0	76.1	74.4	74.4	74.4	74.4
5	84.6	80.7	76.8	75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0
10	85.4	81.4	77.5	75.7	75.7	75.7	75.7
15	86.1	82.1	78.2	76.4	76.4	76.4	76.4
20	86.9	82.8	78.8	77.1	77.1	77.1	77.1
25	87.6	83.6	79.5	77.3	77.3	77.3	77.3
30	–	84.2	80.2	76.5	76.0	76.0	76.0
35	–	84.9	80.8	77.1	74.6	74.6	74.6
40	–	–	81.5	77.7	74.1	73.2	73.2
45	–	–	82.1	78.3	74.7	71.7	71.7
53	–	–	–	79.3	75.7	72.0	69.4

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derivation/pw1524g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/60100/60100_1000FT_qrh_n1.ps

TO FLEX – Packs on, anti-ice off – Pressure altitude 1000 ft <72211001D>
 Figure 03-01B-65

THRUST SETTING – %N1

REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO FLEX, PACKS ON, ANTI-ICE OFF

PRESSURE ALTITUDE = 2000 FT

PW1521G-3

OAT (°C)	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
	26	36	46	56	66	76	86
-54	75.8	72.3	68.7	67.3	67.3	67.3	67.3
-50	76.5	73.0	69.3	67.9	67.9	67.9	67.9
-45	77.3	73.8	70.1	68.6	68.6	68.6	68.6
-40	78.2	74.6	70.9	69.4	69.4	69.4	69.4
-35	79.0	75.4	71.6	70.1	70.1	70.1	70.1
-30	79.8	76.2	72.4	70.8	70.8	70.8	70.8
-25	80.6	76.9	73.1	71.5	71.5	71.5	71.5
-20	81.4	77.7	73.9	72.2	72.2	72.2	72.2
-15	82.2	78.5	74.6	73.0	73.0	73.0	73.0
-10	83.0	79.2	75.3	73.7	73.7	73.7	73.7
-5	83.8	80.0	76.0	74.3	74.3	74.3	74.3
0	84.6	80.7	76.7	75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0
5	85.4	81.5	77.4	75.7	75.7	75.7	75.7
10	86.1	82.2	78.1	76.4	76.4	76.4	76.4
15	86.9	82.9	78.8	77.1	77.1	77.1	77.1
20	87.6	83.6	79.5	77.7	77.7	77.7	77.7
25	88.4	84.3	80.2	77.3	77.3	77.3	77.3
30	–	85.0	80.8	77.2	75.9	75.9	75.9
35	–	85.7	81.5	77.8	74.5	74.5	74.5
40	–	–	82.2	78.4	74.6	73.1	73.1
45	–	–	82.8	79.0	75.2	71.6	71.6
53	–	–	–	80.0	76.1	72.2	69.2

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derivation/pw1524g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/60100/60100_2000FT_qrh_n1.ps

TO FLEX – Packs on, anti-ice off – Pressure altitude 2000 ft <72211001D>
Figure 03–01B–66

THRUST SETTING – %N1

REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO FLEX, PACKS ON, ANTI-ICE OFF

PRESSURE ALTITUDE = 3000 FT

PW1521G-3

OAT (°C)	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
	24	34	44	54	64	74	84
-54	76.4	72.9	69.3	67.8	67.8	67.8	67.8
-50	77.1	73.6	69.9	68.4	68.4	68.4	68.4
-45	78.0	74.4	70.7	69.2	69.2	69.2	69.2
-40	78.8	75.2	71.5	69.9	69.9	69.9	69.9
-35	79.6	76.0	72.2	70.7	70.7	70.7	70.7
-30	80.5	76.8	73.0	71.4	71.4	71.4	71.4
-25	81.3	77.6	73.7	72.1	72.1	72.1	72.1
-20	82.1	78.4	74.5	72.8	72.8	72.8	72.8
-15	82.9	79.1	75.2	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5
-10	83.7	79.9	75.9	74.2	74.2	74.2	74.2
-5	84.5	80.7	76.7	74.9	74.9	74.9	74.9
0	85.3	81.4	77.4	75.6	75.6	75.6	75.6
5	86.1	82.2	78.1	76.3	76.3	76.3	76.3
10	86.8	82.9	78.8	77.0	77.0	77.0	77.0
15	87.6	83.6	79.5	77.7	77.7	77.7	77.7
20	88.3	84.3	80.1	78.3	78.3	78.3	78.3
25	–	85.0	80.8	77.2	77.2	77.2	77.2
30	–	85.8	81.5	77.7	75.8	75.8	75.8
35	–	–	82.2	78.4	74.6	74.4	74.4
40	–	–	82.8	79.0	75.2	73.0	73.0
45	–	–	–	79.6	75.8	71.9	71.4
53	–	–	–	80.6	76.7	72.8	69.0

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derivation/pw1524g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/60100/60100_3000FT_qrh_n1.ps

TO FLEX – Packs on, anti-ice off – Pressure altitude 3000 ft <72211001D>
 Figure 03-01B-67

THRUST SETTING – %N1

REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO FLEX, PACKS ON, ANTI-ICE OFF

PRESSURE ALTITUDE = 4000 FT

PW1521G-3

OAT (°C)	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
	22	32	42	52	62	72	82
-54	77.0	73.5	69.9	68.3	68.3	68.3	68.3
-50	77.7	74.2	70.5	69.0	69.0	69.0	69.0
-45	78.6	75.0	71.3	69.7	69.7	69.7	69.7
-40	79.5	75.8	72.1	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5
-35	80.3	76.7	72.8	71.2	71.2	71.2	71.2
-30	81.1	77.5	73.6	71.9	71.9	71.9	71.9
-25	82.0	78.2	74.3	72.7	72.7	72.7	72.7
-20	82.8	79.0	75.1	73.4	73.4	73.4	73.4
-15	83.6	79.8	75.8	74.1	74.1	74.1	74.1
-10	84.4	80.6	76.5	74.8	74.8	74.8	74.8
-5	85.2	81.3	77.3	75.5	75.5	75.5	75.5
0	86.0	82.1	78.0	76.2	76.2	76.2	76.2
5	86.8	82.8	78.7	76.9	76.9	76.9	76.9
10	87.5	83.6	79.4	77.6	77.6	77.6	77.6
15	88.3	84.3	80.1	78.3	78.3	78.3	78.3
20	89.1	85.0	80.8	78.3	78.3	78.3	78.3
25	-	85.8	81.5	77.7	77.1	77.1	77.1
30	-	86.5	82.2	78.3	75.7	75.7	75.7
35	-	-	82.8	79.0	75.1	74.3	74.3
40	-	-	83.5	79.6	75.7	72.8	72.8
45	-	-	-	80.2	76.3	72.5	71.3
53	-	-	-	-	77.3	73.3	69.4

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derivation/pw1524g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/60100/60100_4000FT_qrh_n1.ps

TO FLEX – Packs on, anti-ice off – Pressure altitude 4000 ft <72211001D>
Figure 03–01B–68

THRUST SETTING – %N1

REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO FLEX, PACKS ON, ANTI-ICE OFF

PRESSURE ALTITUDE = 5000 FT

PW1521G-3

OAT (°C)	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
	20	30	40	50	60	70	80
-54	77.6	74.1	70.5	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9
-50	78.3	74.8	71.1	69.5	69.5	69.5	69.5
-45	79.2	75.7	71.9	70.2	70.2	70.2	70.2
-40	80.1	76.5	72.7	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0
-35	80.9	77.3	73.5	71.8	71.8	71.8	71.8
-30	81.8	78.1	74.2	72.5	72.5	72.5	72.5
-25	82.6	78.9	75.0	73.2	73.2	73.2	73.2
-20	83.4	79.7	75.8	74.0	74.0	74.0	74.0
-15	84.2	80.5	76.5	74.7	74.7	74.7	74.7
-10	85.1	81.2	77.2	75.4	75.4	75.4	75.4
-5	85.9	82.0	78.0	76.1	76.1	76.1	76.1
0	86.7	82.8	78.7	76.8	76.8	76.8	76.8
5	87.5	83.5	79.4	77.5	77.5	77.5	77.5
10	88.2	84.3	80.1	78.2	78.2	78.2	78.2
15	89.0	85.0	80.8	78.9	78.9	78.9	78.9
20	89.8	85.8	81.5	78.2	78.2	78.2	78.2
25	–	86.5	82.2	78.3	77.0	77.0	77.0
30	–	87.2	82.9	79.0	75.6	75.6	75.6
35	–	–	83.6	79.6	75.8	74.2	74.2
40	–	–	84.2	80.3	76.4	72.8	72.8
45	–	–	–	80.9	77.0	73.2	71.1
53	–	–	–	–	78.0	74.1	70.2

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derivation/pw1524g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/60100/60100_5000FT_qrh_n1.ps

TO FLEX – Packs on, anti-ice off – Pressure altitude 5000 ft <72211001D>
 Figure 03-01B-69

THRUST SETTING – %N1

REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO FLEX, PACKS ON, ANTI-ICE OFF

PRESSURE ALTITUDE = 6000 FT

PW1521G-3

OAT (°C)	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
	18	28	38	48	58	68	78
-54	78.2	74.7	71.1	69.4	69.4	69.4	69.4
-50	78.9	75.4	71.8	70.0	70.0	70.0	70.0
-45	79.8	76.2	72.6	70.8	70.8	70.8	70.8
-40	80.7	77.1	73.3	71.5	71.5	71.5	71.5
-35	81.5	77.9	74.1	72.3	72.3	72.3	72.3
-30	82.4	78.7	74.9	73.0	73.0	73.0	73.0
-25	83.2	79.5	75.7	73.8	73.8	73.8	73.8
-20	84.1	80.3	76.4	74.5	74.5	74.5	74.5
-15	84.9	81.1	77.2	75.2	75.2	75.2	75.2
-10	85.7	81.9	77.9	76.0	76.0	76.0	76.0
-5	86.5	82.7	78.7	76.7	76.7	76.7	76.7
0	87.3	83.4	79.4	77.4	77.4	77.4	77.4
5	88.1	84.2	80.1	78.1	78.1	78.1	78.1
10	88.9	84.9	80.8	78.8	78.8	78.8	78.8
15	89.7	85.7	81.5	79.2	79.2	79.2	79.2
20	–	86.4	82.2	78.3	78.1	78.1	78.1
25	–	87.2	83.0	79.0	76.9	76.9	76.9
30	–	–	83.6	79.6	75.9	75.5	75.5
35	–	–	84.3	80.3	76.5	74.0	74.0
40	–	–	–	80.9	77.1	73.3	72.6
45	–	–	–	81.6	77.7	73.9	71.0
53	–	–	–	–	78.7	74.8	70.9

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derivation/pw1524g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/60100/60100_6000FT_qrh_n1.ps

TO FLEX – Packs on, anti-ice off – Pressure altitude 6000 ft <72211001D>
Figure 03–01B–70

THRUST SETTING – %N1

REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO FLEX, PACKS ON, ANTI-ICE OFF

PRESSURE ALTITUDE = 8000 FT

PW1521G-3

OAT	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
(°C)	14	24	34	44	54	64	74
-54	79.3	75.9	72.2	70.2	70.2	70.2	70.2
-50	80.0	76.6	72.9	70.9	70.9	70.9	70.9
-45	80.9	77.5	73.7	71.6	71.6	71.6	71.6
-40	81.8	78.3	74.5	72.4	72.4	72.4	72.4
-35	82.7	79.2	75.3	73.2	73.2	73.2	73.2
-30	83.5	80.0	76.1	73.9	73.9	73.9	73.9
-25	84.4	80.8	76.9	74.7	74.7	74.7	74.7
-20	85.2	81.6	77.7	75.4	75.4	75.4	75.4
-15	86.1	82.4	78.4	76.2	76.2	76.2	76.2
-10	86.9	83.2	79.2	76.9	76.9	76.9	76.9
-5	87.7	84.0	79.9	77.6	77.6	77.6	77.6
0	88.5	84.8	80.7	78.3	78.3	78.3	78.3
5	89.4	85.5	81.4	79.1	79.1	79.1	79.1
10	90.2	86.3	82.1	79.8	79.8	79.8	79.8
15	–	87.1	82.8	78.9	78.9	78.9	78.9
20	–	87.8	83.5	79.6	77.9	77.9	77.9
25	–	–	84.3	80.3	76.6	76.6	76.6
30	–	–	85.0	80.9	77.1	75.1	75.1
35	–	–	–	81.6	77.7	73.8	73.6
40	–	–	–	82.3	78.3	74.4	72.0
45	–	–	–	–	78.9	75.0	71.0
53	–	–	–	–	79.9	75.9	71.9

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derivation/pw1524g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/60100/60100_8000FT_qrh_n1.ps

TO FLEX – Packs on, anti-ice off – Pressure altitude 8000 ft <72211001D>
Figure 03-01B-71

THRUST SETTING – %N1

REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO FLEX, PACKS ON, ANTI-ICE OFF

PRESSURE ALTITUDE = 10000 FT

PW1521G-3

OAT (°C)	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
	10	20	30	40	50	60	70
-54	80.4	76.9	73.2	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0
-50	81.1	77.6	73.9	71.6	71.6	71.6	71.6
-45	82.0	78.5	74.7	72.4	72.4	72.4	72.4
-40	82.9	79.4	75.5	73.2	73.2	73.2	73.2
-35	83.8	80.2	76.3	74.0	74.0	74.0	74.0
-30	84.7	81.0	77.1	74.8	74.8	74.8	74.8
-25	85.5	81.9	77.9	75.5	75.5	75.5	75.5
-20	86.4	82.7	78.7	76.3	76.3	76.3	76.3
-15	87.2	83.5	79.5	77.0	77.0	77.0	77.0
-10	88.1	84.3	80.2	77.7	77.7	77.7	77.7
-5	88.9	85.1	81.0	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.5
0	89.8	85.9	81.7	79.2	79.2	79.2	79.2
5	90.6	86.7	82.5	79.9	79.9	79.9	79.9
10	91.4	87.5	83.2	79.5	79.5	79.5	79.5
15	-	88.2	84.0	80.2	78.7	78.7	78.7
20	-	89.0	84.7	80.9	77.5	77.5	77.5
25	-	-	85.4	81.6	77.9	76.0	76.0
30	-	-	86.1	82.2	78.5	74.8	74.6
35	-	-	-	82.9	79.2	75.4	73.0
40	-	-	-	83.6	79.8	76.0	72.2
45	-	-	-	-	80.4	76.6	72.8
53	-	-	-	-	-	77.5	73.7

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derivation/pw1524g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/60100/60100_10000FT_qrh_n1.ps

TO FLEX – Packs on, anti-ice off – Pressure altitude 10000 ft <72211001D>
Figure 03–01B–72

THRUST SETTING – %N1

REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS
 TO FLEX, PACKS ON, ANTI-ICE OFF
 PRESSURE ALTITUDE = 12000 FT
 PW1521G-3

OAT	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
(°C)	6	16	26	36	46	56	66
-54	81.4	78.1	74.4	71.8	71.8	71.8	71.8
-50	82.1	78.8	75.1	72.4	72.4	72.4	72.4
-45	83.0	79.7	75.9	73.2	73.2	73.2	73.2
-40	83.9	80.6	76.8	74.0	74.0	74.0	74.0
-35	84.8	81.4	77.6	74.8	74.8	74.8	74.8
-30	85.7	82.3	78.4	75.6	75.6	75.6	75.6
-25	86.6	83.1	79.2	76.3	76.3	76.3	76.3
-20	87.5	84.0	80.0	77.1	77.1	77.1	77.1
-15	88.3	84.8	80.8	77.8	77.8	77.8	77.8
-10	89.2	85.6	81.6	78.6	78.6	78.6	78.6
-5	90.0	86.4	82.3	79.3	79.3	79.3	79.3
0	90.8	87.2	83.1	80.0	80.0	80.0	80.0
5	91.7	88.0	83.8	79.9	79.9	79.9	79.9
10	–	88.8	84.6	80.7	79.3	79.3	79.3
15	–	89.6	85.3	81.4	78.4	78.4	78.4
20	–	–	86.1	82.1	78.3	77.0	77.0
25	–	–	86.8	82.8	78.9	75.7	75.7
30	–	–	–	83.5	79.6	75.7	74.1
35	–	–	–	84.1	80.2	76.3	72.6
40	–	–	–	–	80.9	77.0	73.0
45	–	–	–	–	81.5	77.6	73.6
53	–	–	–	–	–	78.5	74.5

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derivation/pw1524g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/60100/60100_12000FT_qrh_n1.ps

TO FLEX – Packs on, anti-ice off – Pressure altitude 12000 ft <72211001D>
 Figure 03-01B-73

THRUST SETTING – %N1

REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO FLEX, PACKS ON, ANTI-ICE OFF

PRESSURE ALTITUDE = 14500 FT

PW1521G-3

OAT (°C)	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
1	11	21	31	41	51	61	
-54	82.5	79.8	76.0	72.6	72.6	72.6	72.6
-50	83.3	80.6	76.7	73.2	73.2	73.2	73.2
-45	84.2	81.5	77.6	74.0	74.0	74.0	74.0
-40	85.1	82.3	78.4	74.8	74.8	74.8	74.8
-35	86.0	83.2	79.3	75.6	75.6	75.6	75.6
-30	86.9	84.1	80.1	76.4	76.4	76.4	76.4
-25	87.8	85.0	80.9	77.2	77.2	77.2	77.2
-20	88.7	85.8	81.7	78.0	78.0	78.0	78.0
-15	89.6	86.7	82.5	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7
-10	90.4	87.5	83.3	79.5	79.5	79.5	79.5
-5	91.3	88.3	84.1	80.2	80.2	80.2	80.2
0	92.2	89.1	84.9	80.9	80.2	80.2	80.2
5	-	89.9	85.7	81.7	79.8	79.8	79.8
10	-	90.8	86.4	82.4	79.2	79.2	79.2
15	-	-	87.2	83.1	79.2	78.2	78.2
20	-	-	87.9	83.8	79.9	76.8	76.8
25	-	-	-	84.5	80.6	76.6	75.2
30	-	-	-	85.2	81.3	77.3	73.7
35	-	-	-	-	81.9	77.9	73.9
40	-	-	-	-	82.6	78.5	74.5
45	-	-	-	-	-	79.2	75.1
53	-	-	-	-	-	-	76.0

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derivation/pw1524g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/60100/60100_14500FT_qrh_n1.ps

TO FLEX – Packs on, anti-ice off – Pressure altitude 14500 ft <72211001D>
Figure 03–01B–74

J. Flexible N1 – TO-1 FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – PW1521G-3 <72211001D>

THRUST SETTING – %N1							
REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS							
TO-1 FLEX, ENGINE BLEEDS CLOSED							
PRESSURE ALTITUDE = -2000 FT							
PW1521G-3							

OAT	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
(°C)	34	44	54	64	74	84	94
-54	70.7	67.6	64.6	63.8	63.8	63.8	63.8
-50	71.4	68.2	65.2	64.4	64.4	64.4	64.4
-45	72.2	69.0	66.0	65.1	65.1	65.1	65.1
-40	73.0	69.8	66.7	65.8	65.8	65.8	65.8
-35	73.8	70.5	67.4	66.5	66.5	66.5	66.5
-30	74.5	71.2	68.1	67.1	67.1	67.1	67.1
-25	75.3	72.0	68.8	67.8	67.8	67.8	67.8
-20	76.0	72.7	69.5	68.5	68.5	68.5	68.5
-15	76.8	73.4	70.2	69.1	69.1	69.1	69.1
-10	77.5	74.1	70.8	69.8	69.8	69.8	69.8
-5	78.2	74.8	71.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5
0	79.0	75.5	72.2	71.1	71.1	71.1	71.1
5	79.7	76.2	72.8	71.8	71.8	71.8	71.8
10	80.4	76.9	73.5	72.4	72.4	72.4	72.4
15	81.1	77.5	74.1	73.0	73.0	73.0	73.0
20	81.8	78.2	74.8	73.7	73.7	73.7	73.7
25	82.5	78.9	75.4	74.3	74.3	74.3	74.3
30	83.2	79.5	76.0	74.9	74.9	74.9	74.9
35	–	80.2	76.6	75.3	75.3	75.3	75.3
40	–	80.8	77.3	74.0	74.0	74.0	74.0
45	–	–	77.9	74.4	72.7	72.7	72.7
53	–	–	78.8	75.4	71.9	70.9	70.9

/data/engineperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derivation/pw1524g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/61000/61000_-2000FT_qrh_n1.ps

TO-1 FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude -2000 ft <72211001D>
 Figure 03-01B-75

THRUST SETTING – %N1

REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO-1 FLEX, ENGINE BLEEDS CLOSED

PRESSURE ALTITUDE = Sea Level

PW1521G-3

OAT (°C)	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
	30	40	50	60	70	80	90
-54	73.0	69.8	66.8	66.1	66.1	66.1	66.1
-50	73.7	70.5	67.4	66.7	66.7	66.7	66.7
-45	74.5	71.2	68.2	67.4	67.4	67.4	67.4
-40	75.3	72.0	68.9	68.1	68.1	68.1	68.1
-35	76.1	72.8	69.6	68.8	68.8	68.8	68.8
-30	76.9	73.6	70.3	69.5	69.5	69.5	69.5
-25	77.7	74.3	71.1	70.2	70.2	70.2	70.2
-20	78.5	75.0	71.8	70.9	70.9	70.9	70.9
-15	79.2	75.8	72.5	71.6	71.6	71.6	71.6
-10	80.0	76.5	73.2	72.3	72.3	72.3	72.3
-5	80.7	77.2	73.9	73.0	73.0	73.0	73.0
0	81.5	78.0	74.6	73.7	73.7	73.7	73.7
5	82.2	78.7	75.2	74.3	74.3	74.3	74.3
10	82.9	79.4	75.9	75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0
15	83.7	80.1	76.6	75.7	75.7	75.7	75.7
20	84.4	80.8	77.2	76.3	76.3	76.3	76.3
25	85.1	81.5	77.9	77.0	77.0	77.0	77.0
30	85.9	82.1	78.5	77.6	77.6	77.6	77.6
35	-	82.8	79.2	76.5	76.5	76.5	76.5
40	-	83.5	79.8	76.5	75.2	75.2	75.2
45	-	-	80.5	77.1	74.0	74.0	74.0
53	-	-	-	78.0	74.6	71.8	71.8

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derivation/pw1524g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/61000/61000_SL_qrh_n1.ps

TO-1 FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude Sea
level <72211001D>
Figure 03-01B-76

THRUST SETTING – %N1

REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO-1 FLEX, ENGINE BLEEDS CLOSED

PRESSURE ALTITUDE = 1000 FT

PW1521G-3

OAT (°C)	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
	28	38	48	58	68	78	88
-54	73.7	70.5	67.4	66.7	66.7	66.7	66.7
-50	74.3	71.1	68.0	67.3	67.3	67.3	67.3
-45	75.2	71.9	68.8	68.0	68.0	68.0	68.0
-40	76.0	72.7	69.5	68.7	68.7	68.7	68.7
-35	76.8	73.5	70.3	69.5	69.5	69.5	69.5
-30	77.5	74.2	71.0	70.2	70.2	70.2	70.2
-25	78.3	75.0	71.7	70.9	70.9	70.9	70.9
-20	79.1	75.7	72.5	71.6	71.6	71.6	71.6
-15	79.9	76.5	73.2	72.3	72.3	72.3	72.3
-10	80.7	77.2	73.9	73.0	73.0	73.0	73.0
-5	81.4	78.0	74.6	73.7	73.7	73.7	73.7
0	82.2	78.7	75.3	74.3	74.3	74.3	74.3
5	82.9	79.4	75.9	75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0
10	83.7	80.1	76.6	75.7	75.7	75.7	75.7
15	84.4	80.8	77.3	76.4	76.4	76.4	76.4
20	85.1	81.5	78.0	77.0	77.0	77.0	77.0
25	85.9	82.2	78.6	77.7	77.7	77.7	77.7
30	–	82.9	79.3	77.7	77.7	77.7	77.7
35	–	83.6	79.9	76.5	76.5	76.5	76.5
40	–	–	80.6	77.0	75.2	75.2	75.2
45	–	–	81.2	77.6	74.0	74.0	74.0
53	–	–	–	78.6	74.9	71.8	71.8

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derivation/pw1524g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/61000/61000_1000FT_qrh_n1.ps

TO-1 FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude 1000 ft <72211001D>
 Figure 03-01B-77

THRUST SETTING – %N1

REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO-1 FLEX, ENGINE BLEEDS CLOSED

PRESSURE ALTITUDE = 2000 FT

PW1521G-3

OAT (°C)	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
	26	36	46	56	66	76	86
-54	74.3	71.1	68.0	67.3	67.3	67.3	67.3
-50	74.9	71.8	68.7	67.9	67.9	67.9	67.9
-45	75.8	72.6	69.4	68.6	68.6	68.6	68.6
-40	76.6	73.3	70.2	69.3	69.3	69.3	69.3
-35	77.4	74.1	70.9	70.1	70.1	70.1	70.1
-30	78.2	74.9	71.7	70.8	70.8	70.8	70.8
-25	79.0	75.7	72.4	71.5	71.5	71.5	71.5
-20	79.8	76.4	73.1	72.2	72.2	72.2	72.2
-15	80.6	77.2	73.8	72.9	72.9	72.9	72.9
-10	81.3	77.9	74.5	73.6	73.6	73.6	73.6
-5	82.1	78.7	75.2	74.3	74.3	74.3	74.3
0	82.9	79.4	76.0	75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0
5	83.6	80.1	76.6	75.7	75.7	75.7	75.7
10	84.4	80.8	77.3	76.4	76.4	76.4	76.4
15	85.1	81.5	78.0	77.0	77.0	77.0	77.0
20	85.9	82.2	78.7	77.7	77.7	77.7	77.7
25	86.6	83.0	79.3	78.4	78.4	78.4	78.4
30	-	83.6	80.0	77.7	77.7	77.7	77.7
35	-	84.3	80.7	76.9	76.5	76.5	76.5
40	-	-	81.3	77.5	75.2	75.2	75.2
45	-	-	82.0	78.1	74.3	74.0	74.0
53	-	-	-	79.1	75.2	71.6	71.6

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derivation/pw1524g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/61000/61000_2000FT_qrh_n1.ps

TO-1 FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude 2000 ft <72211001D>
Figure 03-01B-78

THRUST SETTING – %N1

REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO-1 FLEX, ENGINE BLEEDS CLOSED

PRESSURE ALTITUDE = 3000 FT

PW1521G-3

OAT (°C)	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
	24	34	44	54	64	74	84
-54	74.8	71.7	68.6	67.8	67.8	67.8	67.8
-50	75.5	72.4	69.2	68.4	68.4	68.4	68.4
-45	76.4	73.2	70.0	69.2	69.2	69.2	69.2
-40	77.2	74.0	70.7	69.9	69.9	69.9	69.9
-35	78.0	74.8	71.5	70.6	70.6	70.6	70.6
-30	78.8	75.6	72.2	71.3	71.3	71.3	71.3
-25	79.6	76.3	73.0	72.1	72.1	72.1	72.1
-20	80.4	77.1	73.7	72.8	72.8	72.8	72.8
-15	81.2	77.8	74.4	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5
-10	82.0	78.6	75.2	74.2	74.2	74.2	74.2
-5	82.7	79.3	75.9	74.9	74.9	74.9	74.9
0	83.5	80.1	76.6	75.6	75.6	75.6	75.6
5	84.3	80.8	77.3	76.3	76.3	76.3	76.3
10	85.0	81.5	78.0	77.0	77.0	77.0	77.0
15	85.8	82.2	78.7	77.6	77.6	77.6	77.6
20	86.5	83.0	79.3	78.3	78.3	78.3	78.3
25	–	83.7	80.0	78.8	78.8	78.8	78.8
30	–	84.4	80.7	77.7	77.7	77.7	77.7
35	–	–	81.3	77.5	76.5	76.5	76.5
40	–	–	82.0	78.1	75.2	75.2	75.2
45	–	–	–	78.8	74.9	73.9	73.9
53	–	–	–	79.8	75.8	71.9	71.6

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derivation/pw1524g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/61000/61000_3000FT_qrh_n1.ps

TO-1 FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude 3000 ft <72211001D>
 Figure 03-01B-79

THRUST SETTING – %N1

REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO-1 FLEX, ENGINE BLEEDS CLOSED

PRESSURE ALTITUDE = 4000 FT

PW1521G-3

OAT (°C)	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
	22	32	42	52	62	72	82
-54	75.4	72.3	69.2	68.3	68.3	68.3	68.3
-50	76.1	73.0	69.8	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9
-45	77.0	73.8	70.5	69.7	69.7	69.7	69.7
-40	77.8	74.6	71.3	70.4	70.4	70.4	70.4
-35	78.6	75.4	72.1	71.2	71.2	71.2	71.2
-30	79.4	76.2	72.8	71.9	71.9	71.9	71.9
-25	80.2	77.0	73.6	72.6	72.6	72.6	72.6
-20	81.0	77.8	74.3	73.3	73.3	73.3	73.3
-15	81.8	78.5	75.0	74.1	74.1	74.1	74.1
-10	82.6	79.3	75.8	74.8	74.8	74.8	74.8
-5	83.4	80.0	76.5	75.5	75.5	75.5	75.5
0	84.2	80.8	77.2	76.2	76.2	76.2	76.2
5	84.9	81.5	77.9	76.9	76.9	76.9	76.9
10	85.7	82.2	78.6	77.6	77.6	77.6	77.6
15	86.4	83.0	79.3	78.2	78.2	78.2	78.2
20	87.2	83.7	80.0	78.9	78.9	78.9	78.9
25	–	84.4	80.7	78.8	78.8	78.8	78.8
30	–	85.1	81.3	77.7	77.7	77.7	77.7
35	–	–	82.0	78.2	76.4	76.4	76.4
40	–	–	82.7	78.8	75.2	75.2	75.2
45	–	–	–	79.4	75.5	73.8	73.8
53	–	–	–	–	76.5	72.5	71.5

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derivation/pw1524g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/61000/61000_4000FT_qrh_n1.ps

TO-1 FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude 4000 ft <72211001D>
Figure 03-01B-80

THRUST SETTING – %N1

REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO-1 FLEX, ENGINE BLEEDS CLOSED

PRESSURE ALTITUDE = 5000 FT

PW1521G-3

OAT (°C)	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
	20	30	40	50	60	70	80
-54	76.0	72.9	69.7	68.8	68.8	68.8	68.8
-50	76.7	73.6	70.3	69.5	69.5	69.5	69.5
-45	77.5	74.4	71.1	70.2	70.2	70.2	70.2
-40	78.4	75.2	71.9	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0
-35	79.2	76.0	72.7	71.7	71.7	71.7	71.7
-30	80.0	76.8	73.4	72.5	72.5	72.5	72.5
-25	80.8	77.6	74.2	73.2	73.2	73.2	73.2
-20	81.6	78.4	74.9	73.9	73.9	73.9	73.9
-15	82.4	79.2	75.7	74.6	74.6	74.6	74.6
-10	83.2	79.9	76.4	75.3	75.3	75.3	75.3
-5	84.0	80.7	77.1	76.0	76.0	76.0	76.0
0	84.8	81.4	77.8	76.8	76.8	76.8	76.8
5	85.5	82.2	78.5	77.5	77.5	77.5	77.5
10	86.3	82.9	79.2	78.2	78.2	78.2	78.2
15	87.1	83.6	79.9	78.8	78.8	78.8	78.8
20	87.8	84.4	80.6	79.5	79.5	79.5	79.5
25	–	85.1	81.3	78.8	78.8	78.8	78.8
30	–	85.8	82.0	78.2	77.6	77.6	77.6
35	–	–	82.7	78.9	76.3	76.3	76.3
40	–	–	83.3	79.5	75.7	75.1	75.1
45	–	–	–	80.1	76.3	73.8	73.8
53	–	–	–	–	77.2	73.3	71.6

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derivation/pw1524g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/61000/61000_5000FT_qrh_n1.ps

TO-1 FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude 5000 ft <72211001D>
 Figure 03-01B-81

THRUST SETTING – %N1

REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO-1 FLEX, ENGINE BLEEDS CLOSED

PRESSURE ALTITUDE = 6000 FT

PW1521G-3

OAT (°C)	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
	18	28	38	48	58	68	78
-54	76.5	73.5	70.3	69.3	69.3	69.3	69.3
-50	77.2	74.2	70.9	70.0	70.0	70.0	70.0
-45	78.1	75.0	71.7	70.7	70.7	70.7	70.7
-40	78.9	75.8	72.5	71.5	71.5	71.5	71.5
-35	79.8	76.7	73.3	72.2	72.2	72.2	72.2
-30	80.6	77.5	74.0	73.0	73.0	73.0	73.0
-25	81.4	78.2	74.8	73.7	73.7	73.7	73.7
-20	82.2	79.0	75.6	74.5	74.5	74.5	74.5
-15	83.0	79.8	76.3	75.2	75.2	75.2	75.2
-10	83.8	80.6	77.0	75.9	75.9	75.9	75.9
-5	84.6	81.3	77.8	76.6	76.6	76.6	76.6
0	85.4	82.1	78.5	77.3	77.3	77.3	77.3
5	86.2	82.8	79.2	78.0	78.0	78.0	78.0
10	86.9	83.6	79.9	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7
15	87.7	84.3	80.6	79.4	79.4	79.4	79.4
20	-	85.0	81.3	79.7	79.7	79.7	79.7
25	-	85.8	82.0	78.8	78.8	78.8	78.8
30	-	-	82.7	78.9	77.6	77.6	77.6
35	-	-	83.4	79.6	76.3	76.3	76.3
40	-	-	-	80.2	76.4	75.1	75.1
45	-	-	-	80.9	77.0	73.7	73.7
53	-	-	-	-	78.0	74.1	71.5

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derivation/pw1524g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/61000/61000_6000FT_qrh_n1.ps

TO-1 FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude 6000 ft <72211001D>
Figure 03–01B–82

THRUST SETTING – %N1

REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO-1 FLEX, ENGINE BLEEDS CLOSED

PRESSURE ALTITUDE = 8000 FT

PW1521G-3

OAT (°C)	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
	14	24	34	44	54	64	74
-54	77.5	74.7	71.4	70.2	70.2	70.2	70.2
-50	78.2	75.4	72.0	70.8	70.8	70.8	70.8
-45	79.1	76.2	72.8	71.6	71.6	71.6	71.6
-40	80.0	77.0	73.6	72.4	72.4	72.4	72.4
-35	80.8	77.9	74.4	73.1	73.1	73.1	73.1
-30	81.7	78.7	75.2	73.9	73.9	73.9	73.9
-25	82.5	79.5	76.0	74.7	74.7	74.7	74.7
-20	83.3	80.3	76.7	75.4	75.4	75.4	75.4
-15	84.1	81.1	77.5	76.1	76.1	76.1	76.1
-10	84.9	81.8	78.2	76.8	76.8	76.8	76.8
-5	85.7	82.6	79.0	77.6	77.6	77.6	77.6
0	86.5	83.4	79.7	78.3	78.3	78.3	78.3
5	87.3	84.1	80.4	79.0	79.0	79.0	79.0
10	88.1	84.9	81.2	79.7	79.7	79.7	79.7
15	-	85.6	81.9	80.4	80.4	80.4	80.4
20	-	86.4	82.6	79.7	79.7	79.7	79.7
25	-	-	83.3	79.4	78.7	78.7	78.7
30	-	-	84.0	80.1	77.4	77.4	77.4
35	-	-	-	80.8	76.8	76.1	76.1
40	-	-	-	81.4	77.5	74.6	74.6
45	-	-	-	-	78.1	74.1	73.1
53	-	-	-	-	79.1	75.0	71.0

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derivation/pw1524g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/61000/61000_8000FT_qrh_n1.ps

TO-1 FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude 8000 ft <72211001D>
 Figure 03-01B-83

THRUST SETTING – %N1

REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO-1 FLEX, ENGINE BLEEDS CLOSED

PRESSURE ALTITUDE = 10000 FT

PW1521G-3

OAT (°C)	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
	10	20	30	40	50	60	70
-54	78.5	75.7	72.5	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0
-50	79.2	76.4	73.2	71.6	71.6	71.6	71.6
-45	80.1	77.3	74.0	72.4	72.4	72.4	72.4
-40	81.0	78.1	74.8	73.2	73.2	73.2	73.2
-35	81.8	79.0	75.6	73.9	73.9	73.9	73.9
-30	82.7	79.8	76.4	74.7	74.7	74.7	74.7
-25	83.5	80.6	77.1	75.5	75.5	75.5	75.5
-20	84.3	81.4	77.9	76.2	76.2	76.2	76.2
-15	85.1	82.2	78.7	77.0	77.0	77.0	77.0
-10	86.0	83.0	79.4	77.7	77.7	77.7	77.7
-5	86.8	83.8	80.2	78.4	78.4	78.4	78.4
0	87.5	84.5	80.9	79.2	79.2	79.2	79.2
5	88.3	85.3	81.7	79.9	79.9	79.9	79.9
10	89.1	86.1	82.4	80.6	80.6	80.6	80.6
15	–	86.8	83.1	80.4	80.4	80.4	80.4
20	–	87.6	83.8	80.2	79.5	79.5	79.5
25	–	–	84.5	80.8	78.4	78.4	78.4
30	–	–	85.3	81.5	77.8	77.1	77.1
35	–	–	–	82.2	78.4	75.7	75.7
40	–	–	–	82.8	79.0	75.2	74.3
45	–	–	–	–	79.7	75.8	72.9
53	–	–	–	–	–	76.8	72.9

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derivation/pw1524g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/61000/61000_10000FT_qrh_n1.ps

TO-1 FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude 10000 ft <72211001D>
Figure 03-01B-84

THRUST SETTING – %N1

REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO-1 FLEX, ENGINE BLEEDS CLOSED

PRESSURE ALTITUDE = 12000 FT

PW1521G-3

OAT	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
(°C)	6	16	26	36	46	56	66
-54	79.4	76.8	73.7	71.7	71.7	71.7	71.7
-50	80.1	77.5	74.4	72.3	72.3	72.3	72.3
-45	81.0	78.4	75.2	73.2	73.2	73.2	73.2
-40	81.9	79.2	76.0	74.0	74.0	74.0	74.0
-35	82.8	80.1	76.8	74.7	74.7	74.7	74.7
-30	83.6	80.9	77.6	75.5	75.5	75.5	75.5
-25	84.5	81.7	78.4	76.3	76.3	76.3	76.3
-20	85.3	82.5	79.2	77.0	77.0	77.0	77.0
-15	86.1	83.4	80.0	77.8	77.8	77.8	77.8
-10	87.0	84.2	80.8	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.5
-5	87.8	85.0	81.5	79.3	79.3	79.3	79.3
0	88.6	85.8	82.3	80.0	80.0	80.0	80.0
5	89.4	86.5	83.0	80.7	80.7	80.7	80.7
10	–	87.3	83.8	80.9	80.9	80.9	80.9
15	–	88.1	84.5	80.7	80.3	80.3	80.3
20	–	–	85.2	81.4	79.3	79.3	79.3
25	–	–	86.0	82.1	78.3	78.2	78.2
30	–	–	–	82.8	79.0	76.9	76.9
35	–	–	–	83.5	79.6	75.7	75.4
40	–	–	–	–	80.2	76.3	73.9
45	–	–	–	–	80.9	76.9	73.0
53	–	–	–	–	–	77.9	73.9

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derivation/pw1524g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/61000/61000_12000FT_qrh_n1.ps

TO-1 FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude 12000 ft <72211001D>
Figure 03-01B-85

THRUST SETTING – %N1

REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO-1 FLEX, ENGINE BLEEDS CLOSED

PRESSURE ALTITUDE = 14500 FT

PW1521G-3

OAT (°C)	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
	1	11	21	31	41	51	61
-54	80.5	78.2	75.4	72.5	72.5	72.5	72.5
-50	81.2	78.9	76.1	73.2	73.2	73.2	73.2
-45	82.1	79.8	76.9	74.0	74.0	74.0	74.0
-40	83.0	80.7	77.8	74.8	74.8	74.8	74.8
-35	83.8	81.5	78.6	75.6	75.6	75.6	75.6
-30	84.7	82.4	79.4	76.4	76.4	76.4	76.4
-25	85.6	83.2	80.2	77.1	77.1	77.1	77.1
-20	86.4	84.0	81.0	77.9	77.9	77.9	77.9
-15	87.3	84.9	81.8	78.6	78.6	78.6	78.6
-10	88.1	85.7	82.6	79.4	79.4	79.4	79.4
-5	89.0	86.5	83.4	80.2	80.2	80.2	80.2
0	89.8	87.3	84.2	80.9	80.9	80.9	80.9
5	-	88.1	84.9	81.2	81.2	81.2	81.2
10	-	88.9	85.7	81.8	80.9	80.9	80.9
15	-	-	86.4	82.5	80.4	80.4	80.4
20	-	-	87.2	83.3	79.5	79.5	79.5
25	-	-	-	84.0	80.0	78.2	78.2
30	-	-	-	84.7	80.7	76.7	76.7
35	-	-	-	-	81.3	77.3	75.2
40	-	-	-	-	82.0	78.0	73.9
45	-	-	-	-	-	78.6	74.5
53	-	-	-	-	-	-	75.4

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derivation/pw1524g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/61000/61000_14500FT_qrh_n1.ps

TO-1 FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude 14500 ft <72211001D>
Figure 03–01B–86

PERFORMANCE
Dispatch data – PW1521G-3 <72211001D>

CS300

K. Flexible N1 – TO-1 FLEX – Packs on, anti-ice off – PW1521G-3 <72211001D>

THRUST SETTING – %N1						
REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS						
TO-1 FLEX, PACKS ON, ANTI-ICE OFF						
PRESSURE ALTITUDE = -2000 FT						
PW1521G-3						

OAT (°C)	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
	34	44	54	64	74	84	94
-54	69.4	66.0	63.8	63.8	63.8	63.8	63.8
-50	70.0	66.6	64.4	64.4	64.4	64.4	64.4
-45	70.8	67.3	65.1	65.1	65.1	65.1	65.1
-40	71.5	68.1	65.8	65.8	65.8	65.8	65.8
-35	72.3	68.8	66.5	66.5	66.5	66.5	66.5
-30	73.1	69.5	67.2	67.2	67.2	67.2	67.2
-25	73.8	70.2	67.8	67.8	67.8	67.8	67.8
-20	74.5	70.9	68.5	68.5	68.5	68.5	68.5
-15	75.3	71.6	69.2	69.2	69.2	69.2	69.2
-10	76.0	72.3	69.8	69.8	69.8	69.8	69.8
-5	76.7	73.0	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5
0	77.4	73.7	71.2	71.2	71.2	71.2	71.2
5	78.2	74.3	71.8	71.8	71.8	71.8	71.8
10	78.8	75.0	72.4	72.4	72.4	72.4	72.4
15	79.5	75.7	73.1	73.1	73.1	73.1	73.1
20	80.2	76.3	73.7	73.7	73.7	73.7	73.7
25	80.9	77.0	74.4	74.4	74.4	74.4	74.4
30	81.6	77.6	75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0
35	-	78.2	74.4	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5
40	-	78.9	75.0	72.1	72.1	72.1	72.1
45	-	-	75.6	71.7	70.6	70.6	70.6
53	-	-	76.6	72.6	69.1	68.8	68.8

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derivation/pw1524g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/61100/61100_-2000FT_qrh_n1.ps

TO-1 FLEX – Packs on, anti-ice off – Pressure altitude -2000 ft <72211001D>
 Figure 03-01B-87

THRUST SETTING – %N1

REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO-1 FLEX, PACKS ON, ANTI-ICE OFF

PRESSURE ALTITUDE = Sea Level

PW1521G-3

OAT (°C)	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
	30	40	50	60	70	80	90
-54	71.7	68.2	66.1	66.1	66.1	66.1	66.1
-50	72.3	68.8	66.7	66.7	66.7	66.7	66.7
-45	73.1	69.6	67.4	67.4	67.4	67.4	67.4
-40	73.9	70.4	68.2	68.2	68.2	68.2	68.2
-35	74.7	71.1	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9
-30	75.5	71.9	69.6	69.6	69.6	69.6	69.6
-25	76.3	72.6	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3
-20	77.0	73.3	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0
-15	77.8	74.0	71.7	71.7	71.7	71.7	71.7
-10	78.5	74.8	72.4	72.4	72.4	72.4	72.4
-5	79.3	75.5	73.0	73.0	73.0	73.0	73.0
0	80.0	76.2	73.7	73.7	73.7	73.7	73.7
5	80.8	76.9	74.4	74.4	74.4	74.4	74.4
10	81.5	77.5	75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0
15	82.2	78.2	75.7	75.7	75.7	75.7	75.7
20	82.9	78.9	76.4	76.4	76.4	76.4	76.4
25	83.6	79.6	77.0	77.0	77.0	77.0	77.0
30	84.3	80.2	76.5	76.0	76.0	76.0	76.0
35	-	80.9	77.1	74.6	74.6	74.6	74.6
40	-	81.5	77.7	74.0	73.3	73.3	73.3
45	-	-	78.4	74.5	71.7	71.7	71.7
53	-	-	-	75.5	72.0	69.5	69.5

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/dérivation/pw1524g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/61100/61100_SL_qrh_n1.ps

TO-1 FLEX – Packs on, anti-ice off – Pressure altitude Sea
level <72211001D>
Figure 03–01B–88

THRUST SETTING – %N1

REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO-1 FLEX, PACKS ON, ANTI-ICE OFF

PRESSURE ALTITUDE = 1000 FT

PW1521G-3

OAT (°C)	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
	28	38	48	58	68	78	88
-54	72.3	68.9	66.7	66.7	66.7	66.7	66.7
-50	73.0	69.5	67.3	67.3	67.3	67.3	67.3
-45	73.8	70.3	68.0	68.0	68.0	68.0	68.0
-40	74.6	71.1	68.8	68.8	68.8	68.8	68.8
-35	75.4	71.8	69.5	69.5	69.5	69.5	69.5
-30	76.2	72.6	70.2	70.2	70.2	70.2	70.2
-25	77.0	73.3	70.9	70.9	70.9	70.9	70.9
-20	77.7	74.0	71.6	71.6	71.6	71.6	71.6
-15	78.5	74.8	72.3	72.3	72.3	72.3	72.3
-10	79.2	75.5	73.0	73.0	73.0	73.0	73.0
-5	80.0	76.2	73.7	73.7	73.7	73.7	73.7
0	80.7	76.9	74.4	74.4	74.4	74.4	74.4
5	81.5	77.6	75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0
10	82.2	78.3	75.7	75.7	75.7	75.7	75.7
15	82.9	79.0	76.4	76.4	76.4	76.4	76.4
20	83.6	79.7	77.1	77.1	77.1	77.1	77.1
25	84.3	80.3	77.3	77.3	77.3	77.3	77.3
30	–	81.0	77.1	76.0	76.0	76.0	76.0
35	–	81.7	77.8	74.6	74.6	74.6	74.6
40	–	–	78.4	74.6	73.2	73.2	73.2
45	–	–	79.0	75.2	71.7	71.7	71.7
53	–	–	–	76.2	72.5	69.4	69.4

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derivation/pw1524g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/61100/61100_1000FT_qrh_n1.ps

TO-1 FLEX – Packs on, anti-ice off – Pressure altitude 1000 ft <72211001D>
 Figure 03-01B-89

THRUST SETTING – %N1

REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO-1 FLEX, PACKS ON, ANTI-ICE OFF

PRESSURE ALTITUDE = 2000 FT

PW1521G-3

OAT	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
(°C)	26	36	46	56	66	76	86
-54	73.0	69.6	67.3	67.3	67.3	67.3	67.3
-50	73.6	70.2	67.9	67.9	67.9	67.9	67.9
-45	74.4	71.0	68.6	68.6	68.6	68.6	68.6
-40	75.2	71.7	69.4	69.4	69.4	69.4	69.4
-35	76.0	72.5	70.1	70.1	70.1	70.1	70.1
-30	76.8	73.3	70.8	70.8	70.8	70.8	70.8
-25	77.6	74.0	71.5	71.5	71.5	71.5	71.5
-20	78.4	74.8	72.2	72.2	72.2	72.2	72.2
-15	79.2	75.5	73.0	73.0	73.0	73.0	73.0
-10	79.9	76.2	73.7	73.7	73.7	73.7	73.7
-5	80.7	76.9	74.3	74.3	74.3	74.3	74.3
0	81.4	77.7	75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0
5	82.2	78.4	75.7	75.7	75.7	75.7	75.7
10	82.9	79.1	76.4	76.4	76.4	76.4	76.4
15	83.7	79.8	77.1	77.1	77.1	77.1	77.1
20	84.4	80.5	77.7	77.7	77.7	77.7	77.7
25	85.1	81.1	77.3	77.3	77.3	77.3	77.3
30	-	81.8	77.8	75.9	75.9	75.9	75.9
35	-	82.5	78.4	74.7	74.5	74.5	74.5
40	-	-	79.0	75.3	73.1	73.1	73.1
45	-	-	79.7	75.9	72.0	71.6	71.6
53	-	-	-	76.8	72.9	69.2	69.2

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derivation/pw1521g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/61100/61100_2000FT_qrh_n1.ps

TO-1 FLEX – Packs on, anti-ice off – Pressure altitude 2000 ft <72211001D>
Figure 03-01B-90

THRUST SETTING – %N1

REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO-1 FLEX, PACKS ON, ANTI-ICE OFF

PRESSURE ALTITUDE = 3000 FT

PW1521G-3

OAT (°C)	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
	24	34	44	54	64	74	84
-54	73.6	70.2	67.8	67.8	67.8	67.8	67.8
-50	74.2	70.8	68.4	68.4	68.4	68.4	68.4
-45	75.0	71.6	69.2	69.2	69.2	69.2	69.2
-40	75.9	72.4	69.9	69.9	69.9	69.9	69.9
-35	76.7	73.1	70.7	70.7	70.7	70.7	70.7
-30	77.5	73.9	71.4	71.4	71.4	71.4	71.4
-25	78.3	74.7	72.1	72.1	72.1	72.1	72.1
-20	79.1	75.4	72.8	72.8	72.8	72.8	72.8
-15	79.8	76.2	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5
-10	80.6	76.9	74.2	74.2	74.2	74.2	74.2
-5	81.4	77.6	74.9	74.9	74.9	74.9	74.9
0	82.1	78.3	75.6	75.6	75.6	75.6	75.6
5	82.9	79.0	76.3	76.3	76.3	76.3	76.3
10	83.6	79.8	77.0	77.0	77.0	77.0	77.0
15	84.3	80.5	77.7	77.7	77.7	77.7	77.7
20	85.1	81.2	78.3	78.3	78.3	78.3	78.3
25	–	81.8	77.7	77.2	77.2	77.2	77.2
30	–	82.5	78.4	75.8	75.8	75.8	75.8
35	–	–	79.0	75.2	74.4	74.4	74.4
40	–	–	79.7	75.8	73.0	73.0	73.0
45	–	–	–	76.4	72.6	71.4	71.4
53	–	–	–	77.4	73.5	69.5	69.0

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derivation/pw1524g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/61100/61100_3000FT_qrh_n1.ps

TO-1 FLEX – Packs on, anti-ice off – Pressure altitude 3000 ft <72211001D>
 Figure 03-01B-91

THRUST SETTING – %N1

REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO-1 FLEX, PACKS ON, ANTI-ICE OFF

PRESSURE ALTITUDE = 4000 FT

PW1521G-3

OAT	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
(°C)	22	32	42	52	62	72	82
-54	74.2	70.8	68.3	68.3	68.3	68.3	68.3
-50	74.8	71.4	69.0	69.0	69.0	69.0	69.0
-45	75.7	72.2	69.7	69.7	69.7	69.7	69.7
-40	76.5	73.0	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5
-35	77.3	73.8	71.2	71.2	71.2	71.2	71.2
-30	78.1	74.5	71.9	71.9	71.9	71.9	71.9
-25	78.9	75.3	72.7	72.7	72.7	72.7	72.7
-20	79.7	76.1	73.4	73.4	73.4	73.4	73.4
-15	80.5	76.8	74.1	74.1	74.1	74.1	74.1
-10	81.3	77.5	74.8	74.8	74.8	74.8	74.8
-5	82.0	78.3	75.5	75.5	75.5	75.5	75.5
0	82.8	79.0	76.2	76.2	76.2	76.2	76.2
5	83.6	79.7	76.9	76.9	76.9	76.9	76.9
10	84.3	80.4	77.6	77.6	77.6	77.6	77.6
15	85.0	81.2	78.3	78.3	78.3	78.3	78.3
20	85.8	81.8	78.3	78.3	78.3	78.3	78.3
25	-	82.5	78.3	77.1	77.1	77.1	77.1
30	-	83.2	79.0	75.7	75.7	75.7	75.7
35	-	-	79.6	75.8	74.3	74.3	74.3
40	-	-	80.3	76.4	72.8	72.8	72.8
45	-	-	-	77.0	73.1	71.3	71.3
53	-	-	-	-	74.0	70.0	68.9

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derivation/pw1524g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/61100/61100_4000FT_qrh_n1.ps

TO-1 FLEX – Packs on, anti-ice off – Pressure altitude 4000 ft <72211001D>
 Figure 03–01B–92

THRUST SETTING – %N1

REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO-1 FLEX, PACKS ON, ANTI-ICE OFF

PRESSURE ALTITUDE = 5000 FT

PW1521G-3

OAT (°C)	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
	20	30	40	50	60	70	80
-54	74.7	71.4	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9
-50	75.4	72.0	69.5	69.5	69.5	69.5	69.5
-45	76.3	72.8	70.2	70.2	70.2	70.2	70.2
-40	77.1	73.6	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0
-35	77.9	74.4	71.8	71.8	71.8	71.8	71.8
-30	78.7	75.2	72.5	72.5	72.5	72.5	72.5
-25	79.5	75.9	73.2	73.2	73.2	73.2	73.2
-20	80.3	76.7	74.0	74.0	74.0	74.0	74.0
-15	81.1	77.5	74.7	74.7	74.7	74.7	74.7
-10	81.9	78.2	75.4	75.4	75.4	75.4	75.4
-5	82.7	78.9	76.1	76.1	76.1	76.1	76.1
0	83.4	79.7	76.8	76.8	76.8	76.8	76.8
5	84.2	80.4	77.5	77.5	77.5	77.5	77.5
10	85.0	81.1	78.2	78.2	78.2	78.2	78.2
15	85.7	81.8	78.9	78.9	78.9	78.9	78.9
20	86.4	82.5	78.3	78.2	78.2	78.2	78.2
25	–	83.2	79.0	77.0	77.0	77.0	77.0
30	–	83.9	79.7	75.8	75.6	75.6	75.6
35	–	–	80.3	76.4	74.2	74.2	74.2
40	–	–	81.0	77.0	73.2	72.8	72.8
45	–	–	–	77.6	73.8	71.1	71.1
53	–	–	–	–	74.7	70.8	68.8

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derivation/pw1524g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/61100/61100_5000FT_qrh_n1.ps

TO-1 FLEX – Packs on, anti-ice off – Pressure altitude 5000 ft <72211001D>
 Figure 03-01B-93

THRUST SETTING – %N1

REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS
 TO-1 FLEX, PACKS ON, ANTI-ICE OFF
 PRESSURE ALTITUDE = 6000 FT
PW1521G-3

OAT	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
(°C)	18	28	38	48	58	68	78
-54	75.3	71.9	69.4	69.4	69.4	69.4	69.4
-50	76.0	72.6	70.0	70.0	70.0	70.0	70.0
-45	76.8	73.4	70.8	70.8	70.8	70.8	70.8
-40	77.7	74.2	71.5	71.5	71.5	71.5	71.5
-35	78.5	75.0	72.3	72.3	72.3	72.3	72.3
-30	79.3	75.8	73.0	73.0	73.0	73.0	73.0
-25	80.1	76.5	73.8	73.8	73.8	73.8	73.8
-20	80.9	77.3	74.5	74.5	74.5	74.5	74.5
-15	81.7	78.1	75.2	75.2	75.2	75.2	75.2
-10	82.5	78.8	76.0	76.0	76.0	76.0	76.0
-5	83.3	79.6	76.7	76.7	76.7	76.7	76.7
0	84.1	80.3	77.4	77.4	77.4	77.4	77.4
5	84.8	81.0	78.1	78.1	78.1	78.1	78.1
10	85.6	81.8	78.8	78.8	78.8	78.8	78.8
15	86.3	82.5	79.2	79.2	79.2	79.2	79.2
20	–	83.2	79.1	78.1	78.1	78.1	78.1
25	–	83.9	79.7	76.9	76.9	76.9	76.9
30	–	–	80.4	76.4	75.5	75.5	75.5
35	–	–	81.1	77.0	74.0	74.0	74.0
40	–	–	–	77.6	73.8	72.6	72.6
45	–	–	–	78.2	74.4	71.0	71.0
53	–	–	–	–	75.3	71.5	68.7

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derivation/pw1524g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/61100/61100_6000FT_qrh_n1.ps

TO-1 FLEX – Packs on, anti-ice off – Pressure altitude 6000 ft <72211001D>
 Figure 03-01B-94

THRUST SETTING – %N1

REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO-1 FLEX, PACKS ON, ANTI-ICE OFF

PRESSURE ALTITUDE = 8000 FT

PW1521G-3

OAT (°C)	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
	14	24	34	44	54	64	74
-54	76.4	73.1	70.2	70.2	70.2	70.2	70.2
-50	77.1	73.8	70.9	70.9	70.9	70.9	70.9
-45	77.9	74.6	71.6	71.6	71.6	71.6	71.6
-40	78.8	75.4	72.4	72.4	72.4	72.4	72.4
-35	79.6	76.2	73.2	73.2	73.2	73.2	73.2
-30	80.4	77.0	73.9	73.9	73.9	73.9	73.9
-25	81.3	77.8	74.7	74.7	74.7	74.7	74.7
-20	82.1	78.6	75.4	75.4	75.4	75.4	75.4
-15	82.9	79.3	76.2	76.2	76.2	76.2	76.2
-10	83.7	80.1	76.9	76.9	76.9	76.9	76.9
-5	84.5	80.9	77.6	77.6	77.6	77.6	77.6
0	85.3	81.6	78.3	78.3	78.3	78.3	78.3
5	86.0	82.4	79.1	79.1	79.1	79.1	79.1
10	86.8	83.1	79.8	79.8	79.8	79.8	79.8
15	–	83.8	79.7	78.9	78.9	78.9	78.9
20	–	84.5	80.4	77.9	77.9	77.9	77.9
25	–	–	81.1	77.1	76.6	76.6	76.6
30	–	–	81.7	77.7	75.1	75.1	75.1
35	–	–	–	78.3	74.4	73.6	73.6
40	–	–	–	79.0	75.0	72.0	72.0
45	–	–	–	–	75.6	71.7	70.5
53	–	–	–	–	76.6	72.6	68.5

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derivation/pw1524g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/61100/61100_8000FT_qrh_n1.ps

TO-1 FLEX – Packs on, anti-ice off – Pressure altitude 8000 ft <72211001D>
 Figure 03-01B-95

THRUST SETTING – %N1

REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO-1 FLEX, PACKS ON, ANTI-ICE OFF

PRESSURE ALTITUDE = 10000 FT

PW1521G-3

OAT	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
(°C)	10	20	30	40	50	60	70
-54	77.4	74.1	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0
-50	78.1	74.8	71.6	71.6	71.6	71.6	71.6
-45	79.0	75.6	72.4	72.4	72.4	72.4	72.4
-40	79.8	76.4	73.2	73.2	73.2	73.2	73.2
-35	80.7	77.2	74.0	74.0	74.0	74.0	74.0
-30	81.5	78.0	74.8	74.8	74.8	74.8	74.8
-25	82.3	78.8	75.5	75.5	75.5	75.5	75.5
-20	83.2	79.6	76.3	76.3	76.3	76.3	76.3
-15	84.0	80.4	77.0	77.0	77.0	77.0	77.0
-10	84.8	81.2	77.7	77.7	77.7	77.7	77.7
-5	85.6	81.9	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.5
0	86.4	82.7	79.2	79.2	79.2	79.2	79.2
5	87.2	83.5	79.9	79.9	79.9	79.9	79.9
10	88.0	84.2	80.1	79.5	79.5	79.5	79.5
15	–	84.9	80.8	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7
20	–	85.7	81.5	77.8	77.5	77.5	77.5
25	–	–	82.2	78.4	76.0	76.0	76.0
30	–	–	82.9	79.1	75.3	74.6	74.6
35	–	–	–	79.7	76.0	73.0	73.0
40	–	–	–	80.4	76.6	72.8	71.6
45	–	–	–	–	77.2	73.3	70.1
53	–	–	–	–	–	74.2	70.4

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derivation/pw1524g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/61100/61100_10000FT_qrh_n1.ps

TO-1 FLEX – Packs on, anti-ice off – Pressure altitude 10000 ft <72211001D>
Figure 03-01B-96

THRUST SETTING – %N1

REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO-1 FLEX, PACKS ON, ANTI-ICE OFF

PRESSURE ALTITUDE = 12000 FT

PW1521G-3

OAT (°C)	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
	6	16	26	36	46	56	66
-54	78.3	75.1	71.8	71.8	71.8	71.8	71.8
-50	79.0	75.8	72.4	72.4	72.4	72.4	72.4
-45	79.9	76.7	73.2	73.2	73.2	73.2	73.2
-40	80.8	77.5	74.0	74.0	74.0	74.0	74.0
-35	81.6	78.3	74.8	74.8	74.8	74.8	74.8
-30	82.5	79.2	75.6	75.6	75.6	75.6	75.6
-25	83.3	80.0	76.3	76.3	76.3	76.3	76.3
-20	84.2	80.8	77.1	77.1	77.1	77.1	77.1
-15	85.0	81.5	77.8	77.8	77.8	77.8	77.8
-10	85.8	82.3	78.6	78.6	78.6	78.6	78.6
-5	86.6	83.1	79.3	79.3	79.3	79.3	79.3
0	87.4	83.9	80.0	80.0	80.0	80.0	80.0
5	88.2	84.7	80.8	79.9	79.9	79.9	79.9
10	–	85.4	81.5	79.3	79.3	79.3	79.3
15	–	86.2	82.2	78.4	78.4	78.4	78.4
20	–	–	82.9	78.9	77.0	77.0	77.0
25	–	–	83.6	79.6	75.7	75.7	75.7
30	–	–	–	80.2	76.4	74.1	74.1
35	–	–	–	80.9	77.0	73.1	72.6
40	–	–	–	–	77.6	73.7	71.0
45	–	–	–	–	78.2	74.3	70.3
53	–	–	–	–	–	75.2	71.2

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derivation/pw1524g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/61100/61100_12000FT_qrh_n1.ps

TO-1 FLEX – Packs on, anti-ice off – Pressure altitude 12000 ft <72211001D>
 Figure 03-01B-97

THRUST SETTING – %N1

REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO-1 FLEX, PACKS ON, ANTI-ICE OFF

PRESSURE ALTITUDE = 14500 FT

PW1521G-3

OAT	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
(°C)	1	11	21	31	41	51	61
-54	79.5	76.8	73.2	72.6	72.6	72.6	72.6
-50	80.2	77.5	73.9	73.2	73.2	73.2	73.2
-45	81.1	78.3	74.7	74.0	74.0	74.0	74.0
-40	82.0	79.2	75.5	74.8	74.8	74.8	74.8
-35	82.8	80.0	76.3	75.6	75.6	75.6	75.6
-30	83.7	80.9	77.1	76.4	76.4	76.4	76.4
-25	84.5	81.7	77.9	77.2	77.2	77.2	77.2
-20	85.4	82.5	78.7	78.0	78.0	78.0	78.0
-15	86.2	83.3	79.5	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7
-10	87.1	84.1	80.2	79.5	79.5	79.5	79.5
-5	87.9	84.9	81.0	80.2	80.2	80.2	80.2
0	88.7	85.7	81.7	80.2	80.2	80.2	80.2
5	–	86.5	82.5	79.8	79.8	79.8	79.8
10	–	87.3	83.2	79.2	79.2	79.2	79.2
15	–	–	83.9	79.9	78.2	78.2	78.2
20	–	–	84.7	80.5	76.8	76.8	76.8
25	–	–	–	81.2	77.3	75.2	75.2
30	–	–	–	81.9	77.9	73.9	73.7
35	–	–	–	–	78.6	74.5	72.2
40	–	–	–	–	79.2	75.2	71.1
45	–	–	–	–	–	75.8	71.7
53	–	–	–	–	–	–	72.5

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derivation/pw1524g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/61100/61100_14500FT_qrh_n1.ps

TO-1 FLEX – Packs on, anti-ice off – Pressure altitude 14500 ft <72211001D>
Figure 03-01B-98

L. Flexible N1 – TO-2 FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – PW1521G-3 <72211001D>

THRUST SETTING – %N1							
REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS							
TO-2 FLEX, ENGINE BLEEDS CLOSED							
PRESSURE ALTITUDE = -2000 FT							
PW1521G-3							

OAT (°C)	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
	34	44	54	64	74	84	94
-54	68.1	65.0	63.8	63.8	63.8	63.8	63.8
-50	68.7	65.6	64.4	64.4	64.4	64.4	64.4
-45	69.4	66.3	65.1	65.1	65.1	65.1	65.1
-40	70.2	67.1	65.8	65.8	65.8	65.8	65.8
-35	70.9	67.8	66.5	66.5	66.5	66.5	66.5
-30	71.7	68.5	67.1	67.1	67.1	67.1	67.1
-25	72.4	69.2	67.8	67.8	67.8	67.8	67.8
-20	73.1	69.9	68.5	68.5	68.5	68.5	68.5
-15	73.8	70.6	69.1	69.1	69.1	69.1	69.1
-10	74.5	71.2	69.8	69.8	69.8	69.8	69.8
-5	75.2	71.9	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5
0	75.9	72.6	71.1	71.1	71.1	71.1	71.1
5	76.6	73.2	71.8	71.8	71.8	71.8	71.8
10	77.3	73.9	72.4	72.4	72.4	72.4	72.4
15	78.0	74.6	73.0	73.0	73.0	73.0	73.0
20	78.7	75.2	73.7	73.7	73.7	73.7	73.7
25	79.3	75.8	74.3	74.3	74.3	74.3	74.3
30	80.0	76.5	74.9	74.9	74.9	74.9	74.9
35	—	77.1	75.3	75.3	75.3	75.3	75.3
40	—	77.7	74.0	74.0	74.0	74.0	74.0
45	—	—	74.3	72.7	72.7	72.7	72.7
53	—	—	75.2	71.8	70.9	70.9	70.9

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derivation/pw1524g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/62000/62000_-2000FT_qrh_n1.ps

TO-2 FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude -2000 ft <72211001D>
 Figure 03-01B-99

THRUST SETTING – %N1

REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO-2 FLEX, ENGINE BLEEDS CLOSED

PRESSURE ALTITUDE = Sea Level

PW1521G-3

OAT (°C)	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
	30	40	50	60	70	80	90
-54	70.3	67.2	66.1	66.1	66.1	66.1	66.1
-50	70.9	67.9	66.7	66.7	66.7	66.7	66.7
-45	71.7	68.6	67.4	67.4	67.4	67.4	67.4
-40	72.5	69.4	68.1	68.1	68.1	68.1	68.1
-35	73.2	70.1	68.8	68.8	68.8	68.8	68.8
-30	74.0	70.8	69.5	69.5	69.5	69.5	69.5
-25	74.7	71.6	70.2	70.2	70.2	70.2	70.2
-20	75.5	72.3	70.9	70.9	70.9	70.9	70.9
-15	76.2	73.0	71.6	71.6	71.6	71.6	71.6
-10	76.9	73.7	72.3	72.3	72.3	72.3	72.3
-5	77.7	74.4	73.0	73.0	73.0	73.0	73.0
0	78.4	75.1	73.7	73.7	73.7	73.7	73.7
5	79.1	75.8	74.3	74.3	74.3	74.3	74.3
10	79.8	76.4	75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0
15	80.5	77.1	75.7	75.7	75.7	75.7	75.7
20	81.2	77.8	76.3	76.3	76.3	76.3	76.3
25	81.9	78.4	77.0	77.0	77.0	77.0	77.0
30	82.6	79.1	77.6	77.6	77.6	77.6	77.6
35	-	79.7	76.5	76.5	76.5	76.5	76.5
40	-	80.4	76.7	75.2	75.2	75.2	75.2
45	-	-	77.3	74.0	74.0	74.0	74.0
53	-	-	-	74.9	71.8	71.8	71.8

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derivation/pw1524g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/62000/62000_SL_qrh_n1.ps

TO-2 FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude Sea level <72211001D>
 Figure 03-01B-100

THRUST SETTING – %N1

REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO-2 FLEX, ENGINE BLEEDS CLOSED

PRESSURE ALTITUDE = 1000 FT

PW1521G-3

OAT	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
(°C)	28	38	48	58	68	78	88
-54	70.9	67.8	66.7	66.7	66.7	66.7	66.7
-50	71.5	68.5	67.3	67.3	67.3	67.3	67.3
-45	72.3	69.2	68.0	68.0	68.0	68.0	68.0
-40	73.1	70.0	68.7	68.7	68.7	68.7	68.7
-35	73.9	70.7	69.5	69.5	69.5	69.5	69.5
-30	74.6	71.5	70.2	70.2	70.2	70.2	70.2
-25	75.4	72.2	70.9	70.9	70.9	70.9	70.9
-20	76.1	72.9	71.6	71.6	71.6	71.6	71.6
-15	76.9	73.6	72.3	72.3	72.3	72.3	72.3
-10	77.6	74.3	73.0	73.0	73.0	73.0	73.0
-5	78.3	75.0	73.7	73.7	73.7	73.7	73.7
0	79.1	75.7	74.3	74.3	74.3	74.3	74.3
5	79.8	76.4	75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0
10	80.5	77.1	75.7	75.7	75.7	75.7	75.7
15	81.2	77.8	76.4	76.4	76.4	76.4	76.4
20	81.9	78.5	77.0	77.0	77.0	77.0	77.0
25	82.6	79.1	77.7	77.7	77.7	77.7	77.7
30	–	79.8	77.7	77.7	77.7	77.7	77.7
35	–	80.5	76.8	76.5	76.5	76.5	76.5
40	–	–	77.5	75.2	75.2	75.2	75.2
45	–	–	78.1	74.5	74.0	74.0	74.0
53	–	–	–	75.4	71.8	71.8	71.8

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derivation/pw1524g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/62000/62000_1000FT_qrh_n1.ps

TO-2 FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude 1000 ft <72211001D>
 Figure 03-01B-101

THRUST SETTING – %N1

REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO-2 FLEX, ENGINE BLEEDS CLOSED

PRESSURE ALTITUDE = 2000 FT

PW1521G-3

OAT (°C)	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
	26	36	46	56	66	76	86
-54	71.5	68.4	67.3	67.3	67.3	67.3	67.3
-50	72.2	69.1	67.9	67.9	67.9	67.9	67.9
-45	73.0	69.8	68.6	68.6	68.6	68.6	68.6
-40	73.7	70.6	69.3	69.3	69.3	69.3	69.3
-35	74.5	71.3	70.1	70.1	70.1	70.1	70.1
-30	75.3	72.1	70.8	70.8	70.8	70.8	70.8
-25	76.0	72.8	71.5	71.5	71.5	71.5	71.5
-20	76.8	73.6	72.2	72.2	72.2	72.2	72.2
-15	77.5	74.3	72.9	72.9	72.9	72.9	72.9
-10	78.3	75.0	73.6	73.6	73.6	73.6	73.6
-5	79.0	75.7	74.3	74.3	74.3	74.3	74.3
0	79.8	76.4	75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0
5	80.5	77.1	75.7	75.7	75.7	75.7	75.7
10	81.2	77.8	76.4	76.4	76.4	76.4	76.4
15	81.9	78.5	77.0	77.0	77.0	77.0	77.0
20	82.7	79.2	77.7	77.7	77.7	77.7	77.7
25	83.3	79.8	78.4	78.4	78.4	78.4	78.4
30	-	80.5	77.7	77.7	77.7	77.7	77.7
35	-	81.2	77.6	76.5	76.5	76.5	76.5
40	-	-	78.2	75.2	75.2	75.2	75.2
45	-	-	78.8	75.0	74.0	74.0	74.0
53	-	-	-	75.9	72.0	71.6	71.6

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derivation/pw1524g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/62000/62000_2000FT_qrh_n1.ps

TO-2 FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude 2000 ft <72211001D>
Figure 03-01B-102

THRUST SETTING – %N1

REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO-2 FLEX, ENGINE BLEEDS CLOSED

PRESSURE ALTITUDE = 3000 FT

PW1521G-3

OAT (°C)	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
	24	34	44	54	64	74	84
-54	72.1	69.0	67.8	67.8	67.8	67.8	67.8
-50	72.7	69.7	68.4	68.4	68.4	68.4	68.4
-45	73.5	70.4	69.2	69.2	69.2	69.2	69.2
-40	74.3	71.2	69.9	69.9	69.9	69.9	69.9
-35	75.1	72.0	70.6	70.6	70.6	70.6	70.6
-30	75.9	72.7	71.3	71.3	71.3	71.3	71.3
-25	76.6	73.5	72.1	72.1	72.1	72.1	72.1
-20	77.4	74.2	72.8	72.8	72.8	72.8	72.8
-15	78.2	74.9	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5
-10	78.9	75.6	74.2	74.2	74.2	74.2	74.2
-5	79.7	76.3	74.9	74.9	74.9	74.9	74.9
0	80.4	77.1	75.6	75.6	75.6	75.6	75.6
5	81.1	77.8	76.3	76.3	76.3	76.3	76.3
10	81.8	78.5	77.0	77.0	77.0	77.0	77.0
15	82.6	79.2	77.6	77.6	77.6	77.6	77.6
20	83.3	79.8	78.3	78.3	78.3	78.3	78.3
25	–	80.5	78.8	78.8	78.8	78.8	78.8
30	–	81.2	77.7	77.7	77.7	77.7	77.7
35	–	–	78.2	76.5	76.5	76.5	76.5
40	–	–	78.9	75.2	75.2	75.2	75.2
45	–	–	–	75.6	73.9	73.9	73.9
53	–	–	–	76.6	72.7	71.6	71.6

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derivation/pw1524g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/62000/62000_3000FT_qrh_n1.ps

TO-2 FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude 3000 ft <72211001D>
 Figure 03–01B–103

THRUST SETTING – %N1

REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO-2 FLEX, ENGINE BLEEDS CLOSED

PRESSURE ALTITUDE = 4000 FT

PW1521G-3

OAT (°C)	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
	22	32	42	52	62	72	82
-54	72.6	69.6	68.3	68.3	68.3	68.3	68.3
-50	73.3	70.2	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9
-45	74.1	71.0	69.7	69.7	69.7	69.7	69.7
-40	74.9	71.8	70.4	70.4	70.4	70.4	70.4
-35	75.7	72.6	71.2	71.2	71.2	71.2	71.2
-30	76.5	73.3	71.9	71.9	71.9	71.9	71.9
-25	77.2	74.1	72.6	72.6	72.6	72.6	72.6
-20	78.0	74.8	73.3	73.3	73.3	73.3	73.3
-15	78.8	75.5	74.1	74.1	74.1	74.1	74.1
-10	79.5	76.3	74.8	74.8	74.8	74.8	74.8
-5	80.3	77.0	75.5	75.5	75.5	75.5	75.5
0	81.0	77.7	76.2	76.2	76.2	76.2	76.2
5	81.8	78.4	76.9	76.9	76.9	76.9	76.9
10	82.5	79.1	77.6	77.6	77.6	77.6	77.6
15	83.2	79.8	78.2	78.2	78.2	78.2	78.2
20	83.9	80.5	78.9	78.9	78.9	78.9	78.9
25	-	81.2	78.8	78.8	78.8	78.8	78.8
30	-	81.9	78.3	77.7	77.7	77.7	77.7
35	-	-	78.9	76.4	76.4	76.4	76.4
40	-	-	79.6	75.7	75.2	75.2	75.2
45	-	-	-	76.3	73.8	73.8	73.8
53	-	-	-	-	73.3	71.5	71.5

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derivation/pw1524g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/62000/62000_4000FT_qrh_n1.ps

TO-2 FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude 4000 ft <72211001D>
Figure 03-01B-104

THRUST SETTING – %N1

REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO-2 FLEX, ENGINE BLEEDS CLOSED

PRESSURE ALTITUDE = 5000 FT

PW1521G-3

OAT	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
(°C)	20	30	40	50	60	70	80
-54	73.2	70.2	68.8	68.8	68.8	68.8	68.8
-50	73.8	70.8	69.5	69.5	69.5	69.5	69.5
-45	74.7	71.6	70.2	70.2	70.2	70.2	70.2
-40	75.5	72.4	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0
-35	76.3	73.2	71.7	71.7	71.7	71.7	71.7
-30	77.0	73.9	72.5	72.5	72.5	72.5	72.5
-25	77.8	74.7	73.2	73.2	73.2	73.2	73.2
-20	78.6	75.4	73.9	73.9	73.9	73.9	73.9
-15	79.4	76.2	74.6	74.6	74.6	74.6	74.6
-10	80.1	76.9	75.3	75.3	75.3	75.3	75.3
-5	80.9	77.6	76.0	76.0	76.0	76.0	76.0
0	81.6	78.4	76.8	76.8	76.8	76.8	76.8
5	82.4	79.1	77.5	77.5	77.5	77.5	77.5
10	83.1	79.8	78.2	78.2	78.2	78.2	78.2
15	83.8	80.5	78.8	78.8	78.8	78.8	78.8
20	84.6	81.2	79.5	79.5	79.5	79.5	79.5
25	–	81.9	78.8	78.8	78.8	78.8	78.8
30	–	82.5	79.0	77.6	77.6	77.6	77.6
35	–	–	79.6	76.3	76.3	76.3	76.3
40	–	–	80.2	76.4	75.1	75.1	75.1
45	–	–	–	77.0	73.8	73.8	73.8
53	–	–	–	–	74.1	71.6	71.6

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derivation/pw1524g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/62000/62000_5000FT_qrh_n1.ps

TO-2 FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude 5000 ft <72211001D>
 Figure 03–01B–105

THRUST SETTING – %N1

REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO-2 FLEX, ENGINE BLEEDS CLOSED

PRESSURE ALTITUDE = 6000 FT

PW1521G-3

OAT (°C)	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
	18	28	38	48	58	68	78
-54	73.7	70.8	69.3	69.3	69.3	69.3	69.3
-50	74.4	71.4	70.0	70.0	70.0	70.0	70.0
-45	75.2	72.2	70.7	70.7	70.7	70.7	70.7
-40	76.0	73.0	71.5	71.5	71.5	71.5	71.5
-35	76.8	73.8	72.2	72.2	72.2	72.2	72.2
-30	77.6	74.6	73.0	73.0	73.0	73.0	73.0
-25	78.4	75.3	73.7	73.7	73.7	73.7	73.7
-20	79.2	76.1	74.5	74.5	74.5	74.5	74.5
-15	79.9	76.8	75.2	75.2	75.2	75.2	75.2
-10	80.7	77.6	75.9	75.9	75.9	75.9	75.9
-5	81.5	78.3	76.6	76.6	76.6	76.6	76.6
0	82.2	79.0	77.3	77.3	77.3	77.3	77.3
5	83.0	79.7	78.0	78.0	78.0	78.0	78.0
10	83.7	80.5	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7
15	84.4	81.2	79.4	79.4	79.4	79.4	79.4
20	-	81.9	79.7	79.7	79.7	79.7	79.7
25	-	82.6	79.0	78.8	78.8	78.8	78.8
30	-	-	79.6	77.6	77.6	77.6	77.6
35	-	-	80.3	76.5	76.3	76.3	76.3
40	-	-	-	77.1	75.1	75.1	75.1
45	-	-	-	77.7	73.9	73.7	73.7
53	-	-	-	-	74.8	71.5	71.5

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derivation/pw1524g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/62000/62000_6000FT_qrh_n1.ps

TO-2 FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude 6000 ft <72211001D>
Figure 03-01B-106

THRUST SETTING – %N1

REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO-2 FLEX, ENGINE BLEEDS CLOSED

PRESSURE ALTITUDE = 8000 FT

PW1521G-3

OAT	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
(°C)	14	24	34	44	54	64	74
-54	74.7	71.9	70.2	70.2	70.2	70.2	70.2
-50	75.4	72.6	70.8	70.8	70.8	70.8	70.8
-45	76.2	73.4	71.6	71.6	71.6	71.6	71.6
-40	77.0	74.2	72.4	72.4	72.4	72.4	72.4
-35	77.8	75.0	73.1	73.1	73.1	73.1	73.1
-30	78.6	75.8	73.9	73.9	73.9	73.9	73.9
-25	79.4	76.5	74.7	74.7	74.7	74.7	74.7
-20	80.2	77.3	75.4	75.4	75.4	75.4	75.4
-15	81.0	78.1	76.1	76.1	76.1	76.1	76.1
-10	81.8	78.8	76.8	76.8	76.8	76.8	76.8
-5	82.5	79.6	77.6	77.6	77.6	77.6	77.6
0	83.3	80.3	78.3	78.3	78.3	78.3	78.3
5	84.0	81.0	79.0	79.0	79.0	79.0	79.0
10	84.8	81.8	79.7	79.7	79.7	79.7	79.7
15	–	82.5	80.4	80.4	80.4	80.4	80.4
20	–	83.2	79.7	79.7	79.7	79.7	79.7
25	–	–	80.1	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7
30	–	–	80.8	77.4	77.4	77.4	77.4
35	–	–	–	77.6	76.1	76.1	76.1
40	–	–	–	78.2	74.6	74.6	74.6
45	–	–	–	–	74.8	73.1	73.1
53	–	–	–	–	75.8	71.8	70.7

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derivation/pw1524g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/62000/62000_8000FT_qrh_n1.ps

TO-2 FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude 8000 ft <72211001D>
 Figure 03–01B–107

THRUST SETTING – %N1

REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO-2 FLEX, ENGINE BLEEDS CLOSED

PRESSURE ALTITUDE = 10000 FT

PW1521G-3

OAT (°C)	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
10	20	30	40	50	60	70	
-54	75.6	73.0	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0
-50	76.3	73.6	71.6	71.6	71.6	71.6	71.6
-45	77.1	74.5	72.4	72.4	72.4	72.4	72.4
-40	78.0	75.3	73.2	73.2	73.2	73.2	73.2
-35	78.8	76.1	73.9	73.9	73.9	73.9	73.9
-30	79.6	76.9	74.7	74.7	74.7	74.7	74.7
-25	80.4	77.7	75.5	75.5	75.5	75.5	75.5
-20	81.2	78.4	76.2	76.2	76.2	76.2	76.2
-15	82.0	79.2	77.0	77.0	77.0	77.0	77.0
-10	82.8	80.0	77.7	77.7	77.7	77.7	77.7
-5	83.5	80.7	78.4	78.4	78.4	78.4	78.4
0	84.3	81.5	79.2	79.2	79.2	79.2	79.2
5	85.1	82.2	79.9	79.9	79.9	79.9	79.9
10	85.8	82.9	80.6	80.6	80.6	80.6	80.6
15	-	83.7	80.4	80.4	80.4	80.4	80.4
20	-	84.4	80.7	79.5	79.5	79.5	79.5
25	-	-	81.4	78.4	78.4	78.4	78.4
30	-	-	82.1	78.3	77.1	77.1	77.1
35	-	-	-	79.0	75.7	75.7	75.7
40	-	-	-	79.6	75.8	74.3	74.3
45	-	-	-	-	76.4	72.9	72.9
53	-	-	-	-	-	73.5	70.5

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derivation/pw1524g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/62000/62000_10000FT_qrh_n1.ps

TO-2 FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude 10000 ft <72211001D>
Figure 03–01B–108

THRUST SETTING – %N1

REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO-2 FLEX, ENGINE BLEEDS CLOSED

PRESSURE ALTITUDE = 12000 FT

PW1521G-3

OAT	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
(°C)	6	16	26	36	46	56	66
-54	76.5	74.0	71.7	71.7	71.7	71.7	71.7
-50	77.1	74.7	72.3	72.3	72.3	72.3	72.3
-45	78.0	75.5	73.2	73.2	73.2	73.2	73.2
-40	78.8	76.4	74.0	74.0	74.0	74.0	74.0
-35	79.7	77.2	74.7	74.7	74.7	74.7	74.7
-30	80.5	78.0	75.5	75.5	75.5	75.5	75.5
-25	81.3	78.8	76.3	76.3	76.3	76.3	76.3
-20	82.1	79.6	77.0	77.0	77.0	77.0	77.0
-15	82.9	80.3	77.8	77.8	77.8	77.8	77.8
-10	83.7	81.1	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.5
-5	84.5	81.9	79.3	79.3	79.3	79.3	79.3
0	85.3	82.7	80.0	80.0	80.0	80.0	80.0
5	86.0	83.4	80.7	80.7	80.7	80.7	80.7
10	–	84.2	80.9	80.9	80.9	80.9	80.9
15	–	84.9	81.4	80.3	80.3	80.3	80.3
20	–	–	82.1	79.3	79.3	79.3	79.3
25	–	–	82.8	79.0	78.2	78.2	78.2
30	–	–	–	79.6	76.9	76.9	76.9
35	–	–	–	80.3	76.4	75.4	75.4
40	–	–	–	–	77.0	73.9	73.9
45	–	–	–	–	77.6	73.7	72.3
53	–	–	–	–	–	74.6	70.6

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derivation/pw1524g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/62000/62000_12000FT_qrh_n1.ps

TO-2 FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude 12000 ft <72211001D>
 Figure 03-01B-109

THRUST SETTING – %N1

REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO-2 FLEX, ENGINE BLEEDS CLOSED

PRESSURE ALTITUDE = 14500 FT

PW1521G-3

OAT (°C)	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
	1	11	21	31	41	51	61
-54	77.4	75.3	72.7	72.5	72.5	72.5	72.5
-50	78.2	76.0	73.3	73.2	73.2	73.2	73.2
-45	79.0	76.9	74.2	74.0	74.0	74.0	74.0
-40	79.9	77.7	75.0	74.8	74.8	74.8	74.8
-35	80.7	78.5	75.8	75.6	75.6	75.6	75.6
-30	81.5	79.3	76.6	76.4	76.4	76.4	76.4
-25	82.4	80.2	77.3	77.1	77.1	77.1	77.1
-20	83.2	81.0	78.1	77.9	77.9	77.9	77.9
-15	84.0	81.8	78.9	78.6	78.6	78.6	78.6
-10	84.8	82.5	79.6	79.4	79.4	79.4	79.4
-5	85.6	83.3	80.4	80.2	80.2	80.2	80.2
0	86.4	84.1	81.1	80.9	80.9	80.9	80.9
5	-	84.9	81.9	81.2	81.2	81.2	81.2
10	-	85.6	82.6	80.9	80.9	80.9	80.9
15	-	-	83.3	80.4	80.4	80.4	80.4
20	-	-	84.1	80.1	79.5	79.5	79.5
25	-	-	-	80.8	78.2	78.2	78.2
30	-	-	-	81.5	77.5	76.7	76.7
35	-	-	-	-	78.1	75.2	75.2
40	-	-	-	-	78.8	74.7	73.7
45	-	-	-	-	-	75.3	72.2
53	-	-	-	-	-	-	72.1

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derivation/pw1524g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/62000/62000_14500FT_qrh_n1.ps

TO-2 FLEX – Engine bleeds closed – Pressure altitude 14500 ft <72211001D>
Figure 03-01B-110

M. Flexible N1 – TO-2 FLEX – Packs on, anti-ice off – PW1521G-3 <72211001D>

THRUST SETTING – %N1

REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO-2 FLEX, PACKS ON, ANTI-ICE OFF

PRESSURE ALTITUDE = -2000 FT

PW1521G-3

OAT (°C)	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
	34	44	54	64	74	84	94
-54	66.7	63.8	63.8	63.8	63.8	63.8	63.8
-50	67.3	64.4	64.4	64.4	64.4	64.4	64.4
-45	68.1	65.1	65.1	65.1	65.1	65.1	65.1
-40	68.8	65.8	65.8	65.8	65.8	65.8	65.8
-35	69.5	66.5	66.5	66.5	66.5	66.5	66.5
-30	70.3	67.2	67.2	67.2	67.2	67.2	67.2
-25	71.0	67.8	67.8	67.8	67.8	67.8	67.8
-20	71.7	68.5	68.5	68.5	68.5	68.5	68.5
-15	72.4	69.2	69.2	69.2	69.2	69.2	69.2
-10	73.1	69.8	69.8	69.8	69.8	69.8	69.8
-5	73.8	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5
0	74.5	71.2	71.2	71.2	71.2	71.2	71.2
5	75.2	71.8	71.8	71.8	71.8	71.8	71.8
10	75.8	72.4	72.4	72.4	72.4	72.4	72.4
15	76.5	73.1	73.1	73.1	73.1	73.1	73.1
20	77.2	73.7	73.7	73.7	73.7	73.7	73.7
25	77.8	74.4	74.4	74.4	74.4	74.4	74.4
30	78.5	75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0
35	–	75.2	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5
40	–	75.8	72.1	72.1	72.1	72.1	72.1
45	–	–	72.0	70.6	70.6	70.6	70.6
53	–	–	72.9	69.0	68.8	68.8	68.8

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derivation/pw1524g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/62100/62100_-2000FT_qrh_n1.ps

TO-2 FLEX – Packs on, anti-ice off – Pressure altitude -2000 ft <72211001D>
 Figure 03-01B-111

THRUST SETTING – %N1

REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO-2 FLEX, PACKS ON, ANTI-ICE OFF

PRESSURE ALTITUDE = Sea Level

PW1521G-3

OAT (°C)	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
	30	40	50	60	70	80	90
-54	68.9	66.1	66.1	66.1	66.1	66.1	66.1
-50	69.6	66.7	66.7	66.7	66.7	66.7	66.7
-45	70.3	67.4	67.4	67.4	67.4	67.4	67.4
-40	71.1	68.2	68.2	68.2	68.2	68.2	68.2
-35	71.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9
-30	72.6	69.6	69.6	69.6	69.6	69.6	69.6
-25	73.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3	70.3
-20	74.1	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0
-15	74.8	71.7	71.7	71.7	71.7	71.7	71.7
-10	75.5	72.4	72.4	72.4	72.4	72.4	72.4
-5	76.2	73.0	73.0	73.0	73.0	73.0	73.0
0	77.0	73.7	73.7	73.7	73.7	73.7	73.7
5	77.7	74.4	74.4	74.4	74.4	74.4	74.4
10	78.3	75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0
15	79.0	75.7	75.7	75.7	75.7	75.7	75.7
20	79.7	76.4	76.4	76.4	76.4	76.4	76.4
25	80.4	77.0	77.0	77.0	77.0	77.0	77.0
30	81.1	77.2	76.0	76.0	76.0	76.0	76.0
35	–	77.8	74.6	74.6	74.6	74.6	74.6
40	–	78.5	74.6	73.3	73.3	73.3	73.3
45	–	–	75.2	71.7	71.7	71.7	71.7
53	–	–	–	72.3	69.5	69.5	69.5

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derivation/pw1524g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/62100/62100_SL_qrh_n1.ps

TO-2 FLEX – Packs on, anti-ice off – Pressure altitude Sea
level <72211001D>
Figure 03-01B-112

THRUST SETTING – %N1

REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO-2 FLEX, PACKS ON, ANTI-ICE OFF

PRESSURE ALTITUDE = 1000 FT

PW1521G-3

OAT (°C)	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
	28	38	48	58	68	78	88
-54	69.6	66.7	66.7	66.7	66.7	66.7	66.7
-50	70.2	67.3	67.3	67.3	67.3	67.3	67.3
-45	71.0	68.0	68.0	68.0	68.0	68.0	68.0
-40	71.8	68.8	68.8	68.8	68.8	68.8	68.8
-35	72.5	69.5	69.5	69.5	69.5	69.5	69.5
-30	73.3	70.2	70.2	70.2	70.2	70.2	70.2
-25	74.0	70.9	70.9	70.9	70.9	70.9	70.9
-20	74.8	71.6	71.6	71.6	71.6	71.6	71.6
-15	75.5	72.3	72.3	72.3	72.3	72.3	72.3
-10	76.2	73.0	73.0	73.0	73.0	73.0	73.0
-5	76.9	73.7	73.7	73.7	73.7	73.7	73.7
0	77.7	74.4	74.4	74.4	74.4	74.4	74.4
5	78.4	75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0
10	79.1	75.7	75.7	75.7	75.7	75.7	75.7
15	79.8	76.4	76.4	76.4	76.4	76.4	76.4
20	80.5	77.1	77.1	77.1	77.1	77.1	77.1
25	81.1	77.3	77.3	77.3	77.3	77.3	77.3
30	–	77.9	76.0	76.0	76.0	76.0	76.0
35	–	78.6	74.7	74.6	74.6	74.6	74.6
40	–	–	75.3	73.2	73.2	73.2	73.2
45	–	–	75.9	72.1	71.7	71.7	71.7
53	–	–	–	73.0	69.4	69.4	69.4

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derivative/pw1524g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/62100/62100_1000FT_qrh_n1.ps

TO-2 FLEX – Packs on, anti-ice off – Pressure altitude 1000 ft <72211001D>
 Figure 03–01B–113

THRUST SETTING – %N1

REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO-2 FLEX, PACKS ON, ANTI-ICE OFF

PRESSURE ALTITUDE = 2000 FT

PW1521G–3

OAT (°C)	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
	26	36	46	56	66	76	86
-54	70.2	67.3	67.3	67.3	67.3	67.3	67.3
-50	70.8	67.9	67.9	67.9	67.9	67.9	67.9
-45	71.6	68.6	68.6	68.6	68.6	68.6	68.6
-40	72.4	69.4	69.4	69.4	69.4	69.4	69.4
-35	73.2	70.1	70.1	70.1	70.1	70.1	70.1
-30	73.9	70.8	70.8	70.8	70.8	70.8	70.8
-25	74.7	71.5	71.5	71.5	71.5	71.5	71.5
-20	75.4	72.2	72.2	72.2	72.2	72.2	72.2
-15	76.2	73.0	73.0	73.0	73.0	73.0	73.0
-10	76.9	73.7	73.7	73.7	73.7	73.7	73.7
-5	77.6	74.3	74.3	74.3	74.3	74.3	74.3
0	78.4	75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0	75.0
5	79.1	75.7	75.7	75.7	75.7	75.7	75.7
10	79.8	76.4	76.4	76.4	76.4	76.4	76.4
15	80.5	77.1	77.1	77.1	77.1	77.1	77.1
20	81.2	77.7	77.7	77.7	77.7	77.7	77.7
25	81.9	78.0	77.3	77.3	77.3	77.3	77.3
30	–	78.7	75.9	75.9	75.9	75.9	75.9
35	–	79.3	75.3	74.5	74.5	74.5	74.5
40	–	–	75.9	73.1	73.1	73.1	73.1
45	–	–	76.5	72.7	71.6	71.6	71.6
53	–	–	–	73.6	69.8	69.2	69.2

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derlvalton/pw1524g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/62100/62100_2000FT_qrh_n1.ps

TO-2 FLEX – Packs on, anti-ice off – Pressure altitude 2000 ft <72211001D>
Figure 03–01B–114

THRUST SETTING – %N1

REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO-2 FLEX, PACKS ON, ANTI-ICE OFF

PRESSURE ALTITUDE = 3000 FT

PW1521G-3

OAT (°C)	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
	24	34	44	54	64	74	84
-54	70.8	67.8	67.8	67.8	67.8	67.8	67.8
-50	71.4	68.4	68.4	68.4	68.4	68.4	68.4
-45	72.2	69.2	69.2	69.2	69.2	69.2	69.2
-40	73.0	69.9	69.9	69.9	69.9	69.9	69.9
-35	73.8	70.7	70.7	70.7	70.7	70.7	70.7
-30	74.6	71.4	71.4	71.4	71.4	71.4	71.4
-25	75.3	72.1	72.1	72.1	72.1	72.1	72.1
-20	76.1	72.8	72.8	72.8	72.8	72.8	72.8
-15	76.8	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5
-10	77.6	74.2	74.2	74.2	74.2	74.2	74.2
-5	78.3	74.9	74.9	74.9	74.9	74.9	74.9
0	79.0	75.6	75.6	75.6	75.6	75.6	75.6
5	79.8	76.3	76.3	76.3	76.3	76.3	76.3
10	80.5	77.0	77.0	77.0	77.0	77.0	77.0
15	81.2	77.7	77.7	77.7	77.7	77.7	77.7
20	81.9	78.3	78.3	78.3	78.3	78.3	78.3
25	–	78.7	77.2	77.2	77.2	77.2	77.2
30	–	79.3	75.8	75.8	75.8	75.8	75.8
35	–	–	75.9	74.4	74.4	74.4	74.4
40	–	–	76.5	73.0	73.0	73.0	73.0
45	–	–	–	73.3	71.4	71.4	71.4
53	–	–	–	74.2	70.3	69.0	69.0

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derivation/pw1524g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/62100/62100_3000FT_qrh_n1.ps

TO-2 FLEX – Packs on, anti-ice off – Pressure altitude 3000 ft <72211001D>
 Figure 03-01B-115

THRUST SETTING – %N1

REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO–2 FLEX, PACKS ON, ANTI–ICE OFF

PRESSURE ALTITUDE = 4000 FT

PW1521G–3

OAT (°C)	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
	22	32	42	52	62	72	82
-54	71.4	68.3	68.3	68.3	68.3	68.3	68.3
-50	72.0	69.0	69.0	69.0	69.0	69.0	69.0
-45	72.8	69.7	69.7	69.7	69.7	69.7	69.7
-40	73.6	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5	70.5
-35	74.4	71.2	71.2	71.2	71.2	71.2	71.2
-30	75.2	71.9	71.9	71.9	71.9	71.9	71.9
-25	76.0	72.7	72.7	72.7	72.7	72.7	72.7
-20	76.7	73.4	73.4	73.4	73.4	73.4	73.4
-15	77.5	74.1	74.1	74.1	74.1	74.1	74.1
-10	78.2	74.8	74.8	74.8	74.8	74.8	74.8
-5	79.0	75.5	75.5	75.5	75.5	75.5	75.5
0	79.7	76.2	76.2	76.2	76.2	76.2	76.2
5	80.4	76.9	76.9	76.9	76.9	76.9	76.9
10	81.2	77.6	77.6	77.6	77.6	77.6	77.6
15	81.9	78.3	78.3	78.3	78.3	78.3	78.3
20	82.6	78.7	78.3	78.3	78.3	78.3	78.3
25	–	79.3	77.1	77.1	77.1	77.1	77.1
30	–	80.0	75.9	75.7	75.7	75.7	75.7
35	–	–	76.6	74.3	74.3	74.3	74.3
40	–	–	77.2	73.3	72.8	72.8	72.8
45	–	–	–	73.9	71.3	71.3	71.3
53	–	–	–	–	70.8	68.9	68.9

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derlvalton/pw1524g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/62100/62100_4000FT_qrh_n1.ps

TO–2 FLEX – Packs on, anti–ice off – Pressure altitude 4000 ft <72211001D>
Figure 03–01B–116

THRUST SETTING – %N1

REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO-2 FLEX, PACKS ON, ANTI-ICE OFF

PRESSURE ALTITUDE = 5000 FT

PW1521G-3

OAT (°C)	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
	20	30	40	50	60	70	80
-54	72.0	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9	68.9
-50	72.6	69.5	69.5	69.5	69.5	69.5	69.5
-45	73.4	70.2	70.2	70.2	70.2	70.2	70.2
-40	74.2	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0
-35	75.0	71.8	71.8	71.8	71.8	71.8	71.8
-30	75.8	72.5	72.5	72.5	72.5	72.5	72.5
-25	76.6	73.2	73.2	73.2	73.2	73.2	73.2
-20	77.3	74.0	74.0	74.0	74.0	74.0	74.0
-15	78.1	74.7	74.7	74.7	74.7	74.7	74.7
-10	78.8	75.4	75.4	75.4	75.4	75.4	75.4
-5	79.6	76.1	76.1	76.1	76.1	76.1	76.1
0	80.3	76.8	76.8	76.8	76.8	76.8	76.8
5	81.1	77.5	77.5	77.5	77.5	77.5	77.5
10	81.8	78.2	78.2	78.2	78.2	78.2	78.2
15	82.5	78.9	78.9	78.9	78.9	78.9	78.9
20	83.2	79.4	78.2	78.2	78.2	78.2	78.2
25	–	80.0	77.0	77.0	77.0	77.0	77.0
30	–	80.7	76.6	75.6	75.6	75.6	75.6
35	–	–	77.3	74.2	74.2	74.2	74.2
40	–	–	77.9	73.9	72.8	72.8	72.8
45	–	–	–	74.5	71.1	71.1	71.1
53	–	–	–	–	71.5	68.8	68.8

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derivation/pw1524g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/62100/62100_5000FT_qrh_n1.ps

TO-2 FLEX – Packs on, anti-ice off – Pressure altitude 5000 ft <72211001D>
 Figure 03–01B–117

THRUST SETTING – %N1

REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO-2 FLEX, PACKS ON, ANTI-ICE OFF

PRESSURE ALTITUDE = 6000 FT

PW1521G-3

OAT (°C)	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
	18	28	38	48	58	68	78
-54	72.5	69.4	69.4	69.4	69.4	69.4	69.4
-50	73.2	70.0	70.0	70.0	70.0	70.0	70.0
-45	74.0	70.8	70.8	70.8	70.8	70.8	70.8
-40	74.8	71.5	71.5	71.5	71.5	71.5	71.5
-35	75.6	72.3	72.3	72.3	72.3	72.3	72.3
-30	76.4	73.0	73.0	73.0	73.0	73.0	73.0
-25	77.1	73.8	73.8	73.8	73.8	73.8	73.8
-20	77.9	74.5	74.5	74.5	74.5	74.5	74.5
-15	78.7	75.2	75.2	75.2	75.2	75.2	75.2
-10	79.4	76.0	76.0	76.0	76.0	76.0	76.0
-5	80.2	76.7	76.7	76.7	76.7	76.7	76.7
0	80.9	77.4	77.4	77.4	77.4	77.4	77.4
5	81.7	78.1	78.1	78.1	78.1	78.1	78.1
10	82.4	78.8	78.8	78.8	78.8	78.8	78.8
15	83.1	79.3	79.2	79.2	79.2	79.2	79.2
20	–	80.0	78.1	78.1	78.1	78.1	78.1
25	–	80.7	76.9	76.9	76.9	76.9	76.9
30	–	–	77.3	75.5	75.5	75.5	75.5
35	–	–	78.0	74.0	74.0	74.0	74.0
40	–	–	–	74.5	72.6	72.6	72.6
45	–	–	–	75.1	71.3	71.0	71.0
53	–	–	–	–	72.2	68.7	68.7

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derivation/pw1524g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/62100/62100_6000FT_qrh_n1.ps

TO-2 FLEX – Packs on, anti-ice off – Pressure altitude 6000 ft <72211001D>
Figure 03-01B-118

THRUST SETTING – %N1

REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO-2 FLEX, PACKS ON, ANTI-ICE OFF

PRESSURE ALTITUDE = 8000 FT

PW1521G-3

OAT (°C)	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
	14	24	34	44	54	64	74
-54	73.5	70.3	70.2	70.2	70.2	70.2	70.2
-50	74.2	71.0	70.9	70.9	70.9	70.9	70.9
-45	75.0	71.8	71.6	71.6	71.6	71.6	71.6
-40	75.8	72.5	72.4	72.4	72.4	72.4	72.4
-35	76.7	73.3	73.2	73.2	73.2	73.2	73.2
-30	77.5	74.1	73.9	73.9	73.9	73.9	73.9
-25	78.2	74.8	74.7	74.7	74.7	74.7	74.7
-20	79.0	75.6	75.4	75.4	75.4	75.4	75.4
-15	79.8	76.3	76.2	76.2	76.2	76.2	76.2
-10	80.6	77.1	76.9	76.9	76.9	76.9	76.9
-5	81.3	77.8	77.6	77.6	77.6	77.6	77.6
0	82.1	78.5	78.3	78.3	78.3	78.3	78.3
5	82.8	79.2	79.1	79.1	79.1	79.1	79.1
10	83.6	80.0	79.8	79.8	79.8	79.8	79.8
15	–	80.7	78.9	78.9	78.9	78.9	78.9
20	–	81.3	77.9	77.9	77.9	77.9	77.9
25	–	–	77.9	76.6	76.6	76.6	76.6
30	–	–	78.6	75.1	75.1	75.1	75.1
35	–	–	–	75.2	73.6	73.6	73.6
40	–	–	–	75.8	72.0	72.0	72.0
45	–	–	–	–	72.4	70.5	70.5
53	–	–	–	–	73.3	69.3	68.0

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derivation/pw1524g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/62100/62100_8000FT_qrh_n1.ps

TO-2 FLEX – Packs on, anti-ice off – Pressure altitude 8000 ft <72211001D>

Figure 03-01B-119

THRUST SETTING – %N1

REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO-2 FLEX, PACKS ON, ANTI-ICE OFF

PRESSURE ALTITUDE = 10000 FT

PW1521G–3

OAT (°C)	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
	10	20	30	40	50	60	70
-54	74.5	71.3	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0
-50	75.2	72.0	71.6	71.6	71.6	71.6	71.6
-45	76.0	72.8	72.4	72.4	72.4	72.4	72.4
-40	76.9	73.5	73.2	73.2	73.2	73.2	73.2
-35	77.7	74.3	74.0	74.0	74.0	74.0	74.0
-30	78.5	75.1	74.8	74.8	74.8	74.8	74.8
-25	79.3	75.9	75.5	75.5	75.5	75.5	75.5
-20	80.1	76.6	76.3	76.3	76.3	76.3	76.3
-15	80.9	77.4	77.0	77.0	77.0	77.0	77.0
-10	81.7	78.1	77.7	77.7	77.7	77.7	77.7
-5	82.4	78.9	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.5	78.5
0	83.2	79.6	79.2	79.2	79.2	79.2	79.2
5	84.0	80.3	79.9	79.9	79.9	79.9	79.9
10	84.7	81.1	79.5	79.5	79.5	79.5	79.5
15	–	81.8	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7
20	–	82.5	78.4	77.5	77.5	77.5	77.5
25	–	–	79.1	76.0	76.0	76.0	76.0
30	–	–	79.7	75.9	74.6	74.6	74.6
35	–	–	–	76.5	73.0	73.0	73.0
40	–	–	–	77.1	73.3	71.6	71.6
45	–	–	–	–	73.9	70.1	70.1
53	–	–	–	–	–	70.9	67.7

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derivation/pw1524g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/62100/62100_10000FT_qrh_n1.ps

TO-2 FLEX – Packs on, anti-ice off – Pressure altitude 10000 ft <72211001D>
Figure 03–01B–120

THRUST SETTING – %N1

REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO-2 FLEX, PACKS ON, ANTI-ICE OFF

PRESSURE ALTITUDE = 12000 FT

PW1521G-3

OAT (°C)	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
	6	16	26	36	46	56	66
-54	75.4	72.4	71.8	71.8	71.8	71.8	71.8
-50	76.0	73.0	72.4	72.4	72.4	72.4	72.4
-45	76.9	73.8	73.2	73.2	73.2	73.2	73.2
-40	77.7	74.6	74.0	74.0	74.0	74.0	74.0
-35	78.6	75.4	74.8	74.8	74.8	74.8	74.8
-30	79.4	76.2	75.6	75.6	75.6	75.6	75.6
-25	80.2	77.0	76.3	76.3	76.3	76.3	76.3
-20	81.0	77.8	77.1	77.1	77.1	77.1	77.1
-15	81.8	78.5	77.8	77.8	77.8	77.8	77.8
-10	82.6	79.3	78.6	78.6	78.6	78.6	78.6
-5	83.4	80.0	79.3	79.3	79.3	79.3	79.3
0	84.1	80.8	80.0	80.0	80.0	80.0	80.0
5	84.9	81.5	79.9	79.9	79.9	79.9	79.9
10	–	82.2	79.3	79.3	79.3	79.3	79.3
15	–	83.0	79.1	78.4	78.4	78.4	78.4
20	–	–	79.8	77.0	77.0	77.0	77.0
25	–	–	80.5	76.4	75.7	75.7	75.7
30	–	–	–	77.1	74.1	74.1	74.1
35	–	–	–	77.7	73.8	72.6	72.6
40	–	–	–	–	74.4	71.0	71.0
45	–	–	–	–	75.0	71.0	69.5
53	–	–	–	–	–	71.9	67.9

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derivation/pw1524g_ba_y05r2_status/FLEX/62100/62100_12000FT_qrh_n1.ps

TO-2 FLEX – Packs on, anti-ice off – Pressure altitude 12000 ft <72211001D>
 Figure 03-01B-121

THRUST SETTING – %N1

REDUCED THRUST TAKEOFF – STATIC to 30 KIAS

TO-2 FLEX, PACKS ON, ANTI-ICE OFF

PRESSURE ALTITUDE = 14500 FT

PW1521G-3

OAT (°C)	ASSUMED TEMPERATURE (°C)						
1	11	21	31	41	51	61	
-54	76.4	73.9	72.6	72.6	72.6	72.6	72.6
-50	77.1	74.6	73.2	73.2	73.2	73.2	73.2
-45	78.0	75.4	74.0	74.0	74.0	74.0	74.0
-40	78.8	76.2	74.8	74.8	74.8	74.8	74.8
-35	79.7	77.0	75.6	75.6	75.6	75.6	75.6
-30	80.5	77.8	76.4	76.4	76.4	76.4	76.4
-25	81.3	78.7	77.2	77.2	77.2	77.2	77.2
-20	82.1	79.4	78.0	78.0	78.0	78.0	78.0
-15	82.9	80.2	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7	78.7
-10	83.7	81.0	79.5	79.5	79.5	79.5	79.5
-5	84.5	81.8	80.2	80.2	80.2	80.2	80.2
0	85.3	82.5	80.2	80.2	80.2	80.2	80.2
5	-	83.3	79.8	79.8	79.8	79.8	79.8
10	-	84.0	80.1	79.2	79.2	79.2	79.2
15	-	-	80.8	78.2	78.2	78.2	78.2
20	-	-	81.5	77.4	76.8	76.8	76.8
25	-	-	-	78.1	75.2	75.2	75.2
30	-	-	-	78.7	74.8	73.7	73.7
35	-	-	-	-	75.4	72.2	72.2
40	-	-	-	-	76.0	71.9	70.6
45	-	-	-	-	-	72.5	69.0
53	-	-	-	-	-	-	69.3

/data/engperf/CSeries/Docs/QRH_FCOM_CS300_1521g-3/derivation/pw1524g_ba_v05r2_status/FLEX/62100/62100_14500FT_qrh_n1.ps

TO-2 FLEX – Packs on, anti-ice off – Pressure altitude 14500 ft <72211001D>
Figure 03-01B-122

ENROUTE – ALL ENGINES OPERATING

A. Green dot speed – AEO

GREEN DOT - AEO							
ALL ENGINES OPERATIVE CLEAN CONFIGURATION						GREEN DOT (KIAS)	
PRESS. ALT. (FT)	WEIGHT (1000 KG)						
	40	45	50	55	60	65	69
10000	177	189	200	210	220	230	237
15000	179	191	202	212	222	231	238
17000	180	191	202	213	223	232	239
19000	180	192	203	213	223	232	239
21000	181	192	204	214	223	233	240
23000	181	193	204	214	224	233	240
25000	182	193	204	215	224	233	241
27000	183	194	205	215	225	234	242
29000	183	194	205	215	225	235	243
31000	183	195	205	216	226	236	244
33000	184	195	206	217	228	238	244
35000	184	196	207	218	229	237	241
37000	184	197	208	219	227	233	237
39000	185	198	209	217	223	--	--
41000	186	199	207	213	--	--	--

CS300_ALL_NAMEPLATES_FCOM_MET_v01_AEO_GD

Green dot speed – AEO <Metric>
 Figure 03–02B–1

B. Climb N1 – PW1521G-3 <72211001D>**THRUST SETTING— %N1****MAXIMUM CLIMB – 250 KIAS****CLB (ALL ENGINE OPERATIVE)****ENGINE BLEEDS CLOSED****PW1521G-3**

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)											
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	5000	6000	7000	8000	9000	10000
-55	-67	73.2	75.0	75.6	76.2	76.9	77.5	78.2	78.9	79.6	80.3	81.0	81.7
-50	-58	74.1	75.8	76.5	77.1	77.7	78.4	79.1	79.8	80.5	81.2	81.9	82.6
-45	-49	74.9	76.7	77.3	77.9	78.6	79.3	80.0	80.7	81.4	82.1	82.8	83.5
-40	-40	75.7	77.5	78.2	78.8	79.4	80.1	80.8	81.6	82.3	83.0	83.7	84.4
-35	-31	76.5	78.3	79.0	79.6	80.3	81.0	81.7	82.4	83.1	83.9	84.6	85.3
-30	-22	77.2	79.1	79.8	80.4	81.1	81.8	82.5	83.2	84.0	84.7	85.5	86.2
-25	-13	78.0	79.9	80.6	81.2	81.9	82.6	83.3	84.1	84.8	85.6	86.3	87.1
-20	-4	78.8	80.7	81.4	82.1	82.7	83.4	84.2	84.9	85.7	86.4	87.2	87.9
-15	5	79.6	81.5	82.2	82.8	83.5	84.2	85.0	85.8	86.5	87.3	88.0	88.8
-10	14	80.3	82.3	83.0	83.6	84.3	85.1	85.8	86.6	87.3	88.1	88.8	89.6
-5	23	81.1	83.1	83.7	84.4	85.1	85.8	86.6	87.4	88.2	88.9	89.7	90.4
0	32	81.8	83.8	84.5	85.2	85.9	86.7	87.4	88.2	89.0	89.7	90.5	91.3
5	41	82.6	84.6	85.3	86.0	86.7	87.4	88.2	89.0	89.8	90.6	91.3	92.1
10	50	83.3	85.3	86.1	86.8	87.5	88.2	89.0	89.8	90.6	91.0	90.9	90.9
15	59	84.1	86.1	86.8	87.5	88.2	89.0	89.8	89.8	89.7	89.7	89.6	89.5
20	68	84.8	86.8	87.6	88.3	88.6	88.5	88.5	88.4	88.4	88.3	88.2	88.1
25	77	85.5	87.6	87.5	87.3	87.2	87.2	87.2	87.0	87.0	86.9	86.8	86.7
30	86	85.8	86.2	86.1	85.9	85.8	85.7	85.6	85.5	85.4	85.4	85.3	85.2
35	95	84.4	84.8	84.6	84.5	84.3	84.2	84.1	84.1	84.0	83.9	83.8	83.7
40	104	83.1	83.3	83.2	83.1	82.9	82.8	82.7	82.7	82.6	82.5	82.4	82.3
45	113	81.7	82.0	81.9	81.8	81.7	81.6	81.5	81.4	81.3	81.2	81.0	80.8
50	122	80.4	80.8	80.7	80.5	80.4	80.3	80.2	80.1	79.9	79.8	79.6	79.4
53	127	79.7	80.0	79.9	79.8	79.7	79.5	79.4	79.2	79.1	78.9	--	--

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_mcl_avg_000_1.ch16

Maximum climb – 250 KIAS – Engine bleeds closed <72211001D>

Figure 03–02B–2

THRUST SETTING– %N1

MAXIMUM CLIMB – 275 KIAS / M0.78

CLB (ALL ENGINE OPERATIVE)

ENGINE BLEEDS CLOSED

PW1521G-3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)							
(°C)	(°F)	10000	15000	20000	25000	30000	33275	35000	41000
-70	-94	--	--	84.6	85.9	90.9	92.4	93.0	92.4
-65	-85	79.8	83.0	85.6	86.9	92.0	93.4	94.1	93.4
-60	-76	80.8	83.9	86.5	87.9	93.0	94.4	95.1	94.5
-55	-67	81.7	84.9	87.5	88.9	94.0	95.4	96.1	95.5
-50	-58	82.6	85.8	88.5	89.9	94.9	96.4	97.0	96.5
-45	-49	83.5	86.8	89.4	90.9	95.9	97.3	98.0	96.9
-40	-40	84.4	87.7	90.3	91.8	96.9	98.0	97.6	96.4
-35	-31	85.3	88.6	91.2	92.8	97.8	97.5	97.1	95.9
-30	-22	86.2	89.5	92.1	93.7	97.5	97.1	96.7	95.4
-25	-13	87.0	90.4	92.9	94.6	97.2	96.6	96.2	94.7
-20	-4	87.9	91.3	93.8	94.1	96.8	96.1	95.6	93.7
-15	5	88.7	92.1	94.7	93.2	96.2	95.2	94.6	--
-10	14	89.6	93.0	94.1	92.1	95.4	94.2	93.8	--
-5	23	90.4	93.8	93.0	90.9	94.3	93.3	93.0	--
0	32	91.2	92.8	91.9	89.8	93.4	--	--	--
5	41	92.1	91.5	90.8	88.7	92.4	--	--	--
10	50	90.9	90.1	89.7	87.6	--	--	--	--
15	59	89.5	88.8	88.6	86.5	--	--	--	--
20	68	88.1	87.4	87.5	--	--	--	--	--
25	77	86.8	86.2	86.5	--	--	--	--	--
30	86	85.3	85.0	--	--	--	--	--	--
35	95	83.9	83.7	--	--	--	--	--	--
40	104	82.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
45	113	81.2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
50	122	79.8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_mcl_avg_000_23.ch16

Maximum climb – 275 KIAS/M0.78 – Engine bleeds closed <72211001D>
 Figure 03–02B–3

THRUST SETTING– %N1

MAXIMUM CLIMB – 250 KIAS

CLB (ALL ENGINE OPERATIVE)

PACKS ON, ANTI-ICE OFF

PW1521G–3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)											
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	5000	6000	7000	8000	9000	10000
-55	-67	73.2	75.0	75.6	76.2	76.9	77.5	78.2	78.9	79.6	80.3	81.0	81.7
-50	-58	74.1	75.8	76.5	77.1	77.7	78.4	79.1	79.8	80.5	81.2	81.9	82.6
-45	-49	74.9	76.7	77.3	77.9	78.6	79.3	80.0	80.7	81.4	82.1	82.8	83.5
-40	-40	75.7	77.5	78.2	78.8	79.4	80.1	80.8	81.6	82.3	83.0	83.7	84.4
-35	-31	76.5	78.3	79.0	79.6	80.3	81.0	81.7	82.4	83.1	83.9	84.6	85.3
-30	-22	77.2	79.1	79.8	80.4	81.1	81.8	82.5	83.2	84.0	84.7	85.5	86.2
-25	-13	78.0	79.9	80.6	81.2	81.9	82.6	83.3	84.1	84.8	85.6	86.3	87.1
-20	-4	78.8	80.7	81.4	82.1	82.7	83.4	84.2	84.9	85.7	86.4	87.2	87.9
-15	5	79.6	81.5	82.2	82.8	83.5	84.2	85.0	85.8	86.5	87.3	88.0	88.8
-10	14	80.3	82.3	83.0	83.6	84.3	85.1	85.8	86.6	87.3	88.1	88.8	89.6
-5	23	81.1	83.1	83.7	84.4	85.1	85.8	86.6	87.4	88.2	88.9	89.7	90.4
0	32	81.8	83.8	84.5	85.2	85.9	86.7	87.4	88.2	89.0	89.7	90.5	91.3
5	41	82.6	84.6	85.3	86.0	86.7	87.4	88.2	89.0	89.8	90.6	91.3	92.1
10	50	83.3	85.3	86.1	86.8	87.5	88.2	89.0	89.8	90.6	91.0	90.9	90.9
15	59	84.1	86.1	86.8	87.5	88.2	89.0	89.8	89.8	89.7	89.7	89.6	89.5
20	68	84.8	86.8	87.6	88.3	88.6	88.5	88.5	88.4	88.4	88.3	88.2	88.1
25	77	85.5	87.6	87.5	87.3	87.2	87.2	87.2	87.0	87.0	86.9	86.8	86.7
30	86	85.8	86.2	86.1	85.9	85.8	85.7	85.6	85.5	85.4	85.4	85.3	85.2
35	95	84.4	84.8	84.6	84.5	84.3	84.2	84.1	84.1	84.0	83.9	83.8	83.7
40	104	83.1	83.3	83.2	83.1	82.9	82.8	82.7	82.7	82.6	82.5	82.4	82.3
45	113	81.7	82.0	81.9	81.8	81.7	81.6	81.5	81.4	81.3	81.2	81.0	80.8
50	122	80.4	80.8	80.7	80.5	80.4	80.3	80.2	80.1	79.9	79.8	79.6	79.4
53	127	79.7	80.0	79.9	79.8	79.7	79.5	79.4	79.2	79.1	78.9	--	--

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_mcl_avg_100_1.ch16

Maximum climb – 250 KIAS – Packs on, anti-ice off <72211001D>
Figure 03–02B–4

THRUST SETTING– %N1

MAXIMUM CLIMB – 275 KIAS / M0.78

CLB (ALL ENGINE OPERATIVE)

PACKS ON, ANTI-ICE OFF

PW1521G-3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)							
(°C)	(°F)	10000	15000	20000	25000	30000	33275	35000	41000
-70	-94	--	--	84.6	85.9	90.9	92.4	93.0	92.4
-65	-85	79.8	83.0	85.6	86.9	92.0	93.4	94.1	93.4
-60	-76	80.8	83.9	86.5	87.9	93.0	94.4	95.1	94.5
-55	-67	81.7	84.9	87.5	88.9	94.0	95.4	96.1	95.5
-50	-58	82.6	85.8	88.5	89.9	94.9	96.4	97.0	96.5
-45	-49	83.5	86.8	89.4	90.9	95.9	97.3	98.0	96.9
-40	-40	84.4	87.7	90.3	91.8	96.9	98.0	97.6	96.4
-35	-31	85.3	88.6	91.2	92.8	97.8	97.5	97.1	95.9
-30	-22	86.2	89.5	92.1	93.7	97.5	97.1	96.7	95.4
-25	-13	87.0	90.4	92.9	94.6	97.2	96.6	96.2	94.7
-20	-4	87.9	91.3	93.8	94.1	96.8	96.1	95.6	93.7
-15	5	88.7	92.1	94.7	93.2	96.2	95.2	94.6	--
-10	14	89.6	93.0	94.1	92.1	95.4	94.2	93.8	--
-5	23	90.4	93.8	93.0	90.9	94.3	93.3	93.0	--
0	32	91.2	92.8	91.9	89.8	93.4	--	--	--
5	41	92.1	91.5	90.8	88.7	92.4	--	--	--
10	50	90.9	90.1	89.7	87.6	--	--	--	--
15	59	89.5	88.8	88.6	86.5	--	--	--	--
20	68	88.1	87.4	87.5	--	--	--	--	--
25	77	86.8	86.2	86.5	--	--	--	--	--
30	86	85.3	85.0	--	--	--	--	--	--
35	95	83.9	83.7	--	--	--	--	--	--
40	104	82.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
45	113	81.2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
50	122	79.8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_mcl_avg_100_23.ch16

Maximum climb – 275 KIAS/M0.78 – Packs on, anti-ice off <72211001D>
 Figure 03–02B–5

THRUST SETTING– %N1

MAXIMUM CLIMB – 250 KIAS

CLB (ALL ENGINE OPERATIVE)

PACKS ON, COWL ANTI-ICE ON

PW1521G–3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)											
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	5000	6000	7000	8000	9000	10000
-55	-67	73.3	75.1	75.7	76.3	77.0	77.6	78.3	79.0	79.7	80.4	81.1	81.8
-50	-58	74.1	75.9	76.6	77.2	77.8	78.5	79.2	79.9	80.6	81.3	82.0	82.8
-45	-49	74.9	76.8	77.4	78.1	78.7	79.4	80.1	80.8	81.5	82.2	82.9	83.7
-40	-40	75.8	77.6	78.2	78.9	79.5	80.2	80.9	81.7	82.4	83.1	83.8	84.6
-35	-31	76.6	78.4	79.1	79.7	80.4	81.1	81.8	82.5	83.2	84.0	84.7	85.4
-30	-22	77.3	79.2	79.9	80.5	81.2	81.9	82.6	83.3	84.1	84.8	85.6	86.3
-25	-13	78.1	80.0	80.7	81.3	82.0	82.7	83.4	84.2	84.9	85.7	86.4	87.2
-20	-4	78.9	80.8	81.5	82.2	82.8	83.5	84.3	85.0	85.8	86.5	87.3	88.0
-15	5	79.7	81.6	82.3	82.9	83.6	84.3	85.1	85.9	86.6	87.4	88.1	88.9
-10	14	80.4	82.4	83.1	83.7	84.4	85.2	85.9	86.7	87.4	88.2	89.0	89.7
-5	23	81.2	83.2	83.8	84.5	85.2	85.9	86.7	87.5	88.3	89.0	89.8	90.6
0	32	81.9	83.9	84.6	85.3	86.0	86.8	87.5	88.3	89.1	89.9	90.6	91.4
5	41	82.7	84.7	85.4	86.1	86.8	87.5	88.3	89.1	89.9	90.7	90.7	90.6
10	50	83.4	85.4	86.2	86.9	87.6	88.3	89.1	89.5	89.4	89.3	89.2	

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_mcl_avg_110_1.ch16

Maximum climb – 250 KIAS – Packs on, cowl anti-ice on <72211001D>

Figure 03–02B–6

THRUST SETTING– %N1

MAXIMUM CLIMB – 275 KIAS / M0.78

CLB (ALL ENGINE OPERATIVE)

PACKS ON, COWL ANTI-ICE ON

PW1521G–3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)							
(°C)	(°F)	10000	15000	20000	25000	30000	33275	35000	41000
-70	-94	--	--	84.7	86.1	91.3	92.8	93.6	93.1
-65	-85	79.9	83.1	85.7	87.1	92.3	93.9	94.7	94.2
-60	-76	80.9	84.1	86.7	88.1	93.3	94.9	95.7	95.2
-55	-67	81.8	85.0	87.6	89.1	94.3	95.9	96.7	96.2
-50	-58	82.7	86.0	88.6	90.1	95.3	96.9	97.6	95.8
-45	-49	83.6	86.9	89.6	91.0	96.3	97.4	96.7	94.8
-40	-40	84.5	87.8	90.5	92.0	97.2	96.5	96.0	94.3
-35	-31	85.4	88.8	91.3	92.9	96.6	96.0	95.6	93.9
-30	-22	86.3	89.7	92.2	93.8	96.3	95.7	95.3	93.4
-25	-13	87.2	90.6	93.1	93.5	96.1	95.3	94.8	92.5
-20	-4	88.0	91.4	94.0	92.6	95.7	94.6	93.9	91.1
-15	5	88.9	92.3	93.4	91.4	95.0	93.5	92.7	--
-10	14	89.7	93.1	92.5	90.2	94.0	92.3	91.9	--
-5	23	90.5	92.5	91.2	88.9	92.7	91.5	91.1	--
0	32	91.4	91.2	90.0	87.8	91.7	--	--	--
5	41	90.7	89.7	88.7	86.6	90.8	--	--	--
10	50	89.2	88.2	87.6	85.5	--	--	--	--

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_mcl_avg_110_23.ch16

Maximum climb – 275 KIAS/M0.78 – Packs, cowl anti-ice on <72211001D>
 Figure 03–02B–7

THRUST SETTING– %N1

MAXIMUM CLIMB – 250 KIAS

CLB (ALL ENGINE OPERATIVE)

PACKS ON, WING AND COWL ANTI-ICE ON

PW1521G–3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)											
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	5000	6000	7000	8000	9000	10000
-55	-67	73.3	75.1	75.7	76.3	77.0	77.6	78.3	79.0	79.7	80.4	81.1	81.8
-50	-58	74.1	75.9	76.6	77.2	77.8	78.5	79.2	79.9	80.6	81.3	82.0	82.8
-45	-49	74.9	76.8	77.4	78.1	78.7	79.4	80.1	80.8	81.5	82.2	82.9	83.7
-40	-40	75.8	77.6	78.2	78.9	79.5	80.2	80.9	81.7	82.4	83.1	83.8	84.6
-35	-31	76.6	78.4	79.1	79.7	80.4	81.1	81.8	82.5	83.2	84.0	84.7	85.4
-30	-22	77.3	79.2	79.9	80.5	81.2	81.9	82.6	83.3	84.1	84.8	85.6	86.3
-25	-13	78.1	80.0	80.7	81.3	82.0	82.7	83.4	84.2	84.9	85.7	86.4	87.2
-20	-4	78.9	80.8	81.5	82.2	82.8	83.5	84.3	85.0	85.8	86.5	87.3	88.0
-15	5	79.7	81.6	82.3	82.9	83.6	84.3	85.1	85.9	86.6	87.4	88.1	88.9
-10	14	80.4	82.4	83.1	83.7	84.4	85.2	85.9	86.7	87.4	88.2	89.0	89.7
-5	23	81.2	83.2	83.8	84.5	85.2	85.9	86.7	87.5	88.3	89.0	89.8	90.6
0	32	81.9	83.9	84.6	85.3	86.0	86.8	87.5	88.3	89.1	89.9	90.6	90.5
5	41	82.7	84.7	85.4	86.1	86.8	87.5	88.3	89.1	89.4	89.3	89.2	89.1
10	50	83.4	85.4	86.2	86.9	87.6	88.1	88.1	88.0	87.9	87.8	87.7	87.5

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_mcl_avg_111_1.ch16

Maximum climb – 250 KIAS – Packs on, wing and cowl anti-ice

on <72211001D>

Figure 03–02B–8

THRUST SETTING– %N1

MAXIMUM CLIMB – 275 KIAS / M0.78

CLB (ALL ENGINE OPERATIVE)

PACKS ON, WING AND COWL ANTI-ICE ON

PW1521G-3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)						
(°C)	(°F)	10000	15000	20000	25000	30000	33275	35000
-70	-94	--	--	84.7	86.1	91.3	92.8	93.6
-65	-85	79.9	83.1	85.7	87.1	92.3	93.9	94.7
-60	-76	80.9	84.1	86.7	88.1	93.3	94.9	95.7
-55	-67	81.8	85.0	87.6	89.1	94.3	95.9	96.7
-50	-58	82.7	86.0	88.6	90.1	95.3	96.9	96.5
-45	-49	83.6	86.9	89.6	91.0	96.3	96.1	95.1
-40	-40	84.5	87.8	90.5	92.0	96.2	95.1	94.4
-35	-31	85.4	88.8	91.3	92.9	95.2	94.6	94.1
-30	-22	86.3	89.7	92.2	92.6	95.1	94.4	93.9
-25	-13	87.2	90.6	93.1	92.2	95.0	93.9	93.3
-20	-4	88.0	91.4	92.9	91.2	94.6	93.1	92.3
-15	5	88.9	92.3	92.1	89.7	93.8	91.9	90.8
-10	14	89.7	92.4	90.9	88.3	92.6	90.5	89.9
-5	23	90.5	91.1	89.3	87.0	91.1	89.6	89.1
0	32	90.6	89.6	88.0	85.8	90.1	--	--
5	41	89.2	88.0	86.6	84.5	89.1	--	--
10	50	87.6	86.3	85.6	83.4	--	--	--

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_mcl_avg_111_23.ch16

Maximum climb – 275 KIAS/M0.78 – Packs on, wing and cowl anti-ice
on <72211001D>
Figure 03–02B–9

C. Derated climb N1 – CLB-1 – PW1521G-3 <72211001D>

THRUST SETTING– %N1

DERATED CLIMB – 250 KIAS

CLB-1 (ALL ENGINE OPERATIVE)

ENGINE BLEEDS CLOSED

PW1521G-3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)											
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	5000	6000	7000	8000	9000	10000
-55	-67	71.9	73.7	74.3	74.9	75.6	76.2	76.9	77.6	78.3	79.0	79.7	80.4
-50	-58	72.7	74.5	75.2	75.8	76.4	77.1	77.7	78.4	79.2	79.9	80.6	81.3
-45	-49	73.5	75.3	76.0	76.6	77.2	77.9	78.6	79.3	80.0	80.7	81.4	82.2
-40	-40	74.3	76.2	76.8	77.4	78.1	78.8	79.4	80.2	80.9	81.6	82.3	83.0
-35	-31	75.1	77.0	77.6	78.2	78.9	79.6	80.3	81.0	81.7	82.5	83.2	83.9
-30	-22	75.9	77.8	78.4	79.1	79.7	80.4	81.1	81.8	82.6	83.3	84.0	84.8
-25	-13	76.6	78.5	79.2	79.8	80.5	81.2	81.9	82.7	83.4	84.2	84.9	85.6
-20	-4	77.4	79.3	80.0	80.6	81.3	82.0	82.7	83.5	84.2	85.0	85.7	86.5
-15	5	78.2	80.1	80.8	81.4	82.1	82.8	83.5	84.3	85.1	85.8	86.6	87.3
-10	14	78.9	80.8	81.5	82.2	82.9	83.6	84.3	85.1	85.9	86.6	87.4	88.1
-5	23	79.6	81.6	82.3	83.0	83.7	84.4	85.1	85.9	86.7	87.4	88.2	89.0
0	32	80.4	82.4	83.1	83.7	84.4	85.2	85.9	86.7	87.5	88.2	89.0	89.8
5	41	81.1	83.1	83.8	84.5	85.2	85.9	86.7	87.5	88.3	89.0	89.8	90.6
10	50	81.8	83.9	84.6	85.3	86.0	86.7	87.5	88.3	89.1	89.5	89.4	89.4
15	59	82.6	84.6	85.3	86.0	86.7	87.5	88.2	88.3	88.2	88.2	88.2	88.1
20	68	83.3	85.3	86.1	86.8	87.1	87.0	87.0	87.0	86.9	86.8	86.8	86.7
25	77	84.0	86.1	85.9	85.8	85.7	85.7	85.7	85.6	85.5	85.4	85.3	85.3
30	86	84.3	84.7	84.6	84.5	84.3	84.2	84.1	84.1	84.0	83.9	83.9	83.8
35	95	82.9	83.3	83.2	83.0	82.9	82.8	82.7	82.6	82.5	82.5	82.4	82.3
40	104	81.6	81.9	81.8	81.6	81.5	81.4	81.3	81.3	81.2	81.1	81.0	80.8
45	113	80.2	80.6	80.5	80.4	80.2	80.1	80.2	80.0	79.9	79.7	79.6	79.4
50	122	79.0	79.4	79.2	79.0	78.9	78.9	78.8	78.7	78.5	78.3	78.1	77.9
53	127	78.3	78.5	78.3	78.2	78.2	78.1	78.0	77.8	77.7	77.5	--	--

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_cl1_avg_000_1.ch16

Derated climb – CLB-1 – 250 KIAS – Engine bleeds closed <72211001D>

Figure 03-02B-10

THRUST SETTING– %N1

DERATED CLIMB – 275 KIAS / M0.78

CLB-1 (ALL ENGINE OPERATIVE)

ENGINE BLEEDS CLOSED

PW1521G-3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)							
(°C)	(°F)	10000	15000	20000	25000	30000	33275	35000	41000
-70	-94	--	--	83.2	84.5	90.9	92.4	93.0	92.4
-65	-85	78.5	81.6	84.2	85.5	92.0	93.4	94.1	93.4
-60	-76	79.4	82.6	85.2	86.5	93.0	94.4	95.1	94.5
-55	-67	80.3	83.5	86.1	87.5	94.0	95.4	96.1	95.5
-50	-58	81.2	84.4	87.1	88.5	94.9	96.4	97.0	96.5
-45	-49	82.1	85.4	88.0	89.5	95.9	97.3	98.0	96.9
-40	-40	83.0	86.3	88.9	90.4	96.9	98.0	97.6	96.4
-35	-31	83.9	87.2	89.8	91.3	97.8	97.5	97.1	95.9
-30	-22	84.7	88.1	90.6	92.2	97.5	97.1	96.7	95.4
-25	-13	85.6	88.9	91.4	93.2	97.2	96.6	96.2	94.7
-20	-4	86.4	89.8	92.3	92.9	96.8	96.1	95.6	93.7
-15	5	87.3	90.7	93.2	93.1	96.2	95.2	94.6	--
-10	14	88.1	91.5	92.5	92.1	95.4	94.2	93.8	--
-5	23	88.9	92.3	91.6	90.9	94.3	93.3	93.0	--
0	32	89.7	91.3	90.8	89.8	93.4	--	--	--
5	41	90.5	90.1	90.7	88.7	92.4	--	--	--
10	50	89.4	88.7	89.7	87.6	--	--	--	--
15	59	88.0	87.4	88.6	86.5	--	--	--	--
20	68	86.7	86.3	87.5	--	--	--	--	--
25	77	85.3	86.1	86.5	--	--	--	--	--
30	86	83.9	85.0	--	--	--	--	--	--
35	95	82.4	83.7	--	--	--	--	--	--
40	104	81.1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
45	113	79.7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
50	122	78.3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_cl1_avg_000_23.ch16

Derated climb – CLB-1 – 275 KIAS/M0.78 – Engine bleeds

closed <72211001D>

Figure 03-02B-11

THRUST SETTING– %N1

DERATED CLIMB – 250 KIAS

CLB-1 (ALL ENGINE OPERATIVE)

PACKS ON, ANTI-ICE OFF

PW1521G–3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)											
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	5000	6000	7000	8000	9000	10000
-55	-67	71.9	73.7	74.3	74.9	75.6	76.2	76.9	77.6	78.3	79.0	79.7	80.4
-50	-58	72.7	74.5	75.2	75.8	76.4	77.1	77.7	78.4	79.2	79.9	80.6	81.3
-45	-49	73.5	75.3	76.0	76.6	77.2	77.9	78.6	79.3	80.0	80.7	81.4	82.2
-40	-40	74.3	76.2	76.8	77.4	78.1	78.8	79.4	80.2	80.9	81.6	82.3	83.0
-35	-31	75.1	77.0	77.6	78.2	78.9	79.6	80.3	81.0	81.7	82.5	83.2	83.9
-30	-22	75.9	77.8	78.4	79.1	79.7	80.4	81.1	81.8	82.6	83.3	84.0	84.8
-25	-13	76.6	78.5	79.2	79.8	80.5	81.2	81.9	82.7	83.4	84.2	84.9	85.6
-20	-4	77.4	79.3	80.0	80.6	81.3	82.0	82.7	83.5	84.2	85.0	85.7	86.5
-15	5	78.2	80.1	80.8	81.4	82.1	82.8	83.5	84.3	85.1	85.8	86.6	87.3
-10	14	78.9	80.8	81.5	82.2	82.9	83.6	84.3	85.1	85.9	86.6	87.4	88.1
-5	23	79.6	81.6	82.3	83.0	83.7	84.4	85.1	85.9	86.7	87.4	88.2	89.0
0	32	80.4	82.4	83.1	83.7	84.4	85.2	85.9	86.7	87.5	88.2	89.0	89.8
5	41	81.1	83.1	83.8	84.5	85.2	85.9	86.7	87.5	88.3	89.0	89.8	90.6
10	50	81.8	83.9	84.6	85.3	86.0	86.7	87.5	88.3	89.1	89.5	89.4	89.4
15	59	82.6	84.6	85.3	86.0	86.7	87.5	88.2	88.3	88.2	88.2	88.2	88.1
20	68	83.3	85.3	86.1	86.8	87.1	87.0	87.0	87.0	86.9	86.8	86.8	86.7
25	77	84.0	86.1	85.9	85.8	85.7	85.7	85.7	85.6	85.5	85.4	85.3	85.3
30	86	84.3	84.7	84.6	84.5	84.3	84.2	84.1	84.1	84.0	83.9	83.9	83.8
35	95	82.9	83.3	83.2	83.0	82.9	82.8	82.7	82.6	82.5	82.5	82.4	82.3
40	104	81.6	81.9	81.8	81.6	81.5	81.4	81.3	81.3	81.2	81.1	81.0	80.8
45	113	80.2	80.6	80.5	80.4	80.2	80.1	80.2	80.0	79.9	79.7	79.6	79.4
50	122	79.0	79.4	79.2	79.0	78.9	78.9	78.8	78.7	78.5	78.3	78.1	77.9
53	127	78.3	78.5	78.3	78.2	78.2	78.1	78.0	77.8	77.7	77.5	--	--

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_cl1_avg_100_1.ch16

Derated climb – CLB-1 – 250 KIAS – Packs on, anti-ice off <72211001D>
Figure 03–02B–12

THRUST SETTING– %N1

DERATED CLIMB – 275 KIAS / M0.78

CLB-1 (ALL ENGINE OPERATIVE)

PACKS ON, ANTI-ICE OFF

PW1521G-3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)							
(°C)	(°F)	10000	15000	20000	25000	30000	33275	35000	41000
-70	-94	--	--	83.2	84.5	90.9	92.4	93.0	92.4
-65	-85	78.5	81.6	84.2	85.5	92.0	93.4	94.1	93.4
-60	-76	79.4	82.6	85.2	86.5	93.0	94.4	95.1	94.5
-55	-67	80.3	83.5	86.1	87.5	94.0	95.4	96.1	95.5
-50	-58	81.2	84.4	87.1	88.5	94.9	96.4	97.0	96.5
-45	-49	82.1	85.4	88.0	89.5	95.9	97.3	98.0	96.9
-40	-40	83.0	86.3	88.9	90.4	96.9	98.0	97.6	96.4
-35	-31	83.9	87.2	89.8	91.3	97.8	97.5	97.1	95.9
-30	-22	84.7	88.1	90.6	92.2	97.5	97.1	96.7	95.4
-25	-13	85.6	88.9	91.4	93.2	97.2	96.6	96.2	94.7
-20	-4	86.4	89.8	92.3	92.9	96.8	96.1	95.6	93.7
-15	5	87.3	90.7	93.2	93.1	96.2	95.2	94.6	--
-10	14	88.1	91.5	92.5	92.1	95.4	94.2	93.8	--
-5	23	88.9	92.3	91.6	90.9	94.3	93.3	93.0	--
0	32	89.7	91.3	90.8	89.8	93.4	--	--	--
5	41	90.5	90.1	90.7	88.7	92.4	--	--	--
10	50	89.4	88.7	89.7	87.6	--	--	--	--
15	59	88.0	87.4	88.6	86.5	--	--	--	--
20	68	86.7	86.3	87.5	--	--	--	--	--
25	77	85.3	86.1	86.5	--	--	--	--	--
30	86	83.9	85.0	--	--	--	--	--	--
35	95	82.4	83.7	--	--	--	--	--	--
40	104	81.1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
45	113	79.7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
50	122	78.3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_cl1_avg_100_23.ch16

Derated climb – CLB-1 – 275 KIAS/M0.78 – Packs on, anti-ice off <72211001D>

Figure 03-02B-13

THRUST SETTING– %N1

DERATED CLIMB – 250 KIAS

CLB-1 (ALL ENGINE OPERATIVE)

PACKS ON, COWL ANTI-ICE ON

PW1521G–3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)											
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	5000	6000	7000	8000	9000	10000
-55	-67	72.0	73.8	74.4	75.0	75.6	76.3	77.0	77.7	78.4	79.1	79.8	80.5
-50	-58	72.8	74.6	75.2	75.9	76.5	77.2	77.8	78.6	79.3	80.0	80.7	81.4
-45	-49	73.6	75.4	76.1	76.7	77.3	78.0	78.7	79.4	80.1	80.8	81.6	82.3
-40	-40	74.4	76.3	76.9	77.5	78.2	78.8	79.5	80.3	81.0	81.7	82.4	83.2
-35	-31	75.2	77.1	77.7	78.3	79.0	79.7	80.4	81.1	81.8	82.6	83.3	84.0
-30	-22	76.0	77.8	78.5	79.2	79.8	80.5	81.2	81.9	82.7	83.4	84.2	84.9
-25	-13	76.7	78.6	79.3	79.9	80.6	81.3	82.0	82.8	83.5	84.3	85.0	85.8
-20	-4	77.5	79.4	80.1	80.7	81.4	82.1	82.8	83.6	84.3	85.1	85.8	86.6
-15	5	78.2	80.2	80.8	81.5	82.2	82.9	83.6	84.4	85.2	85.9	86.7	87.4
-10	14	79.0	80.9	81.6	82.3	83.0	83.7	84.4	85.2	86.0	86.7	87.5	88.3
-5	23	79.7	81.7	82.4	83.1	83.8	84.5	85.2	86.0	86.8	87.6	88.3	89.1
0	32	80.5	82.5	83.2	83.8	84.5	85.3	86.0	86.8	87.6	88.4	89.1	89.9
5	41	81.2	83.2	83.9	84.6	85.3	86.0	86.8	87.6	88.4	89.2	89.2	89.1
10	50	81.9	84.0	84.7	85.4	86.1	86.8	87.6	88.0	87.9	87.9	87.8	87.7

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_cl1_avg_110_1.ch16

Derated climb – CLB-1 – 250 KIAS – Packs on, cowl anti-ice on <72211001D>
Figure 03–02B–14

THRUST SETTING– %N1

DERATED CLIMB – 275 KIAS / M0.78

CLB-1 (ALL ENGINE OPERATIVE)

PACKS ON, COWL ANTI-ICE ON

PW1521G-3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)							
(°C)	(°F)	10000	15000	20000	25000	30000	33275	35000	41000
-70	-94	--	--	83.3	84.7	91.3	92.8	93.6	93.1
-65	-85	78.6	81.8	84.3	85.7	92.3	93.9	94.7	94.2
-60	-76	79.5	82.7	85.3	86.7	93.3	94.9	95.7	95.2
-55	-67	80.4	83.7	86.2	87.7	94.3	95.9	96.7	96.2
-50	-58	81.3	84.6	87.2	88.7	95.3	96.9	97.6	95.8
-45	-49	82.2	85.5	88.1	89.6	96.3	97.4	96.7	94.8
-40	-40	83.1	86.4	89.0	90.6	97.2	96.5	96.0	94.3
-35	-31	84.0	87.3	89.9	91.5	96.6	96.0	95.6	93.9
-30	-22	84.9	88.2	90.7	92.4	96.3	95.7	95.3	93.4
-25	-13	85.7	89.1	91.6	92.0	96.1	95.3	94.8	92.5
-20	-4	86.6	90.0	92.4	91.4	95.7	94.6	93.9	91.1
-15	5	87.4	90.8	91.9	91.3	95.0	93.5	92.7	--
-10	14	88.2	91.6	90.9	90.2	94.0	92.3	91.9	--
-5	23	89.1	91.0	89.7	88.9	92.7	91.5	91.1	--
0	32	89.9	89.8	88.9	87.8	91.7	--	--	--
5	41	89.1	88.3	88.6	86.6	90.8	--	--	--
10	50	87.7	86.9	87.6	85.5	--	--	--	--

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_cl1_avg_110_23.ch16

Derated climb – CLB-1 – 275 KIAS/M0.78 – Packs on, cowl anti-ice
on <72211001D>
Figure 03-02B-15

THRUST SETTING– %N1

DERATED CLIMB – 250 KIAS

CLB-1 (ALL ENGINE OPERATIVE)

PACKS ON, WING AND COWL ANTI-ICE ON

PW1521G–3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)											
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	5000	6000	7000	8000	9000	10000
-55	-67	72.0	73.8	74.4	75.0	75.6	76.3	77.0	77.7	78.4	79.1	79.8	80.5
-50	-58	72.8	74.6	75.2	75.9	76.5	77.2	77.8	78.6	79.3	80.0	80.7	81.4
-45	-49	73.6	75.4	76.1	76.7	77.3	78.0	78.7	79.4	80.1	80.8	81.6	82.3
-40	-40	74.4	76.3	76.9	77.5	78.2	78.8	79.5	80.3	81.0	81.7	82.4	83.2
-35	-31	75.2	77.1	77.7	78.3	79.0	79.7	80.4	81.1	81.8	82.6	83.3	84.0
-30	-22	76.0	77.8	78.5	79.2	79.8	80.5	81.2	81.9	82.7	83.4	84.2	84.9
-25	-13	76.7	78.6	79.3	79.9	80.6	81.3	82.0	82.8	83.5	84.3	85.0	85.8
-20	-4	77.5	79.4	80.1	80.7	81.4	82.1	82.8	83.6	84.3	85.1	85.8	86.6
-15	5	78.2	80.2	80.8	81.5	82.2	82.9	83.6	84.4	85.2	85.9	86.7	87.4
-10	14	79.0	80.9	81.6	82.3	83.0	83.7	84.4	85.2	86.0	86.7	87.5	88.3
-5	23	79.7	81.7	82.4	83.1	83.8	84.5	85.2	86.0	86.8	87.6	88.3	89.1
0	32	80.5	82.5	83.2	83.8	84.5	85.3	86.0	86.8	87.6	88.4	89.1	89.0
5	41	81.2	83.2	83.9	84.6	85.3	86.0	86.8	87.6	87.9	87.8	87.7	87.6
10	50	81.9	84.0	84.7	85.4	86.1	86.6	86.5	86.5	86.4	86.3	86.2	86.0

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_cl1_avg_111_1.ch16

Derated climb – CLB-1 – 250 KIAS – Packs on, wing and cowl anti-ice

on <72211001D>

Figure 03–02B–16

THRUST SETTING– %N1

DERATED CLIMB – 275 KIAS / M0.78

CLB-1 (ALL ENGINE OPERATIVE)

PACKS ON, WING AND COWL ANTI-ICE ON

PW1521G-3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)						
(°C)	(°F)	10000	15000	20000	25000	30000	33275	35000
-70	-94	--	--	83.3	84.7	91.3	92.8	93.6
-65	-85	78.6	81.8	84.3	85.7	92.3	93.9	94.7
-60	-76	79.5	82.7	85.3	86.7	93.3	94.9	95.7
-55	-67	80.4	83.7	86.2	87.7	94.3	95.9	96.7
-50	-58	81.3	84.6	87.2	88.7	95.3	96.9	96.5
-45	-49	82.2	85.5	88.1	89.6	96.3	96.1	95.1
-40	-40	83.1	86.4	89.0	90.6	96.2	95.1	94.4
-35	-31	84.0	87.3	89.9	91.5	95.2	94.6	94.1
-30	-22	84.9	88.2	90.7	91.2	95.1	94.4	93.9
-25	-13	85.7	89.1	91.6	90.7	95.0	93.9	93.3
-20	-4	86.6	90.0	91.4	89.9	94.6	93.1	92.3
-15	5	87.4	90.8	90.5	89.6	93.8	91.9	90.8
-10	14	88.2	90.9	89.4	88.3	92.6	90.5	89.9
-5	23	89.1	89.6	87.8	87.0	91.1	89.6	89.1
0	32	89.1	88.2	86.9	85.8	90.1	--	--
5	41	87.7	86.6	86.5	84.5	89.1	--	--
10	50	86.1	85.0	85.6	83.4	--	--	--

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_cl1_avg_111_23.ch16

Derated climb – CLB-1 – 275 KIAS/M0.78 – Packs on, wing and cowl anti-ice on <72211001D>

Figure 03-02B-17

CS300 PERFORMANCE
Operational data – PW1521G-3 <72211001D>

D. Derated climb N1 – CLB-2 – PW1521G-3 <72211001D>

THRUST SETTING– %N1

DERATED CLIMB – 250 KIAS

CLB-2 (ALL ENGINE OPERATIVE)

ENGINE BLEEDS CLOSED

PW1521G-3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)											
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	5000	6000	7000	8000	9000	10000
-55	-67	70.6	72.4	73.0	73.6	74.2	74.9	75.6	76.2	76.9	77.6	78.3	79.0
-50	-58	71.4	73.2	73.8	74.4	75.1	75.7	76.4	77.1	77.8	78.5	79.2	79.9
-45	-49	72.2	74.0	74.6	75.2	75.9	76.5	77.2	77.9	78.6	79.3	80.0	80.7
-40	-40	72.9	74.8	75.4	76.1	76.7	77.4	78.1	78.8	79.5	80.2	80.9	81.6
-35	-31	73.7	75.6	76.2	76.8	77.5	78.2	78.9	79.6	80.3	81.0	81.8	82.5
-30	-22	74.5	76.3	77.0	77.6	78.3	79.0	79.7	80.4	81.1	81.9	82.6	83.3
-25	-13	75.2	77.1	77.8	78.4	79.1	79.8	80.5	81.2	82.0	82.7	83.4	84.2
-20	-4	76.0	77.9	78.5	79.2	79.9	80.6	81.3	82.0	82.8	83.5	84.2	85.0
-15	5	76.7	78.6	79.3	80.0	80.6	81.4	82.1	82.8	83.6	84.3	85.1	85.8
-10	14	77.4	79.4	80.1	80.7	81.4	82.1	82.9	83.6	84.4	85.1	85.9	86.6
-5	23	78.2	80.1	80.8	81.5	82.2	82.9	83.7	84.4	85.2	85.9	86.7	87.4
0	32	78.9	80.9	81.6	82.2	82.9	83.7	84.4	85.2	86.0	86.7	87.5	88.2
5	41	79.6	81.6	82.3	83.0	83.7	84.4	85.2	86.0	86.7	87.5	88.3	89.0
10	50	80.3	82.3	83.0	83.7	84.4	85.2	86.0	86.7	87.5	87.9	87.9	87.8
15	59	81.0	83.1	83.8	84.5	85.2	85.9	86.7	86.7	86.7	86.6	86.6	86.5
20	68	81.7	83.8	84.5	85.2	85.5	85.5	85.5	85.4	85.3	85.3	85.2	85.2
25	77	82.4	84.5	84.4	84.3	84.2	84.2	84.1	84.0	84.0	83.9	83.8	83.8
30	86	82.7	83.1	83.0	82.9	82.8	82.7	82.6	82.6	82.4	82.4	82.4	82.3
35	95	81.3	81.7	81.6	81.5	81.3	81.3	81.1	81.1	81.1	81.0	80.9	80.8
40	104	80.0	80.4	80.3	80.2	80.0	79.9	79.9	79.8	79.8	79.7	79.5	79.4
45	113	78.7	79.1	79.0	78.8	78.7	78.6	78.7	78.6	78.4	78.3	78.1	77.9
50	122	77.5	77.8	77.5	77.3	77.2	77.3	77.3	77.2	77.0	76.8	76.7	76.4
53	127	76.6	76.6	76.4	76.5	76.5	76.5	76.5	76.4	76.2	76.0	---	---

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_cl2_avg_000_1.ch16

Derated climb – CLB-2 – 250 KIAS – Engine bleeds closed <72211001D>
Figure 03-02B-18

THRUST SETTING– %N1

DERATED CLIMB – 275 KIAS / M0.78

CLB-2 (ALL ENGINE OPERATIVE)

ENGINE BLEEDS CLOSED

PW1521G-3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)							
(°C)	(°F)	10000	15000	20000	25000	30000	33275	35000	41000
-70	-94	--	--	81.8	83.1	90.9	92.4	93.0	92.4
-65	-85	77.1	80.2	82.8	84.1	92.0	93.4	94.1	93.4
-60	-76	78.0	81.2	83.7	85.1	93.0	94.4	95.1	94.5
-55	-67	78.9	82.1	84.7	86.0	94.0	95.4	96.1	95.5
-50	-58	79.8	83.0	85.6	87.0	94.9	96.4	97.0	96.5
-45	-49	80.7	83.9	86.5	87.9	95.9	97.3	98.0	96.9
-40	-40	81.6	84.8	87.4	88.8	96.9	98.0	97.6	96.4
-35	-31	82.4	85.7	88.2	89.8	97.8	97.5	97.1	95.9
-30	-22	83.3	86.6	89.0	90.7	97.5	97.1	96.7	95.4
-25	-13	84.1	87.4	89.8	91.6	97.2	96.6	96.2	94.7
-20	-4	84.9	88.3	90.7	92.7	96.8	96.1	95.6	93.7
-15	5	85.8	89.2	91.6	93.1	96.2	95.2	94.6	--
-10	14	86.6	90.0	91.0	92.1	95.4	94.2	93.8	--
-5	23	87.4	90.8	90.7	90.9	94.3	93.3	93.0	--
0	32	88.2	89.8	90.8	89.8	93.4	--	--	--
5	41	89.0	88.6	90.7	88.7	92.4	--	--	--
10	50	87.8	87.3	89.7	87.6	--	--	--	--
15	59	86.5	86.0	88.6	86.5	--	--	--	--
20	68	85.2	86.3	87.5	--	--	--	--	--
25	77	83.8	86.1	86.5	--	--	--	--	--
30	86	82.4	85.0	--	--	--	--	--	--
35	95	81.0	83.7	--	--	--	--	--	--
40	104	79.6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
45	113	78.2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
50	122	76.8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_cl2_avg_000_23.ch16

Derated climb – CLB-2 – 275 KIAS/M0.78 – Engine bleeds

closed <72211001D>

Figure 03-02B-19

THRUST SETTING– %N1

DERATED CLIMB – 250 KIAS

CLB-2 (ALL ENGINE OPERATIVE)

PACKS ON, ANTI-ICE OFF

PW1521G–3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)											
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	5000	6000	7000	8000	9000	10000
-55	-67	70.6	72.4	73.0	73.6	74.2	74.9	75.6	76.2	76.9	77.6	78.3	79.0
-50	-58	71.4	73.2	73.8	74.4	75.1	75.7	76.4	77.1	77.8	78.5	79.2	79.9
-45	-49	72.2	74.0	74.6	75.2	75.9	76.5	77.2	77.9	78.6	79.3	80.0	80.7
-40	-40	72.9	74.8	75.4	76.1	76.7	77.4	78.1	78.8	79.5	80.2	80.9	81.6
-35	-31	73.7	75.6	76.2	76.8	77.5	78.2	78.9	79.6	80.3	81.0	81.8	82.5
-30	-22	74.5	76.3	77.0	77.6	78.3	79.0	79.7	80.4	81.1	81.9	82.6	83.3
-25	-13	75.2	77.1	77.8	78.4	79.1	79.8	80.5	81.2	82.0	82.7	83.4	84.2
-20	-4	76.0	77.9	78.5	79.2	79.9	80.6	81.3	82.0	82.8	83.5	84.2	85.0
-15	5	76.7	78.6	79.3	80.0	80.6	81.4	82.1	82.8	83.6	84.3	85.1	85.8
-10	14	77.4	79.4	80.1	80.7	81.4	82.1	82.9	83.6	84.4	85.1	85.9	86.6
-5	23	78.2	80.1	80.8	81.5	82.2	82.9	83.7	84.4	85.2	85.9	86.7	87.4
0	32	78.9	80.9	81.6	82.2	82.9	83.7	84.4	85.2	86.0	86.7	87.5	88.2
5	41	79.6	81.6	82.3	83.0	83.7	84.4	85.2	86.0	86.7	87.5	88.3	89.0
10	50	80.3	82.3	83.0	83.7	84.4	85.2	86.0	86.7	87.5	87.9	87.9	87.8
15	59	81.0	83.1	83.8	84.5	85.2	85.9	86.7	86.7	86.7	86.6	86.6	86.5
20	68	81.7	83.8	84.5	85.2	85.5	85.5	85.5	85.4	85.3	85.3	85.2	85.2
25	77	82.4	84.5	84.4	84.3	84.2	84.2	84.1	84.0	84.0	83.9	83.8	83.8
30	86	82.7	83.1	83.0	82.9	82.8	82.7	82.6	82.6	82.4	82.4	82.4	82.3
35	95	81.3	81.7	81.6	81.5	81.3	81.3	81.1	81.1	81.1	81.0	80.9	80.8
40	104	80.0	80.4	80.3	80.2	80.0	79.9	79.9	79.8	79.8	79.7	79.5	79.4
45	113	78.7	79.1	79.0	78.8	78.7	78.6	78.7	78.6	78.4	78.3	78.1	77.9
50	122	77.5	77.8	77.5	77.3	77.2	77.3	77.3	77.2	77.0	76.8	76.7	76.4
53	127	76.6	76.6	76.4	76.5	76.5	76.5	76.5	76.4	76.2	76.0	--	--

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_cl2_avg_100_1.ch16

Derated climb – CLB-2 – 250 KIAS – Packs on, anti-ice off <72211001D>
Figure 03–02B–20

THRUST SETTING– %N1

DERATED CLIMB – 275 KIAS / M0.78

CLB-2 (ALL ENGINE OPERATIVE)

PACKS ON, ANTI-ICE OFF

PW1521G-3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)							
(°C)	(°F)	10000	15000	20000	25000	30000	33275	35000	41000
-70	-94	--	--	81.8	83.1	90.9	92.4	93.0	92.4
-65	-85	77.1	80.2	82.8	84.1	92.0	93.4	94.1	93.4
-60	-76	78.0	81.2	83.7	85.1	93.0	94.4	95.1	94.5
-55	-67	78.9	82.1	84.7	86.0	94.0	95.4	96.1	95.5
-50	-58	79.8	83.0	85.6	87.0	94.9	96.4	97.0	96.5
-45	-49	80.7	83.9	86.5	87.9	95.9	97.3	98.0	96.9
-40	-40	81.6	84.8	87.4	88.8	96.9	98.0	97.6	96.4
-35	-31	82.4	85.7	88.2	89.8	97.8	97.5	97.1	95.9
-30	-22	83.3	86.6	89.0	90.7	97.5	97.1	96.7	95.4
-25	-13	84.1	87.4	89.8	91.6	97.2	96.6	96.2	94.7
-20	-4	84.9	88.3	90.7	92.7	96.8	96.1	95.6	93.7
-15	5	85.8	89.2	91.6	93.1	96.2	95.2	94.6	--
-10	14	86.6	90.0	91.0	92.1	95.4	94.2	93.8	--
-5	23	87.4	90.8	90.7	90.9	94.3	93.3	93.0	--
0	32	88.2	89.8	90.8	89.8	93.4	--	--	--
5	41	89.0	88.6	90.7	88.7	92.4	--	--	--
10	50	87.8	87.3	89.7	87.6	--	--	--	--
15	59	86.5	86.0	88.6	86.5	--	--	--	--
20	68	85.2	86.3	87.5	--	--	--	--	--
25	77	83.8	86.1	86.5	--	--	--	--	--
30	86	82.4	85.0	--	--	--	--	--	--
35	95	81.0	83.7	--	--	--	--	--	--
40	104	79.6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
45	113	78.2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
50	122	76.8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_cl2_avg_100_23.ch16

Derated climb – CLB-2 – 275 KIAS/M0.78 – Packs on, anti-ice
off <72211001D>

Figure 03-02B-21

THRUST SETTING– %N1

DERATED CLIMB – 250 KIAS

CLB-2 (ALL ENGINE OPERATIVE)

PACKS ON, COWL ANTI-ICE ON

PW1521G–3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)											
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	5000	6000	7000	8000	9000	10000
-55	-67	70.7	72.5	73.1	73.7	74.3	75.0	75.6	76.3	77.0	77.7	78.4	79.1
-50	-58	71.5	73.3	73.9	74.5	75.1	75.8	76.5	77.2	77.9	78.6	79.3	80.0
-45	-49	72.3	74.1	74.7	75.3	76.0	76.6	77.3	78.0	78.8	79.4	80.2	80.9
-40	-40	73.0	74.9	75.5	76.1	76.8	77.5	78.2	78.9	79.6	80.3	81.0	81.7
-35	-31	73.8	75.7	76.3	76.9	77.6	78.3	79.0	79.7	80.4	81.2	81.9	82.6
-30	-22	74.6	76.4	77.1	77.7	78.4	79.1	79.8	80.5	81.3	82.0	82.7	83.4
-25	-13	75.3	77.2	77.9	78.5	79.2	79.9	80.6	81.3	82.1	82.8	83.5	84.3
-20	-4	76.1	78.0	78.6	79.3	80.0	80.7	81.4	82.1	82.9	83.6	84.4	85.1
-15	5	76.8	78.7	79.4	80.1	80.7	81.4	82.2	82.9	83.7	84.4	85.2	85.9
-10	14	77.5	79.5	80.2	80.8	81.5	82.2	83.0	83.7	84.5	85.2	86.0	86.7
-5	23	78.3	80.2	80.9	81.6	82.3	83.0	83.8	84.5	85.3	86.1	86.8	87.6
0	32	79.0	81.0	81.7	82.3	83.0	83.8	84.5	85.3	86.1	86.8	87.6	88.4
5	41	79.7	81.7	82.4	83.1	83.8	84.5	85.3	86.1	86.9	87.6	87.6	87.6
10	50	80.4	82.4	83.2	83.8	84.6	85.3	86.1	86.5	86.4	86.3	86.2	86.2

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_cl2_avg_110_1.ch16

Derated climb – CLB-2 – 250 KIAS – Packs on, cowl anti-ice on <72211001D>
Figure 03–02B–22

THRUST SETTING– %N1

DERATED CLIMB – 275 KIAS / M0.78

CLB-2 (ALL ENGINE OPERATIVE)

PACKS ON, COWL ANTI-ICE ON

PW1521G-3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)							
(°C)	(°F)	10000	15000	20000	25000	30000	33275	35000	41000
-70	-94	--	--	81.9	83.3	91.3	92.8	93.6	93.1
-65	-85	77.3	80.4	82.9	84.3	92.3	93.9	94.7	94.2
-60	-76	78.2	81.3	83.8	85.2	93.3	94.9	95.7	95.2
-55	-67	79.1	82.2	84.8	86.2	94.3	95.9	96.7	96.2
-50	-58	79.9	83.2	85.7	87.2	95.3	96.9	97.6	95.8
-45	-49	80.8	84.1	86.7	88.1	96.3	97.4	96.7	94.8
-40	-40	81.7	85.0	87.5	89.0	97.2	96.5	96.0	94.3
-35	-31	82.5	85.9	88.3	89.9	96.6	96.0	95.6	93.9
-30	-22	83.4	86.7	89.1	90.8	96.3	95.7	95.3	93.4
-25	-13	84.2	87.6	89.9	90.4	96.1	95.3	94.8	92.5
-20	-4	85.1	88.5	90.8	91.2	95.7	94.6	93.9	91.1
-15	5	85.9	89.3	90.3	91.3	95.0	93.5	92.7	--
-10	14	86.7	90.1	89.4	90.2	94.0	92.3	91.9	--
-5	23	87.5	89.5	88.8	88.9	92.7	91.5	91.1	--
0	32	88.3	88.3	88.8	87.8	91.7	--	--	--
5	41	87.6	86.9	88.6	86.6	90.8	--	--	--
10	50	86.2	85.4	87.6	85.5	--	--	--	--

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_cl2_avg_110_23.ch16

Derated climb – CLB-2 – 275 KIAS/M0.78 – Packs on, cowl anti-ice
on <72211001D>
Figure 03-02B-23

THRUST SETTING– %N1

DERATED CLIMB – 250 KIAS

CLB-2 (ALL ENGINE OPERATIVE)

PACKS ON, WING AND COWL ANTI-ICE ON

PW1521G–3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)											
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	5000	6000	7000	8000	9000	10000
-55	-67	70.7	72.5	73.1	73.7	74.3	75.0	75.6	76.3	77.0	77.7	78.4	79.1
-50	-58	71.5	73.3	73.9	74.5	75.1	75.8	76.5	77.2	77.9	78.6	79.3	80.0
-45	-49	72.3	74.1	74.7	75.3	76.0	76.6	77.3	78.0	78.8	79.4	80.2	80.9
-40	-40	73.0	74.9	75.5	76.1	76.8	77.5	78.2	78.9	79.6	80.3	81.0	81.7
-35	-31	73.8	75.7	76.3	76.9	77.6	78.3	79.0	79.7	80.4	81.2	81.9	82.6
-30	-22	74.6	76.4	77.1	77.7	78.4	79.1	79.8	80.5	81.3	82.0	82.7	83.4
-25	-13	75.3	77.2	77.9	78.5	79.2	79.9	80.6	81.3	82.1	82.8	83.5	84.3
-20	-4	76.1	78.0	78.6	79.3	80.0	80.7	81.4	82.1	82.9	83.6	84.4	85.1
-15	5	76.8	78.7	79.4	80.1	80.7	81.4	82.2	82.9	83.7	84.4	85.2	85.9
-10	14	77.5	79.5	80.2	80.8	81.5	82.2	83.0	83.7	84.5	85.2	86.0	86.7
-5	23	78.3	80.2	80.9	81.6	82.3	83.0	83.8	84.5	85.3	86.1	86.8	87.6
0	32	79.0	81.0	81.7	82.3	83.0	83.8	84.5	85.3	86.1	86.8	87.5	87.4
5	41	79.7	81.7	82.4	83.1	83.8	84.5	85.3	86.1	86.3	86.2	86.1	86.1
10	50	80.4	82.4	83.2	83.8	84.6	85.1	85.0	84.9	84.8	84.7	84.6	84.5

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_cl2_avg_111_1.ch16

Derated climb – CLB-2 – 250 KIAS – Packs on, wing and cowl anti-ice

on <72211001D>

Figure 03–02B–24

THRUST SETTING— %N1

DERATED CLIMB – 275 KIAS / M0.78

CLB-2 (ALL ENGINE OPERATIVE)

PACKS ON, WING AND COWL ANTI-ICE ON

PW1521G–3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)						
(°C)	(°F)	10000	15000	20000	25000	30000	33275	35000
-70	-94	--	--	81.9	83.3	91.3	92.8	93.6
-65	-85	77.3	80.4	82.9	84.3	92.3	93.9	94.7
-60	-76	78.2	81.3	83.8	85.2	93.3	94.9	95.7
-55	-67	79.1	82.2	84.8	86.2	94.3	95.9	96.7
-50	-58	79.9	83.2	85.7	87.2	95.3	96.9	96.5
-45	-49	80.8	84.1	86.7	88.1	96.3	96.1	95.1
-40	-40	81.7	85.0	87.5	89.0	96.2	95.1	94.4
-35	-31	82.5	85.9	88.3	89.9	95.2	94.6	94.1
-30	-22	83.4	86.7	89.1	89.6	95.1	94.4	93.9
-25	-13	84.2	87.6	89.9	89.1	95.0	93.9	93.3
-20	-4	85.1	88.5	89.8	89.8	94.6	93.1	92.3
-15	5	85.9	89.3	88.9	89.6	93.8	91.9	90.8
-10	14	86.7	89.4	87.8	88.3	92.6	90.5	89.9
-5	23	87.5	88.1	86.9	87.0	91.1	89.6	89.1
0	32	87.5	86.7	86.9	85.8	90.1	--	--
5	41	86.1	85.1	86.5	84.5	89.1	--	--
10	50	84.5	83.5	85.6	83.4	--	--	--

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_cl2_avg_111_23.ch16

Derated climb – CLB-2 – 275 KIAS/M0.78 – Packs on, wing and cowl anti-ice on <72211001D>

Figure 03–02B–25

E. In cruise quick check

IN CRUISE QUICK CHECK - AEO									
ALL ENGINES OPERATIVE CLEAN CONFIGURATION ENGINE BLEED: PACKS ON, A/I OFF APU OFF				ISA CG 27% MAC	FUEL (KG)				
					TIME (MIN)				
CRUISE SPEED				DESCENT SCHEDULE					
0.78M				0.78M / 275KIAS / 250KIAS					
WEIGHT (KG)	FL	AIR DISTANCE (NM)							
		400	600	800	1000	1200	1400	1600	
40000	290	1783	2744	—	—	—	—		
	60	60	86	—	—	—	—		
	350	1438	2214	2988	—	—	—		
	61	61	88	114	—	—	—		
44000	290	1273	1960	2644	—	—	—		
	61	61	88	115	—	—	—		
	350	1781	2752	3721	4688	5653	6615		
	60	60	86	112	138	164	190		
48000	350	1448	2239	3027	3812	4594	5373		
	61	61	88	115	141	168	195		
	390	1293	2003	2709	3410	4109	4803		
	61	61	88	115	142	169	195		
52000	290	1782	2763	3742	4718	5693	6665		
	60	60	86	112	138	164	190		
	350	1464	2274	3080	3882	4680	5475		
	61	61	88	115	141	168	195		
56000	390	1315	2048	2776	3500	4220	4936		
	61	61	88	115	142	169	196		
	290	1788	2782	3772	4759	5744	6726		
	60	60	86	112	138	164	190		
60000	350	1485	2317	3144	3966	4785	5598		
	61	61	88	115	141	168	195		
	390	1351	2114	2871	3621	4366	5105		
	61	61	88	115	142	169	196		

CS300_ALL_NAMEPLATES_QRH_MET_v01_In_cruise_AEO_p1

In cruise quick check – 0.78M – page 1 <Metric>
 Figure 03-02B-26

IN CRUISE QUICK CHECK - AEO										
ALL ENGINES OPERATIVE CLEAN CONFIGURATION ENGINE BLEED: PACKS ON, A/I OFF APU OFF				ISA CG 27% MAC		FUEL (KG)				
						TIME (MIN)				
CRUISE SPEED				DESCENT SCHEDULE						
0.78M				0.78M / 275KIAS / 250KIAS						
WEIGHT (KG)	FL	AIR DISTANCE (NM)								
		1800	2000	2200	2400	2600	2800	3000		
40000	290	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
		--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
	350	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
		--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
44000	290	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
		--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
	350	6924	--	--	--	--	--	--		
		248	--	--	--	--	--	--		
48000	290	6179	6861	--	--	--	--	--		
		249	276	--	--	--	--	--		
	290	8601	9566	10529	--	--	--	--		
		242	268	294	--	--	--	--		
52000	350	7054	7839	8621	9400	10177	10951	--		
		248	275	301	328	355	381	--		
	390	6356	7060	7760	8456	9148	9836	10520		
		249	276	303	330	356	383	410		
	290	8682	9656	10628	11597	12565	13530	14492		
		242	268	294	320	346	372	398		
	350	7213	8014	8812	9606	10397	11185	11969		
		248	275	301	328	355	381	408		
	390	6569	7294	8015	8732	9445	10154	10860		
		249	276	303	330	356	383	410		

CS300_ALL_NAMEPLATES_QRH_MET_v01_In_cruise_AEO_p2

In cruise quick check – 0.78M – page 2 <Metric>
Figure 03–02B–27

IN CRUISE QUICK CHECK - AEO										
ALL ENGINES OPERATIVE CLEAN CONFIGURATION ENGINE BLEED: PACKS ON, A/I OFF APU OFF				ISA CG 27% MAC	FUEL (KG)					
					TIME (MIN)					
CRUISE SPEED				DESCENT SCHEDULE						
0.78M				0.78M / 275KIAS / 250KIAS						
WEIGHT (KG)	FL	AIR DISTANCE (NM)								
		400	600	800	1000	1200	1400	1600		
56000	290	1799	2807	3810	4810	5807	6801	7792		
		60	86	112	138	164	190	216		
	350	1506	2360	3209	4053	4892	5728	6558		
		61	88	115	141	168	195	221		
60000	390	1397	2197	2989	3774	4551	5321	6085		
		62	88	115	142	169	196	222		
	290	1815	2840	3859	4874	5886	6893	7897		
		60	86	112	138	164	190	216		
64000	350	1537	2415	3288	4154	5015	5871	6723		
		61	88	115	141	168	195	221		
	390	1467	2315	3150	3974	4789	5595	6394		
		62	88	115	142	169	196	222		
	290	1836	2880	3918	4951	5979	7003	8022		
		60	86	112	138	164	190	216		
	350	1578	2489	3393	4288	5176	6058	6932		
		61	88	115	141	168	195	221		
	390	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
		—	—	—	—	—	—	—		

CS300_ALL_NAMEPLATES_QRH_MET_v01_In_cruise_AEO_p3

In cruise quick check – 0.78M – page 3 <Metric>
Figure 03–02B–28

IN CRUISE QUICK CHECK - AEO									
ALL ENGINES OPERATIVE CLEAN CONFIGURATION ENGINE BLEED: PACKS ON, A/I OFF APU OFF				ISA CG 27% MAC		FUEL (KG)			
						TIME (MIN)			
CRUISE SPEED				DESCENT SCHEDULE					
0.78M				0.78M / 275KIAS / 250KIAS					
WEIGHT (KG)	FL	AIR DISTANCE (NM)							
		1800	2000	2200	2400	2600	2800	3000	
56000	290	8779	9763	10745	11724	12701	13675	14647	
	242	268	294	320	346	372	398		
	350	7384	8206	9023	9835	10643	11447	12248	
	248	275	301	328	355	381	408		
60000	390	6842	7592	8337	9076	9811	10540	11266	
	249	276	303	330	356	383	410		
	290	8896	9893	10887	11877	12864	13848	14829	
	242	268	294	320	346	372	398		
64000	350	7570	8412	9250	10083	10911	11735	12555	
	248	275	301	328	355	382	408		
	390	7184	7967	8742	9511	10272	11028	11777	
	249	276	303	330	357	383	410		
	290	9037	10047	11054	12057	13056	14052	15045	
	242	268	294	320	346	372	398		
	350	7801	8664	9522	10376	11225	12069	12908	
	248	275	302	328	355	382	408		
	390	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

CS300_ALL_NAMEPLATES_QRH_MET_v01_In_cruise_AEO_p4

In cruise quick check – 0.78M – page 4 <Metric>
 Figure 03–02B–29

F. In cruise quick check – ETOPS <10109100C>

IN CRUISE QUICK CHECK - AEO (ETOPS)										
ALL ENGINES OPERATIVE CLEAN CONFIGURATION ENGINE BLEED: PACKS ON, A/I OFF APU OFF			ISA CG 27% MAC		LRC (KIAS) TIME (MIN) FUEL (KG)					
CRUISE SPEED			DESCENT SCHEDULE							
LRC			VMO / 250KIAS							
WEIGHT (KG)	FL	AIR DISTANCE (NM)								
		400	600	800	1000	1200	1400			
40000	100	224	--	--	--	--	--			
		97	--	--	--	--	--			
		2240	--	--	--	--	--			
44000	140	224	--	--	--	--	--			
		91	--	--	--	--	--			
		2055	--	--	--	--	--			
48000	100	233	231	230	229	228	--			
		94	139	185	231	278	--			
		2311	3450	4577	5692	6797	--			
48000	140	231	230	229	229	228	--			
		89	132	175	219	262	--			
		2125	3174	4213	5240	6258	--			
52000	100	240	239	238	237	236	234			
		91	135	179	224	269	315			
		2388	3570	4738	5894	7037	8168			
52000	140	243	241	240	238	237	236			
		85	126	168	210	253	296			
		2197	3290	4372	5441	6498	7543			
52000	100	251	249	248	247	246	245			
		87	130	173	216	260	304			
		2469	3697	4910	6109	7293	8464			
52000	140	253	251	250	248	246	245			
		82	121	161	201	242	283			
		2263	3399	4525	5637	6737	7824			
CORRECTION	PER 10°C BELOW ISA	PER 10°C ABOVE ISA	ALL A/I ON		APU ON					
FUEL	-0.5%	1.1%	12.2%		6.0%					

CS300_21K_FCOM_MET_v01-In cruise_AEO – ETOPS – p1

ETOPS – In cruise quick check – AEO – page 1 <Metric> and <72211001D>
Figure 03–02B–30

IN CRUISE QUICK CHECK - AEO (ETOPS)										
ALL ENGINES OPERATIVE				ISA CG 27% MAC	LRC (KIAS)					
CLEAN CONFIGURATION					TIME (MIN)					
ENGINE BLEED: PACKS ON, A/I OFF					FUEL (KG)					
APU OFF										
CRUISE SPEED				DESCENT SCHEDULE						
LRC				VMO / 250KIAS						
WEIGHT (KG)	FL	AIR DISTANCE (NM)								
		1800	2000	2200	2400	2600	2800	3000		
40000	100	--	--	--	--	--	--			
		--	--	--	--	--	--			
		--	--	--	--	--	--			
	140	--	--	--	--	--	--			
		--	--	--	--	--	--			
		--	--	--	--	--	--			
44000	100	--	--	--	--	--	--			
		--	--	--	--	--	--			
		--	--	--	--	--	--			
	140	--	--	--	--	--	--			
		--	--	--	--	--	--			
		--	--	--	--	--	--			
48000	100	232	--	--	--	--	--			
		408	--	--	--	--	--			
		10396	--	--	--	--	--			
	140	235	235	--	--	--	--			
		383	426	--	--	--	--			
		9601	10616	--	--	--	--			
52000	100	242	241	239	239	--	--			
		393	439	485	532	--	--			
		10769	11903	13025	14136	--	--			
	140	242	241	240	239	239	--			
		368	411	454	498	541	--			
		9962	11013	12053	13082	14101	--			
CORRECTION	PER 10°C BELOW ISA	PER 10°C ABOVE ISA		ALL A/I ON	APU ON					
FUEL	-0.5%	0.9%		8.9%	5.6%					

CS300_21K_FCOM_MET_v01-In cruise_AEO - ETOPS - p2

ETOPS – In cruise quick check – AEO – page 2 <Metric> and <72211001D>
Figure 03–02B–31

IN CRUISE QUICK CHECK - AEO (ETOPS)

ALL ENGINES OPERATIVE CLEAN CONFIGURATION ENGINE BLEED: PACKS ON, A/I OFF APU OFF			ISA CG 27% MAC		LRC (KIAS) TIME (MIN) FUEL (KG)			
CRUISE SPEED			DESCENT SCHEDULE					
LRC			VMO / 250KIAS					
WEIGHT (KG)	FL	AIR DISTANCE (NM)						
		400	600	800	1000	1200	1400	1600
56000	100	263	261	259	257	255	254	253
		83.7	124	165	207	249	292	335
		2549	3822	5080	6324	7553	8768	9968
60000	140	260	259	258	257	256	254	253
		80	118	157	195	234	274	314
		2321	3493	4656	5807	6948	8078	9196
64000	100	271	270	268	266	264	262	260
		82	121	160	200	240	281	322
		2618	3933	5237	6525	7798	9057	10301
64000	140	267	266	265	264	262	261	260
		78	115	153	190	228	267	306
		2375	3581	4778	5964	7140	8306	9460
64000	100	277	276	275	274	273	271	269
		80	118	156	195	234	273	313
		2681	4033	5374	6702	8017	9319	10606
64000	140	274	273	272	271	271	269	268
		76	112	149	186	223	260	298
		2431	3671	4901	6120	7329	8527	9716
CORRECTION	PER 10°C BELOW ISA		PER 10°C ABOVE ISA		ALL A/I ON	APU ON		
FUEL	-0.6%		0.8%		5.6%	5.3%		

CS300_21K_FCOM_MET_v01-In cruise_AEO - ETOPS - p3

ETOPS – In cruise quick check – AEO – page 3 <Metric> and <72211001D>
Figure 03–02B–32

IN CRUISE QUICK CHECK - AEO (ETOPS)									
ALL ENGINES OPERATIVE CLEAN CONFIGURATION ENGINE BLEED: PACKS ON, A/I OFF APU OFF				ISA CG 27% MAC		LRC (KIAS) TIME (MIN) FUEL (KG)			
CRUISE SPEED				DESCENT SCHEDULE					
LRC				VMO / 250KIAS					
WEIGHT (KG)	FL	AIR DISTANCE (NM)							
		1800	2000	2200	2400	2600	2800	3000	
56000	100	252	251	249	248	246	245		
		378.8	423	467	512	558	604		
		11154	12327	13487	14634	15770	16893		
56000	140	251	249	247	246	245	244		
		355	396	437	480	523	566		
		10301	11393	12473	13541	14596	15640		
60000	100	258	257	256	255	254	--		
		365	408	451	495	539	--		
		11531	12746	13946	15132	16305	--		
60000	140	259	258	256	255	253	251		
		345	384	424	464	505	547		
		10605	11738	12860	13968	15064	16148		
64000	100	267	265	263	261	260	--		
		353	394	436	478	521	--		
		11878	13136	14379	15608	16822	--		
64000	140	267	266	265	264	263	261		
		336	374	413	452	491	531		
		10894	12062	13219	14365	15501	16625		
CORRECTION	PER 10°C BELOW ISA		PER 10°C ABOVE ISA		ALL A/I ON		APU ON		
FUEL	-0.6%		0.8%		6.9%		5.3%		

CS300_21K_FCOM_MET_v01-In cruise_AEO - ETOPS - p4

ETOPS – In cruise quick check – AEO – page 4 <Metric> and <72211001D>
 Figure 03–02B–33

CS300

PERFORMANCE

Operational data – PW1521G-3 <72211001D>

G. Holding (GDAEO)

HOLDING - AEO						
ALL ENGINES OPERATIVE CLEAN CONFIGURATION ENGINE BLEED: PACKS ON RACETRACK PATTERN			ISA CG 27% MAC	HOLDING SPEED (KIAS)		
FL	GROSS WEIGHT (KG)					
	40000	45000	50000	55000	60000	65000
15	185	196	207	218	229	239
	23	25	27	30	32	35
50	185	197	209	220	230	240
	22	24	27	29	32	34
100	187	199	211	222	232	242
	22	24	26	29	31	34
150	189	201	212	223	233	243
	21	23	26	28	30	33
200	190	202	214	224	235	245
	21	23	25	28	30	33
250	192	204	215	226	236	246
	21	23	25	28	30	33
300	193	205	216	227	238	249
	21	23	26	28	31	34
CORRECTION	COWL A/I ON			ALL A/I ON		
TOTAL FUEL FLOW	6%			14%		

CS300_ALL_NAMEPLATES_FCOM_MET_v01_AEO_Holding

NOTE

In a linear holding reduce the Fuel Flow by 5%

Holding – AEO <Metric>
Figure 03-02B-34

ENROUTE – ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE

A. Green dot speed – OEI

GREEN DOT - OEI							
ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE CLEAN CONFIGURATION						GREEN DOT (KIAS)	
PRESS. ALT. (FT)	WEIGHT (1000 KG)						
	40	45	50	55	60	65	69
1500	165	176	187	197	207	216	223
5000	166	178	189	200	209	218	225
10000	169	181	192	203	213	222	229
15000	172	184	195	206	216	226	233
17000	173	185	197	208	218	227	234
19000	174	186	198	209	219	228	235
21000	175	188	200	210	220	229	236
23000	177	189	201	211	221	230	238
25000	178	190	202	213	222	232	238
27000	179	191	203	214	223	232	239
29000	180	192	204	215	224	233	241
31000	181	194	205	216	225	234	242
33000	182	195	206	217	226	236	243
35000	184	195	207	218	228	237	--
37000	184	196	208	219	231	--	--

CS300_ALL_NAMEPLATES_FCOM_MET_v01_OEI_GD

Green dot speed – OEI <Metric>
 Figure 03–02B–35

B. Maximum Continuous Thrust (MCT) N1 – PW1521G-3 <72211001D>**THRUST SETTING– %N1**

MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS THRUST– 160 KIAS

MCT (ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE)

ENGINE BLEEDS CLOSED

PW1521G-3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)									
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	5000	10000	15000	20000	25000	30000	35000	41000
-70	-94	--	--	--	--	--	86.0	87.8	89.9	90.0	92.6
-65	-85	72.8	74.7	78.5	81.0	82.2	86.9	88.9	90.9	91.1	93.6
-60	-76	73.7	75.6	79.4	81.9	83.2	87.8	89.9	91.9	92.1	94.7
-55	-67	74.5	76.4	80.3	82.9	84.1	88.7	90.9	92.9	93.1	95.7
-50	-58	75.3	77.3	81.2	83.8	85.1	89.6	91.9	93.9	94.1	96.6
-45	-49	76.2	78.2	82.1	84.7	86.0	90.4	92.9	94.9	95.1	96.9
-40	-40	77.0	79.0	83.0	85.7	86.9	91.3	93.8	95.8	96.0	95.9
-35	-31	77.8	79.8	83.9	86.6	87.8	92.3	94.8	96.8	96.3	95.2
-30	-22	78.6	80.7	84.8	87.4	88.7	93.2	95.7	97.7	95.9	94.8
-25	-13	79.4	81.5	85.6	88.3	89.6	94.1	96.7	98.2	95.6	94.3
-20	-4	80.2	82.3	86.4	89.2	90.5	95.1	96.9	98.0	95.4	93.8
-15	5	80.9	83.1	87.3	90.0	91.3	96.0	96.7	97.8	94.9	--
-10	14	81.7	83.8	88.1	90.9	92.2	96.8	96.5	97.6	94.6	--
-5	23	82.5	84.6	88.9	91.7	93.0	96.9	96.2	97.2	94.2	--
0	32	83.2	85.4	89.8	92.6	93.9	96.7	95.5	96.8	--	--
5	41	84.0	86.2	90.6	93.4	94.7	96.2	94.7	96.4	--	--
10	50	84.8	87.0	91.4	94.2	94.3	95.6	93.8	--	--	--
15	59	85.5	87.7	92.2	93.6	93.5	94.5	92.9	--	--	--
20	68	86.2	88.5	92.9	92.6	92.3	93.4	--	--	--	--
25	77	87.0	89.2	91.8	91.2	91.0	92.3	--	--	--	--
30	86	87.7	90.0	90.5	89.8	89.6	--	--	--	--	--
35	95	88.1	88.9	89.2	88.6	88.2	--	--	--	--	--
40	104	86.7	87.6	87.6	87.1	--	--	--	--	--	--
45	113	85.3	86.2	85.9	85.8	--	--	--	--	--	--
50	122	84.0	84.6	84.1	84.4	--	--	--	--	--	--
53	127	83.3	83.7	83.1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_enroute_to_avg_000-160.ch16

Maximum continuous thrust – OEI – 160 KIAS – Engine bleeds

closed <72211001D>

Figure 03–02B–36

THRUST SETTING– %N1

MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS THRUST– 230 KIAS

MCT (ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE)

ENGINE BLEEDS CLOSED

PW1521G-3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)									
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	5000	10000	15000	20000	25000	30000	35000	41000
-70	-94	---	---	---	---	87.9	88.8	93.4	93.1	92.4	
-65	-85	72.6	74.5	78.3	80.7	84.0	88.9	89.8	94.4	94.2	93.4
-60	-76	73.5	75.4	79.2	81.7	85.0	89.8	90.9	95.3	95.2	94.4
-55	-67	74.3	76.2	80.1	82.6	85.9	90.7	91.9	96.3	96.1	95.5
-50	-58	75.2	77.1	81.0	83.6	86.9	91.6	92.8	97.2	97.1	96.5
-45	-49	76.0	77.9	81.9	84.5	87.8	92.5	93.8	98.2	98.1	96.9
-40	-40	76.8	78.8	82.7	85.4	88.8	93.3	94.8	98.2	97.4	96.4
-35	-31	77.6	79.6	83.6	86.3	89.7	94.0	95.7	98.2	96.7	95.9
-30	-22	78.4	80.4	84.5	87.1	90.6	94.9	96.7	98.2	96.3	95.4
-25	-13	79.2	81.2	85.3	88.0	91.5	95.9	97.6	98.2	95.9	94.7
-20	-4	80.0	82.0	86.2	88.9	92.4	96.8	97.3	98.1	95.4	93.7
-15	5	80.8	82.8	87.0	89.7	93.2	97.7	97.0	97.7	94.7	---
-10	14	81.5	83.6	87.8	90.6	94.1	97.6	96.6	97.3	94.1	---
-5	23	82.3	84.4	88.6	91.4	94.9	97.2	95.9	96.7	93.5	---
0	32	83.0	85.2	89.5	92.3	95.7	96.6	95.0	96.1	---	---
5	41	83.8	85.9	90.3	93.1	95.1	95.8	93.9	95.3	---	---
10	50	84.5	86.7	91.1	93.9	94.2	94.7	92.7	---	---	---
15	59	85.3	87.5	91.9	93.0	93.1	93.5	91.4	---	---	---
20	68	86.0	88.2	92.3	91.9	91.7	92.3	---	---	---	---
25	77	86.8	89.0	91.2	90.6	90.6	91.0	---	---	---	---
30	86	87.5	89.7	89.8	89.3	89.4	---	---	---	---	---
35	95	88.0	88.7	88.7	88.1	88.2	---	---	---	---	---
40	104	86.7	87.4	87.0	86.6	---	---	---	---	---	---
45	113	85.4	86.1	85.3	85.2	---	---	---	---	---	---
50	122	84.1	84.5	83.5	83.8	---	---	---	---	---	---
53	127	83.3	83.6	82.5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_enroute_to_avg_000-230.ch16

Maximum continuous thrust – OEI – 230 KIAS – Engine bleeds

closed <72211001D>

Figure 03-02B-37

THRUST SETTING– %N1

MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS THRUST– 290 KIAS

MCT (ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE)

ENGINE BLEEDS CLOSED

PW1521G–3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)									
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	5000	10000	15000	20000	25000	30000	35000	41000
-70	-94	--	--	--	--	--	87.3	88.7	92.9	92.6	92.8
-65	-85	72.2	74.0	79.1	83.4	86.2	88.3	89.7	93.9	93.6	93.9
-60	-76	73.0	74.9	80.0	84.4	87.2	89.3	90.7	94.9	94.6	94.9
-55	-67	73.9	75.8	80.9	85.3	88.2	90.3	91.7	95.8	95.6	96.0
-50	-58	74.7	76.6	81.8	86.3	89.2	91.3	92.7	96.8	96.6	97.0
-45	-49	75.5	77.5	82.7	87.2	90.2	92.3	93.7	97.7	97.6	97.6
-40	-40	76.3	78.3	83.6	88.1	91.1	93.2	94.7	98.2	97.4	97.4
-35	-31	77.1	79.1	84.4	89.1	92.1	94.1	95.6	98.2	97.0	97.0
-30	-22	77.9	79.9	85.3	90.0	93.0	94.9	96.6	98.2	96.7	96.4
-25	-13	78.7	80.7	86.2	90.9	93.9	95.7	97.5	98.3	96.1	95.4
-20	-4	79.5	81.5	87.0	91.8	94.8	96.6	97.3	98.3	95.3	94.2
-15	5	80.2	82.3	87.9	92.6	95.7	97.5	96.9	97.9	94.2	--
-10	14	81.0	83.1	88.7	93.5	96.6	97.2	96.2	97.2	93.3	--
-5	23	81.8	83.9	89.5	94.4	97.4	96.7	95.2	96.3	92.4	--
0	32	82.5	84.7	90.3	95.2	96.8	95.8	94.2	95.3	--	--
5	41	83.3	85.4	91.2	96.1	96.0	94.8	93.2	94.2	--	--
10	50	84.0	86.2	92.0	95.2	94.9	93.8	92.1	--	--	--
15	59	84.8	86.9	92.8	94.2	93.8	92.8	91.1	--	--	--
20	68	85.5	87.7	92.3	93.0	92.6	91.8	--	--	--	--
25	77	86.2	88.4	91.1	91.8	91.6	90.7	--	--	--	--
30	86	87.0	89.2	89.8	90.6	90.5	--	--	--	--	--
35	95	87.6	88.2	88.7	89.4	89.3	--	--	--	--	--
40	104	86.2	86.8	87.2	88.2	--	--	--	--	--	--
45	113	84.9	85.6	85.8	87.0	--	--	--	--	--	--
50	122	83.7	84.0	84.4	85.7	--	--	--	--	--	--
53	127	83.1	83.3	83.5	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_enroute_to_avg_000-290.ch16

Maximum continuous thrust – OEI – 290 KIAS – Engine bleeds

closed <72211001D>

Figure 03–02B–38

THRUST SETTING– %N1

MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS THRUST– 160 KIAS

MCT (ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE)

PACK(S) ON, ANTI-ICE OFF

PW1521G-3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)									
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	5000	10000	15000	20000	25000	30000	35000	41000
-70	-94	---	---	---	---	86.2	88.0	90.2	90.2	92.8	
-65	-85	72.8	74.8	78.6	81.1	82.3	87.1	89.1	91.3	91.2	93.9
-60	-76	73.7	75.7	79.5	82.1	83.3	87.9	90.1	92.3	92.3	94.9
-55	-67	74.6	76.5	80.4	83.0	84.3	88.8	91.1	93.3	93.3	95.9
-50	-58	75.4	77.4	81.3	83.9	85.2	89.7	92.1	94.3	94.3	96.9
-45	-49	76.2	78.2	82.2	84.8	86.1	90.5	93.1	95.3	95.2	96.1
-40	-40	77.1	79.1	83.1	85.8	87.1	91.5	94.1	96.2	95.8	94.8
-35	-31	77.9	79.9	84.0	86.7	88.0	92.4	95.0	96.2	95.4	94.1
-30	-22	78.7	80.7	84.8	87.6	88.9	93.3	95.1	96.0	95.2	93.8
-25	-13	79.5	81.5	85.7	88.4	89.7	94.3	95.0	95.8	94.9	93.5
-20	-4	80.2	82.3	86.5	89.3	90.6	95.2	94.9	95.6	94.7	92.8
-15	5	81.0	83.1	87.4	90.2	91.5	95.5	94.6	95.4	94.2	---
-10	14	81.8	83.9	88.2	91.0	92.3	95.5	94.2	95.0	93.8	---
-5	23	82.6	84.7	89.0	91.8	93.2	95.3	93.4	94.3	93.5	---
0	32	83.3	85.5	89.8	92.7	93.2	94.7	92.4	93.9	---	---
5	41	84.1	86.3	90.7	93.2	92.6	93.9	90.8	93.5	---	---
10	50	84.8	87.0	91.5	92.3	91.5	92.4	89.8	---	---	---
15	59	85.6	87.8	91.8	91.1	90.2	90.6	88.8	---	---	---
20	68	86.3	88.6	90.7	89.8	88.8	89.4	---	---	---	---
25	77	87.1	89.0	89.3	88.2	87.4	88.2	---	---	---	---
30	86	87.0	87.8	87.8	86.6	86.0	---	---	---	---	---
35	95	85.6	86.4	86.3	85.1	84.5	---	---	---	---	---
40	104	84.1	84.8	84.3	83.6	---	---	---	---	---	---
45	113	82.7	83.3	82.5	82.3	---	---	---	---	---	---
50	122	81.3	81.7	80.7	80.9	---	---	---	---	---	---
53	127	80.5	80.7	79.6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_enroute_to_avg_300-160.ch16

Maximum continuous thrust – OEI – 160 KIAS – Pack(s) on, anti-ice off <72211001D>

Figure 03-02B-39

THRUST SETTING– %N1

MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS THRUST– 230 KIAS

MCT (ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE)

PACK(S) ON, ANTI-ICE OFF

PW1521G–3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)									
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	5000	10000	15000	20000	25000	30000	35000	41000
-70	-94	--	--	--	--	--	88.1	89.1	94.1	93.3	92.6
-65	-85	72.7	74.6	78.4	80.9	84.1	89.1	90.2	95.1	94.4	93.7
-60	-76	73.6	75.5	79.3	81.8	85.1	90.0	91.2	96.1	95.4	94.7
-55	-67	74.4	76.3	80.2	82.8	86.1	90.9	92.2	97.0	96.3	95.7
-50	-58	75.2	77.2	81.1	83.7	87.1	91.8	93.2	98.0	97.3	96.7
-45	-49	76.1	78.0	82.0	84.6	88.0	92.7	94.1	98.2	97.6	95.9
-40	-40	76.9	78.9	82.8	85.5	88.9	93.4	95.1	98.0	96.5	95.4
-35	-31	77.7	79.7	83.7	86.4	89.8	94.2	96.0	97.0	95.8	95.0
-30	-22	78.5	80.5	84.6	87.3	90.8	95.1	95.9	96.3	95.6	94.5
-25	-13	79.3	81.3	85.4	88.2	91.7	96.1	95.6	96.0	95.2	93.7
-20	-4	80.1	82.1	86.3	89.0	92.5	96.3	95.4	95.8	94.7	92.5
-15	5	80.8	82.9	87.1	89.9	93.4	96.2	95.0	95.4	93.8	--
-10	14	81.6	83.7	87.9	90.7	94.3	95.8	94.3	94.7	93.2	--
-5	23	82.4	84.5	88.8	91.6	94.3	95.2	93.2	93.7	92.7	--
0	32	83.1	85.3	89.6	92.4	93.6	94.3	91.8	92.9	--	--
5	41	83.9	86.0	90.4	92.8	92.7	93.0	90.5	92.2	--	--
10	50	84.6	86.8	91.2	91.8	91.5	91.6	89.2	--	--	--
15	59	85.4	87.6	91.3	90.7	90.1	90.1	87.9	--	--	--
20	68	86.1	88.3	90.2	89.3	88.7	88.8	--	--	--	--
25	77	86.9	88.8	88.8	87.8	87.4	87.5	--	--	--	--
30	86	86.9	87.7	87.4	86.3	86.2	--	--	--	--	--
35	95	85.7	86.3	85.8	84.8	84.9	--	--	--	--	--
40	104	84.3	84.9	84.0	83.3	--	--	--	--	--	--
45	113	82.8	83.4	82.1	81.9	--	--	--	--	--	--
50	122	81.4	81.7	80.4	80.5	--	--	--	--	--	--
53	127	80.7	80.7	79.3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_enroute_to_avg_300-230.ch16

Maximum continuous thrust – OEI – 230 KIAS – Pack(s) on, anti-ice off <72211001D>

Figure 03–02B–40

THRUST SETTING– %N1

MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS THRUST– 290 KIAS

MCT (ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE)

PACK(S) ON, ANTI-ICE OFF

PW1521G-3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)									
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	5000	10000	15000	20000	25000	30000	35000	41000
-70	-94	---	---	---	---	87.5	88.9	93.5	92.7	92.9	
-65	-85	72.3	74.2	79.2	83.5	86.4	88.5	90.0	94.5	93.7	94.0
-60	-76	73.1	75.0	80.1	84.5	87.4	89.5	91.0	95.5	94.8	95.1
-55	-67	74.0	75.9	81.0	85.5	88.4	90.5	92.0	96.5	95.8	96.1
-50	-58	74.8	76.7	81.9	86.4	89.4	91.5	93.0	97.5	96.8	97.2
-45	-49	75.6	77.6	82.8	87.3	90.3	92.5	94.0	98.2	97.2	97.0
-40	-40	76.4	78.4	83.7	88.3	91.3	93.4	94.9	98.1	96.8	96.8
-35	-31	77.2	79.2	84.6	89.2	92.2	94.3	95.9	97.4	96.5	96.4
-30	-22	78.0	80.1	85.4	90.1	93.2	95.1	96.1	97.1	96.1	95.7
-25	-13	78.8	80.8	86.3	91.0	94.1	95.9	95.9	96.8	95.5	94.6
-20	-4	79.6	81.7	87.1	91.9	95.0	96.3	95.5	96.3	94.6	93.2
-15	5	80.4	82.4	88.0	92.8	95.9	96.0	94.8	95.6	93.4	---
-10	14	81.1	83.2	88.8	93.7	96.5	95.4	93.7	94.6	92.5	---
-5	23	81.9	84.0	89.7	94.5	95.9	94.5	92.5	93.4	91.5	---
0	32	82.6	84.8	90.5	95.4	95.0	93.4	91.4	92.4	---	---
5	41	83.4	85.5	91.3	94.5	93.9	92.3	90.3	91.3	---	---
10	50	84.1	86.3	92.1	93.4	92.6	91.2	89.2	---	---	---
15	59	84.9	87.1	91.5	92.1	91.3	90.1	88.1	---	---	---
20	68	85.6	87.8	90.3	90.7	90.1	89.0	---	---	---	---
25	77	86.4	88.4	88.9	89.4	88.9	87.9	---	---	---	---
30	86	86.4	87.2	87.6	88.1	87.7	---	---	---	---	---
35	95	85.4	85.9	86.1	86.6	86.6	---	---	---	---	---
40	104	84.0	84.5	84.6	85.4	---	---	---	---	---	---
45	113	82.6	83.0	83.0	84.1	---	---	---	---	---	---
50	122	81.4	81.5	81.5	82.8	---	---	---	---	---	---
53	127	80.7	80.7	80.6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_enroute_to_avg_300-290.ch16

Maximum continuous thrust – OEI – 290 KIAS – Pack(s) on, anti-ice off <72211001D>

Figure 03-02B-41

THRUST SETTING– %N1

MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS THRUST– 160 KIAS

MCT (ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE)

PACK(S) ON, COWL ANTI-ICE ON

PW1521G–3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)									
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	5000	10000	15000	20000	25000	30000	35000	41000
-70	-94	--	--	--	--	--	86.3	88.3	91.0	91.0	93.6
-65	-85	72.9	74.8	78.7	81.2	82.5	87.2	89.3	92.1	92.1	94.7
-60	-76	73.8	75.7	79.6	82.2	83.5	88.1	90.4	93.1	93.2	94.1
-55	-67	74.7	76.6	80.5	83.2	84.5	89.0	91.4	94.1	94.2	93.5
-50	-58	75.5	77.5	81.4	84.1	85.4	89.8	92.4	95.1	94.7	92.7
-45	-49	76.3	78.3	82.3	85.0	86.3	90.7	93.4	95.5	94.8	91.8
-40	-40	77.2	79.2	83.2	85.9	87.3	91.6	94.3	95.6	94.3	90.8
-35	-31	78.0	80.0	84.1	86.8	88.2	92.6	94.4	95.4	93.3	89.7
-30	-22	78.8	80.8	84.9	87.7	89.1	93.5	94.2	94.8	90.5	88.6
-25	-13	79.6	81.6	85.8	88.6	89.9	94.4	93.8	94.2	88.8	87.6
-20	-4	80.3	82.4	86.7	89.5	90.8	94.4	93.4	92.8	87.4	86.6
-15	5	81.1	83.2	87.5	90.3	91.7	94.2	91.8	90.7	86.4	--
-10	14	81.9	84.0	88.3	91.2	92.6	93.7	90.2	87.7	85.9	--
-5	23	82.7	84.8	89.2	92.0	92.8	92.4	87.9	86.2	85.5	--
0	32	83.4	85.6	90.0	92.9	91.7	91.1	85.4	85.7	--	--
5	41	84.2	86.4	90.8	92.1	90.4	89.4	82.2	85.2	--	--
10	50	84.9	87.1	91.6	90.8	89.0	87.2	81.0	--	--	--

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_enroute_to_avg_310-160.ch16

Maximum continuous thrust – OEI – 160 KIAS – Pack(s) on, cowl anti-ice
on <72211001D>

Figure 03–02B–42

THRUST SETTING– %N1

MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS THRUST– 230 KIAS

MCT (ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE)

PACK(S) ON, COWL ANTI-ICE ON

PW1521G–3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)									
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	5000	10000	15000	20000	25000	30000	35000	41000
-70	-94	--	--	--	--	--	88.4	89.6	94.3	94.4	93.6
-65	-85	72.8	74.7	78.5	81.1	84.3	89.3	90.6	95.3	95.5	94.7
-60	-76	73.7	75.6	79.4	82.0	85.3	90.3	91.6	96.3	96.5	95.2
-55	-67	74.5	76.4	80.3	82.9	86.3	91.2	92.6	97.3	96.3	94.9
-50	-58	75.4	77.3	81.2	83.9	87.2	92.1	93.6	97.1	96.1	94.3
-45	-49	76.2	78.2	82.1	84.8	88.2	92.9	94.6	96.8	95.9	93.1
-40	-40	77.0	79.0	83.0	85.7	89.1	93.7	95.5	96.7	95.3	91.8
-35	-31	77.8	79.8	83.9	86.6	90.0	94.5	95.9	96.2	94.2	90.8
-30	-22	78.6	80.6	84.7	87.5	90.9	95.4	95.2	95.3	92.8	89.8
-25	-13	79.4	81.4	85.6	88.3	91.8	96.0	94.4	94.3	91.4	88.9
-20	-4	80.2	82.2	86.4	89.2	92.7	95.6	93.4	93.2	89.7	88.0
-15	5	81.0	83.1	87.3	90.1	93.6	95.1	92.2	92.1	88.4	--
-10	14	81.7	83.8	88.1	90.9	94.2	94.2	90.8	90.6	87.7	--
-5	23	82.5	84.6	88.9	91.8	93.8	92.9	89.2	88.3	87.0	--
0	32	83.3	85.4	89.7	92.6	92.6	91.6	86.9	87.4	--	--
5	41	84.0	86.2	90.5	92.1	91.3	90.1	83.0	86.7	--	--
10	50	84.8	86.9	91.3	90.9	89.9	88.2	81.4	--	--	--

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_enroute_to_avg_310–230.ch16

Maximum continuous thrust – OEI – 230 KIAS – Pack(s) on, cowl anti-ice
on <72211001D>

Figure 03–02B–43

THRUST SETTING– %N1

MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS THRUST– 290 KIAS

MCT (ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE)

PACK(S) ON, COWL ANTI-ICE ON

PW1521G–3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)									
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	5000	10000	15000	20000	25000	30000	35000	41000
-70	-94	--	--	--	--	--	87.8	89.3	94.3	93.5	93.7
-65	-85	72.4	74.3	79.3	83.7	86.6	88.8	90.3	95.4	94.6	94.8
-60	-76	73.3	75.2	80.2	84.7	87.6	89.8	91.3	96.4	95.6	95.8
-55	-67	74.1	76.0	81.2	85.6	88.6	90.8	92.4	97.4	96.6	95.9
-50	-58	75.0	76.9	82.1	86.6	89.6	91.8	93.4	97.8	96.3	95.1
-45	-49	75.8	77.7	83.0	87.5	90.6	92.8	94.3	97.6	95.8	93.9
-40	-40	76.6	78.6	83.9	88.5	91.5	93.7	95.3	97.3	95.2	92.7
-35	-31	77.4	79.4	84.7	89.4	92.5	94.6	95.5	96.6	94.3	91.5
-30	-22	78.2	80.2	85.6	90.3	93.4	95.4	94.8	95.9	93.3	90.3
-25	-13	79.0	81.0	86.5	91.2	94.3	95.4	94.0	95.1	92.3	89.1
-20	-4	79.8	81.8	87.3	92.1	95.3	94.8	93.1	94.2	90.9	87.9
-15	5	80.5	82.6	88.2	93.0	95.9	94.0	92.1	93.2	89.1	--
-10	14	81.3	83.4	89.0	93.9	95.1	93.1	91.0	92.0	88.1	--
-5	23	82.1	84.2	89.8	94.7	94.2	92.0	89.5	90.5	87.1	--
0	32	82.8	84.9	90.7	94.2	93.0	90.8	87.8	89.4	--	--
5	41	83.6	85.7	91.5	93.1	91.7	89.3	86.0	88.3	--	--
10	50	84.3	86.5	91.9	91.8	90.2	87.8	84.8	--	--	--

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_enroute_to_avg_310-290.ch16

Maximum continuous thrust – OEI – 290 KIAS – Pack(s) on, cowl anti-ice
on <72211001D>

Figure 03–02B–44

THRUST SETTING– %N1

MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS THRUST– 160 KIAS

MCT (ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE)

PACK(S) ON, WING AND COWL ANTI-ICE ON

PW1521G–3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)								
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	5000	10000	15000	20000	25000	30000	35000
-70	-94	--	--	--	--	--	86.3	87.5	89.1	90.6
-65	-85	72.9	74.8	78.7	81.2	82.5	87.2	88.5	90.2	90.3
-60	-76	73.8	75.7	79.6	82.2	83.5	88.1	89.6	90.5	90.0
-55	-67	74.7	76.6	80.5	83.2	84.5	89.0	90.6	90.7	89.9
-50	-58	75.5	77.5	81.4	84.1	85.4	89.8	90.9	90.9	89.7
-45	-49	76.3	78.3	82.3	85.0	86.3	90.7	91.0	90.8	89.5
-40	-40	77.2	79.2	83.2	85.9	87.3	91.6	91.1	90.9	88.7
-35	-31	78.0	80.0	84.1	86.8	88.2	92.3	91.2	91.0	87.3
-30	-22	78.8	80.8	84.9	87.7	89.1	92.6	91.0	90.5	82.2
-25	-13	79.6	81.6	85.8	88.6	89.9	92.5	90.5	89.8	79.2
-20	-4	80.3	82.4	86.7	89.5	90.8	92.2	89.7	87.3	76.6
-15	5	81.1	83.2	87.5	90.3	91.2	91.6	86.6	83.1	74.8
-10	14	81.9	84.0	88.3	91.2	90.9	90.2	83.4	77.2	74.2
-5	23	82.7	84.8	89.2	91.2	89.9	87.4	79.1	74.6	73.6
0	32	83.4	85.6	90.0	90.1	87.6	84.8	74.5	73.9	--
5	41	84.2	86.4	89.8	88.4	85.2	81.8	68.7	73.3	--
10	50	84.9	87.1	88.2	86.3	82.8	77.7	67.1	--	--

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_enroute_to_avg_312–160.ch16

Maximum continuous thrust – OEI – 160 KIAS – Pack(s) on, wing and cowl anti-ice on <72211001D>

Figure 03–02B–45

THRUST SETTING– %N1

MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS THRUST– 230 KIAS

MCT (ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE)

PACK(S) ON, WING AND COWL ANTI-ICE ON

PW1521G–3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)								
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	5000	10000	15000	20000	25000	30000	35000
-70	-94	--	--	--	--	--	88.4	89.6	94.3	94.1
-65	-85	72.8	74.7	78.5	81.1	84.3	89.3	90.6	95.3	93.1
-60	-76	73.7	75.6	79.4	82.0	85.3	90.3	91.6	94.7	92.0
-55	-67	74.5	76.4	80.3	82.9	86.3	91.2	92.6	93.6	91.4
-50	-58	75.4	77.3	81.2	83.9	87.2	92.1	93.6	92.7	91.0
-45	-49	76.2	78.2	82.1	84.8	88.2	92.9	92.9	92.3	90.5
-40	-40	77.0	79.0	83.0	85.7	89.1	93.7	92.5	91.9	89.7
-35	-31	77.8	79.8	83.9	86.6	90.0	93.8	92.2	91.5	88.2
-30	-22	78.6	80.6	84.7	87.5	90.9	93.6	91.7	90.7	86.0
-25	-13	79.4	81.4	85.6	88.3	91.8	93.4	90.9	89.3	83.6
-20	-4	80.2	82.2	86.4	89.2	92.0	92.9	89.3	87.5	80.4
-15	5	81.0	83.1	87.3	90.1	91.9	92.1	87.2	85.6	77.9
-10	14	81.7	83.8	88.1	90.9	91.6	90.4	84.8	82.7	77.0
-5	23	82.5	84.6	88.9	91.6	91.1	88.1	82.2	78.5	76.2
0	32	83.3	85.4	89.7	90.7	89.0	86.1	78.5	77.2	--
5	41	84.0	86.2	90.2	88.9	87.0	83.8	71.6	76.4	--
10	50	84.8	86.9	88.6	87.1	84.9	81.1	69.6	--	--

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_enroute_to_avg_312-230.ch16

Maximum continuous thrust – OEI – 230 KIAS – Pack(s) on, wing and cowl anti-ice on <72211001D>

Figure 03–02B–46

THRUST SETTING— %N1

MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS THRUST— 290 KIAS

MCT (ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE)

PACK(S) ON, WING AND COWL ANTI-ICE ON

PW1521G–3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)								
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	5000	10000	15000	20000	25000	30000	35000
-70	-94	--	--	--	--	--	87.8	89.3	94.3	93.5
-65	-85	72.4	74.3	79.3	83.7	86.6	88.8	90.3	95.4	94.0
-60	-76	73.3	75.2	80.2	84.7	87.6	89.8	91.3	95.9	93.4
-55	-67	74.1	76.0	81.2	85.6	88.6	90.8	92.4	94.9	93.0
-50	-58	75.0	76.9	82.1	86.6	89.6	91.8	93.4	94.2	92.7
-45	-49	75.8	77.7	83.0	87.5	90.6	92.8	93.5	93.8	92.2
-40	-40	76.6	78.6	83.9	88.5	91.5	93.7	93.2	93.5	91.4
-35	-31	77.4	79.4	84.7	89.4	92.5	94.3	92.8	93.0	90.1
-30	-22	78.2	80.2	85.6	90.3	93.4	93.8	92.1	92.1	88.4
-25	-13	79.0	81.0	86.5	91.2	94.3	93.2	91.0	90.8	86.8
-20	-4	79.8	81.8	87.3	92.1	94.4	92.4	89.7	89.3	84.7
-15	5	80.5	82.6	88.2	93.0	93.7	91.3	88.2	87.8	81.9
-10	14	81.3	83.4	89.0	93.9	92.8	89.9	86.7	86.0	80.6
-5	23	82.1	84.2	89.8	92.9	91.5	88.5	84.8	83.7	79.6
0	32	82.8	84.9	90.7	91.6	89.9	87.1	82.6	82.5	--
5	41	83.6	85.7	90.3	90.0	88.2	85.2	80.0	81.4	--
10	50	84.3	86.5	88.8	88.2	86.4	83.2	78.7	--	--

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_enroute_to_avg_312-290.ch16

Maximum continuous thrust – OEI – 290 KIAS – Pack(s) on, wing and cowl anti-ice on <72211001D>

Figure 03–02B–47

THRUST SETTING– %N1

MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS THRUST– 160 KIAS

MCT (ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE)

COWL ANTI-ICE ON

PW1521G–3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)									
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	5000	10000	15000	20000	25000	30000	35000	41000
-70	-94	--	--	--	--	--	86.2	88.2	90.6	90.5	93.3
-65	-85	72.9	74.8	78.6	81.2	82.4	87.1	89.2	91.6	91.6	94.4
-60	-76	73.8	75.7	79.6	82.1	83.4	88.0	90.2	92.6	92.6	95.4
-55	-67	74.6	76.6	80.5	83.1	84.3	88.9	91.2	93.6	93.7	96.3
-50	-58	75.5	77.4	81.4	84.0	85.3	89.8	92.2	94.6	94.7	96.0
-45	-49	76.3	78.3	82.3	84.9	86.2	90.6	93.2	95.6	95.6	94.7
-40	-40	77.1	79.1	83.2	85.8	87.1	91.6	94.2	96.6	94.9	93.1
-35	-31	77.9	79.9	84.0	86.7	88.1	92.5	95.2	97.5	94.6	92.3
-30	-22	78.7	80.8	84.9	87.6	88.9	93.4	95.9	97.4	94.4	92.3
-25	-13	79.5	81.6	85.8	88.5	89.8	94.3	95.8	97.1	94.2	92.1
-20	-4	80.3	82.4	86.6	89.4	90.7	95.3	95.7	96.8	93.9	91.4
-15	5	81.1	83.2	87.4	90.2	91.6	95.9	95.5	96.6	93.4	--
-10	14	81.8	84.0	88.3	91.1	92.4	96.0	95.1	96.3	93.1	--
-5	23	82.6	84.8	89.1	91.9	93.2	95.9	94.6	95.8	92.7	--
0	32	83.4	85.6	89.9	92.8	94.1	95.4	93.7	95.3	--	--
5	41	84.1	86.3	90.7	93.6	94.4	94.8	92.4	94.9	--	--
10	50	84.9	87.1	91.5	93.8	93.8	93.6	91.4	--	--	--

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_enroute_to_avg_010-160.ch16

Maximum continuous thrust – OEI – 160 KIAS – Cowl anti-ice

on <72211001D>

Figure 03–02B–48

THRUST SETTING– %N1

MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS THRUST– 230 KIAS

MCT (ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE)

COWL ANTI-ICE ON

PW1521G–3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)									
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	5000	10000	15000	20000	25000	30000	35000	41000
-70	-94	--	--	--	--	--	88.2	89.3	94.2	93.8	93.1
-65	-85	72.8	74.6	78.4	80.9	84.2	89.2	90.4	95.2	94.8	94.2
-60	-76	73.6	75.5	79.3	81.9	85.2	90.1	91.4	96.2	95.8	95.2
-55	-67	74.5	76.4	80.3	82.8	86.2	91.0	92.4	97.2	96.8	96.2
-50	-58	75.3	77.2	81.2	83.8	87.2	91.9	93.4	98.2	97.8	95.8
-45	-49	76.1	78.1	82.1	84.7	88.1	92.8	94.3	98.2	96.8	94.8
-40	-40	76.9	78.9	82.9	85.6	89.0	93.6	95.3	98.2	95.5	94.3
-35	-31	77.8	79.8	83.8	86.5	90.0	94.4	96.3	98.2	94.9	93.9
-30	-22	78.6	80.6	84.7	87.4	90.9	95.3	97.2	97.8	94.7	93.4
-25	-13	79.3	81.4	85.5	88.2	91.8	96.2	96.7	97.3	94.5	92.5
-20	-4	80.1	82.2	86.3	89.1	92.7	97.0	96.3	96.9	93.9	91.1
-15	5	80.9	83.0	87.2	90.0	93.5	96.8	96.0	96.6	92.9	--
-10	14	81.7	83.8	88.0	90.8	94.4	96.5	95.4	96.0	92.3	--
-5	23	82.4	84.6	88.8	91.7	95.2	96.0	94.6	95.2	91.7	--
0	32	83.2	85.3	89.7	92.5	94.8	95.2	93.4	94.4	--	--
5	41	84.0	86.1	90.5	93.3	94.0	94.1	92.2	93.7	--	--
10	50	84.7	86.9	91.3	92.8	93.0	92.8	90.9	--	--	--

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_enroute_to_avg_010–230.ch16

Maximum continuous thrust – OEI – 230 KIAS – Cowl anti-ice
on <72211001D>
Figure 03–02B–49

THRUST SETTING– %N1

MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS THRUST– 290 KIAS

MCT (ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE)

COWL ANTI-ICE ON

PW1521G–3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)									
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	5000	10000	15000	20000	25000	30000	35000	41000
-70	-94	--	--	--	--	--	87.6	89.1	93.9	93.0	93.3
-65	-85	72.3	74.2	79.2	83.6	86.5	88.7	90.1	94.9	94.1	94.4
-60	-76	73.2	75.1	80.2	84.6	87.5	89.7	91.2	95.9	95.1	95.5
-55	-67	74.1	76.0	81.1	85.6	88.5	90.7	92.2	96.9	96.1	96.5
-50	-58	74.9	76.8	82.0	86.5	89.5	91.7	93.2	97.8	97.1	96.3
-45	-49	75.7	77.7	82.9	87.4	90.4	92.7	94.2	98.2	96.5	96.2
-40	-40	76.5	78.5	83.8	88.4	91.4	93.6	95.1	98.2	96.1	96.1
-35	-31	77.3	79.3	84.7	89.3	92.3	94.4	96.1	98.2	95.9	95.7
-30	-22	78.1	80.1	85.5	90.2	93.3	95.2	96.9	98.0	95.5	94.8
-25	-13	78.9	80.9	86.4	91.1	94.2	96.1	96.6	97.7	94.8	93.5
-20	-4	79.7	81.7	87.2	92.0	95.1	96.8	96.3	97.2	93.7	92.1
-15	5	80.4	82.5	88.1	92.9	96.0	96.5	95.7	96.6	92.5	--
-10	14	81.2	83.3	88.9	93.8	96.9	96.0	94.8	95.7	91.6	--
-5	23	82.0	84.1	89.7	94.6	96.4	95.3	93.7	94.6	90.6	--
0	32	82.7	84.9	90.6	95.5	95.6	94.2	92.6	93.6	--	--
5	41	83.5	85.6	91.4	94.9	94.5	93.2	91.5	92.6	--	--
10	50	84.2	86.4	92.2	93.8	93.3	92.1	90.5	--	--	--

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_enroute_to_avg_010-290.ch16

Maximum continuous thrust – OEI – 290 KIAS – Cowl anti-ice

on <72211001D>

Figure 03–02B–50

THRUST SETTING— %N1

MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS THRUST— 160 KIAS

MCT (ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE)

WING AND COWL ANTI-ICE ON

PW1521G–3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)								
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	5000	10000	15000	20000	25000	30000	35000
-70	-94	--	--	--	--	--	86.3	88.3	91.0	85.3
-65	-85	72.9	74.8	78.7	81.2	82.5	87.2	89.3	92.1	84.4
-60	-76	73.8	75.7	79.6	82.2	83.5	88.1	90.4	93.1	84.0
-55	-67	74.7	76.6	80.5	83.2	84.5	89.0	91.4	93.9	83.8
-50	-58	75.5	77.5	81.4	84.1	85.4	89.8	92.4	94.1	83.4
-45	-49	76.3	78.3	82.3	85.0	86.3	90.7	93.4	94.0	82.8
-40	-40	77.2	79.2	83.2	85.9	87.3	91.6	93.5	94.1	81.5
-35	-31	78.0	80.0	84.1	86.8	88.2	92.6	93.4	94.0	79.9
-30	-22	78.8	80.8	84.9	87.7	89.1	93.5	93.1	93.4	71.9
-25	-13	79.6	81.6	85.8	88.6	89.9	93.8	92.7	92.8	67.0
-20	-4	80.3	82.4	86.7	89.5	90.8	93.6	92.2	90.9	63.0
-15	5	81.1	83.2	87.5	90.3	91.6	93.3	90.1	88.1	60.2
-10	14	81.9	84.0	88.3	91.2	92.3	92.5	88.0	84.2	59.3
-5	23	82.7	84.8	89.2	92.0	91.7	90.6	85.0	82.5	58.6
0	32	83.4	85.6	90.0	91.8	90.1	88.8	81.8	81.9	--
5	41	84.2	86.4	90.8	90.5	88.4	86.7	77.7	81.3	--
10	50	84.9	87.1	90.2	88.9	86.6	83.8	76.4	--	--

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_enroute_to_avg_012–160.ch16

Maximum continuous thrust – OEI – 160 KIAS – Wing and cowl anti-ice
on <72211001D>
Figure 03–02B–51

THRUST SETTING– %N1

MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS THRUST– 230 KIAS

MCT (ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE)

WING AND COWL ANTI-ICE ON

PW1521G–3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)								
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	5000	10000	15000	20000	25000	30000	35000
-70	-94	--	--	--	--	--	88.4	89.6	94.3	90.1
-65	-85	72.8	74.7	78.5	81.1	84.3	89.3	90.6	95.3	88.0
-60	-76	73.7	75.6	79.4	82.0	85.3	90.3	91.6	96.3	86.3
-55	-67	74.5	76.4	80.3	82.9	86.3	91.2	92.6	95.9	85.2
-50	-58	75.4	77.3	81.2	83.9	87.2	92.1	93.6	95.2	84.6
-45	-49	76.2	78.2	82.1	84.8	88.2	92.9	94.6	94.9	83.8
-40	-40	77.0	79.0	83.0	85.7	89.1	93.7	95.2	94.6	82.6
-35	-31	77.8	79.8	83.9	86.6	90.0	94.5	94.7	94.1	80.6
-30	-22	78.6	80.6	84.7	87.5	90.9	95.4	94.1	93.3	77.4
-25	-13	79.4	81.4	85.6	88.3	91.8	95.1	93.3	92.1	73.8
-20	-4	80.2	82.2	86.4	89.2	92.7	94.6	92.1	90.7	68.6
-15	5	81.0	83.1	87.3	90.1	93.4	94.0	90.6	89.2	64.8
-10	14	81.7	83.8	88.1	90.9	93.2	92.9	88.9	87.1	63.6
-5	23	82.5	84.6	88.9	91.8	92.7	91.3	87.0	83.9	62.7
0	32	83.3	85.4	89.7	92.2	91.2	89.7	84.3	82.9	--
5	41	84.0	86.2	90.5	90.8	89.6	88.0	79.4	82.0	--
10	50	84.8	86.9	90.3	89.3	88.0	85.8	77.7	--	--

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_enroute_to_avg_012–230.ch16

Maximum continuous thrust – OEI – 230 KIAS – Wing and cowl anti-ice

on <72211001D>

Figure 03–02B–52

THRUST SETTING—%N1

MAXIMUM CONTINUOUS THRUST—290 KIAS

MCT (ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE)

WING AND COWL ANTI-ICE ON

PW1521G–3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)								
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	5000	10000	15000	20000	25000	30000	35000
-70	-94	--	--	--	--	--	87.8	89.3	94.3	91.4
-65	-85	72.4	74.3	79.3	83.7	86.6	88.8	90.3	95.4	90.0
-60	-76	73.3	75.2	80.2	84.7	87.6	89.8	91.3	96.4	88.9
-55	-67	74.1	76.0	81.2	85.6	88.6	90.8	92.4	96.9	88.3
-50	-58	75.0	76.9	82.1	86.6	89.6	91.8	93.4	96.4	88.0
-45	-49	75.8	77.7	83.0	87.5	90.6	92.8	94.3	96.1	87.5
-40	-40	76.6	78.6	83.9	88.5	91.5	93.7	95.3	95.7	86.6
-35	-31	77.4	79.4	84.7	89.4	92.5	94.6	95.2	95.1	84.7
-30	-22	78.2	80.2	85.6	90.3	93.4	95.4	94.5	94.3	82.1
-25	-13	79.0	81.0	86.5	91.2	94.3	95.3	93.7	93.3	79.7
-20	-4	79.8	81.8	87.3	92.1	95.3	94.7	92.8	92.1	76.6
-15	5	80.5	82.6	88.2	93.0	95.6	93.9	91.7	90.9	72.5
-10	14	81.3	83.4	89.0	93.9	94.8	92.9	90.6	89.5	71.0
-5	23	82.1	84.2	89.8	94.5	93.8	91.9	89.0	87.6	69.9
0	32	82.8	84.9	90.7	93.4	92.6	90.7	87.3	86.4	--
5	41	83.6	85.7	91.5	92.1	91.2	89.2	85.3	85.3	--
10	50	84.3	86.5	90.5	90.6	89.7	87.6	84.2	--	--

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_enroute_to_avg_012-290.ch16

Maximum continuous thrust – OEI – 290 KIAS – Wing and cowl anti-ice
on <72211001D>
Figure 03–02B–53

CS300

PERFORMANCE

Operational data – PW1521G-3 <72211001D>

C. Maximum altitude and driftdown – PW1521G-3

MAXIMUM ALTITUDE AND DRIFTDOWN			
PW1521G-3 - MCT ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE ENGINE BLEED: PACKS ON, A/I OFF APU ON GREEN DOT		INITIAL ALTITUDE 37000FT CG FWD	GROSS LEVEL OFF ALTITUDE (FT) FINAL WEIGHT (1000 KG)
INITIAL WEIGHT (KG)	TEMPERATURE (°C)		
	ISA	ISA + 10	ISA + 20
40000	33700	33300	31900
	39.0	39.1	39.0
42000	32600	32200	30800
	41.0	41.0	40.9
46000	30600	29900	28200
	44.8	44.8	44.6
50000	28600	27500	25500
	48.6	48.5	48.4
54000	26500	25100	23200
	52.4	52.3	52.3
58000	24500	23100	21300
	56.3	56.2	56.2
60000	23500	22200	20300
	58.2	58.2	58.1
66000	-	-	-
	-	-	-
67500	-	-	-
	-	-	-
Correction for CAI ON	-300	-1000	-2100
	0.0	-0.1	-0.2
Correction for CAI & WAI ON	-3000	-4200	-9100
	-0.1	-0.8	-1.0

CS300_21K_QRH_MET_v01_Max alt - driftdown

Maximum altitude and driftdown <Metric> and <72211001D>

Figure 03–02B–54

D. Maximum altitude and driftdown – ETOPS <10109100C>

MAXIMUM ALTITUDE AND DRIFTDOWN (ETOPS)			
PW1521G-3 - MCT ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE ENGINE BLEED: PACKS ON, A/I OFF APU ON 0.78M / 290KIAS		INITIAL ALTITUDE 37000FT CG 27% MAC	GROSS LEVEL OFF ALTITUDE (FT) FINAL WEIGHT (1000 KG)
INITIAL WEIGHT (KG)	TEMPERATURE (°C)		
	ISA	ISA + 10	ISA + 20
40000	18000	16200	11200
	38.0	37.9	36.8
45000	17500	15600	10000
	42.8	42.6	41.4
50000	16900	14900	8800
	47.7	47.3	45.9
55000	16300	14100	7400
	52.5	52.2	50.6
60000	15400	13200	5600
	57.2	57.0	55.2
65000	14400	12400	4000
	62.0	61.7	60.0
CORRECTION FOR ALL A/I ON	-2800	-9300	--
	-0.2	-1.5	--
CORRECTION FOR ICE ACCRETION	-3200	-4100	-6100
	-0.5	-0.5	-0.5

CS300_21K_QRH-MET_v02_Max alt - driftdown - ETOPS

ETOPS – Maximum altitude and driftdown <Metric> and <72211001D>
 Figure 03–02B–55

MAXIMUM DIVERSION DISTANCE (ETOPS)

ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE CLEAN CONFIGURATION ENGINE BLEED: PACKS ON, A/I OFF APU ON		ISA CG 27% MAC	AIR DISTANCE (NM)		
DESCENT SCHEDULE		CRUISE SPEED			
0.78M / 290KIAS		290KIAS			
WEIGHT (KG)		DIVERSION TIME (MIN)			
		60	90	120	180
40000		18000	396	584	--
42000		17000	396	581	766
44000		17000	396	581	766
46000		17000	395	581	766
48000		17000	395	580	765
50000		16000	394	577	759
52000		16000	393	576	758
54000		16000	392	574	757
56000		16000	391	573	756
58000		15000	389	570	749
60000		15000	387	567	747
62000		15000	386	566	746
64000		14000	384	563	740
66000		14000	384	561	738
					1092

CS300_21K_FCOM-MET_v01_Max diversion dist - ETOPS

ETOPS – Maximum diversion distance <Metric> and <72211001D>
Figure 03–02B–56

E. LRC – OEI

LRC - OEI							
PW1521G-3 - ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE CLEAN CONFIGURATION ENGINE BLEED: PACKS ON, A/I OFF APU OFF						LRC (KIAS)	
WEIGHT (KG)	PRESSURE ALTITUDE (FT)						
	0	5000	10000	15000	20000	25000	30000
42000	229	232	220	216	219	210	203
44000	236	234	224	218	224	214	205
46000	244	236	229	221	225	221	207
48000	250	238	234	224	228	226	--
50000	253	240	237	234	231	227	--
52000	255	242	238	240	234	227	--
54000	257	247	240	244	237	227	--
56000	259	251	243	248	242	--	--
58000	261	257	246	250	247	--	--
60000	262	259	253	253	251	--	--
62000	264	260	260	255	252	--	--
64000	266	261	264	257	254	--	--
66000	269	263	268	259	--	--	--

CS300_21K_QRH-MET_v01-LRC-OEI

LRC – OEI <Metric> and <72211001D>

Figure 03–02B–57

CS300

PERFORMANCE

Operational data – PW1521G-3 <72211001D>

F. In cruise quick check

IN CRUISE QUICK CHECK - OEI									
ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE CLEAN CONFIGURATION ENGINE BLEED: PACKS ON, A/I OFF APU OFF				ISA CG 27% MAC		FUEL (KG)			
						TIME (MIN)			
CRUISE SPEED				DESCENT SCHEDULE					
LRC				0.78M / 275KIAS / 250KIAS					
WEIGHT (KG)	FL	AIR DISTANCE (NM)							
		400	600	800	1000	1200	1400	1600	
40000	100	2028	--	--	--	--	--		
	100	--	--	--	--	--	--		
	180	1737	2612	--	--	--	--		
	92	137	--	--	--	--	--		
	260	1509	2292	--	--	--	--		
44000	260	83	123	--	--	--	--		
	100	2116	3157	4186	5202	6206	--		
	98	145	193	241	289	--	--		
	180	1815	2737	3649	4549	5439	6318		
	87	130	173	217	261	305	--		
48000	260	1577	2405	3223	4032	4832	5622		
	80	119	158	197	236	276	316		
	100	2206	3296	4373	5436	6486	7523		
	94	140	186	233	280	327	375		
	180	1892	2862	3821	4768	5703	6627		
52000	180	84	124	165	206	248	290		
	260	1650	2528	3394	4251	5095	5929		
	78	114	151	189	226	265	304		
	100	2294	3434	4559	5671	6768	7851		
	92	136	180	225	271	317	363		
52000	180	1964	2979	3985	4979	5960	6929		
	83	122	162	201	241	282	322		
	260	1724	2650	3564	4467	5359	6240		
	77	114	150	187	223	260	297		

CS300_ALL_NAMEPLATES_QRH_MET_v01_In_cruise_OEI – p1

In cruise quick check – LRC – page 1 <Metric>
Figure 03-02B-58

IN CRUISE QUICK CHECK - OEI									
ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE CLEAN CONFIGURATION ENGINE BLEED: PACKS ON, A/I OFF APU OFF				ISA CG 27% MAC		FUEL (KG)			
						TIME (MIN)			
CRUISE SPEED				DESCENT SCHEDULE					
LRC				0.78M / 275KIAS / 250KIAS					
WEIGHT (KG)	FL	AIR DISTANCE (NM)							
		1800	2000	2200	2400	2600	2800	3000	
40000	100	--	--	--	--	--	--		
		--	--	--	--	--	--		
	180	--	--	--	--	--	--		
		--	--	--	--	--	--		
44000	260	--	--	--	--	--	--		
		--	--	--	--	--	--		
	100	--	--	--	--	--	--		
		--	--	--	--	--	--		
48000	180	--	--	--	--	--	--		
		--	--	--	--	--	--		
	260	--	--	--	--	--	--		
		--	--	--	--	--	--		
52000	100	9558	10558	--	--	--	--		
		423	471	--	--	--	--		
	180	8442	9333	10213	--	--	--		
		377	421	466	--	--	--		
52000	260	7567	8372	9168	9955	10733	--		
		343	382	421	461	501	--		
	100	9977	11020	12050	13068	14073	--		
		410	457	505	553	601	--		
52000	180	8832	9767	10691	11603	12503	13393		
		363	405	447	491	535	579		
	260	7971	8819	9657	10484	11301	12109		
		334	371	410	448	487	526		

CS300_ALL_NAMEPLATES_QRH_MET_v01_In_cruise_OEI - p2

In cruise quick check – LRC – page 2 <Metric>

Figure 03-02B-59

IN CRUISE QUICK CHECK - OEI

ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE CLEAN CONFIGURATION ENGINE BLEED: PACKS ON, A/I OFF APU OFF				ISA CG 27% MAC	FUEL (KG)			
					TIME (MIN)			
CRUISE SPEED			DESCENT SCHEDULE					
LRC			0.78M / 275KIAS / 250KIAS					
WEIGHT (KG)	FL	AIR DISTANCE (NM)						
		400	600	800	1000	1200		
56000	100	2383 90	3570 134	4742 178	5900 221	7045 265		
	180	2036 81	3095 120	4143 158	5179 197	6203 237		
	260	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --		
	100	2474 88	3709 131	4929 173	6134 217	7323 260		
	180	2108 80	3211 117	4302 155	5381 194	6448 232		
	260	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --		
60000	100	2564 84	3848 125	5116 166	6368 208	7605 251		
	180	2190 77	3340 114	4476 151	5598 188	6707 226		
	260	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --		
	100	2564 84	3848 125	5116 166	6368 208	7605 251		
	180	2190 77	3340 114	4476 151	5598 188	6707 226		
	260	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --	-- --		

CS300_ALL_NAMEPLATES_QRH_MET_v01_In_cruise_OEI - p3

In cruise quick check – LRC – page 3 <Metric>
Figure 03–02B–60

IN CRUISE QUICK CHECK - OEI									
ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE CLEAN CONFIGURATION ENGINE BLEED: PACKS ON, A/I OFF APU OFF				ISA CG 27% MAC		FUEL (KG)			
						TIME (MIN)			
CRUISE SPEED				DESCENT SCHEDULE					
LRC				0.78M / 275KIAS / 250KIAS					
WEIGHT (KG)	FL	AIR DISTANCE (NM)							
		1800	2000	2200	2400	2600	2800	3000	
56000	100	10393	11481	12555	13616	14663	15698	16720	
	400	445	492	539	586	633	681		
	180	9210	10188	11155	12109	13053	13985	14906	
	355	395	436	477	518	560	602		
60000	260	--	--	--	--	--	--		
	100	10807	11940	13059	14164	15255	16332	17396	
	391	436	480	525	571	617	664		
	180	9577	10597	11606	12604	13591	14564	15526	
64000	260	--	--	--	--	--	--		
	100	11223	12399	13562	14710	15844	16965	--	
	380	424	468	511	556	600	--		
	180	9960	11020	12068	13105	14130	15145	16148	
	341	379	418	457	496	535	575		
	260	--	--	--	--	--	--		
	100	--	--	--	--	--	--		
	380	--	--	--	--	--	--		

CS300_ALL_NAMEPLATES_QRH_MET_v01_In_cruise_OEI - p4

In cruise quick check – LRC – page 4 <Metric>
 Figure 03–02B–61

G. In cruise quick check – ETOPS <10109100C>

IN CRUISE QUICK CHECK - OEI (ETOPS)										
ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE CLEAN CONFIGURATION ENGINE BLEED: PACKS ON, A/I OFF APU ON				ISA CG 27% MAC	TIME (MIN)					
					FUEL (KG)					
CRUISE SPEED				DESCENT SCHEDULE						
290KIAS				0.78M / 290KIAS / 250KIAS						
WEIGHT (KG)	FL	AIR DISTANCE (NM)								
		400	600	800	1000	1200	1400			
40000	100	77	--	--	--	--	--			
		2617	--	--	--	--	--			
44000	100	71	--	--	--	--	--			
		2301	--	--	--	--	--			
48000	100	77	113	149	185	--	--			
		2665	4012	5352	6687	8017	9341			
52000	100	72	104	137	170	203	236			
		2379	3608	4831	6048	7260	8465			
40000	160	77	113	149	185	221	257			
		2694	4058	5416	6768	8114	9454			
44000	160	71	104	137	170	203	236			
		2405	3652	4894	6130	7359	8584			
CORRECTION		PER 10°C BELOW ISA		PER 10°C ABOVE ISA		ALL A/I ON				
FUEL		-0.5%		0.9%		5.1%				

CS300_21K_FCOM-MET_v01-In cruise_OEI - ETOPS - p1

ETOPS – In cruise quick check – OEI – page 1 <Metric> and <72211001D>
Figure 03–02B–62

IN CRUISE QUICK CHECK - OEI (ETOPS)										
ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE CLEAN CONFIGURATION ENGINE BLEED: PACKS ON, A/I OFF APU ON				ISA CG 27% MAC	TIME (MIN)					
					FUEL (KG)					
CRUISE SPEED				DESCENT SCHEDULE						
290KIAS				0.78M / 290KIAS / 250KIAS						
WEIGHT (KG)	FL	AIR DISTANCE (NM)								
		1800	2000	2200	2400	2600	2800	3000		
40000	100	--	--	--	--	--	--			
	170	--	--	--	--	--	--			
44000	100	--	--	--	--	--	--			
	170	--	--	--	--	--	--			
48000	100	--	--	--	--	--	--			
	160	302	--	--	--	--	--			
52000	100	10862	--	--	--	--	--			
	160	329	365	401	--	--	--			
	100	12118	13441	14760	--	--	--			
	160	302	335	368	401	--	--			
CORRECTION		PER 10°C BELOW ISA			PER 10°C ABOVE ISA		ALL A/I ON			
FUEL		-0.6%			0.9%		4.8%			

CS300_21K_FCOM-MET_v01-In cruise_OEI - ETOPS - p2

ETOPS – In cruise quick check – OEI – page 2 <Metric> and <72211001D>
 Figure 03–02B–63

IN CRUISE QUICK CHECK - OEI (ETOPS)

ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE CLEAN CONFIGURATION ENGINE BLEED: PACKS ON, A/I OFF APU ON				ISA CG 27% MAC	TIME (MIN)			
					FUEL (KG)			
CRUISE SPEED				DESCENT SCHEDULE				
290KIAS				0.78M / 290KIAS / 250KIAS				
WEIGHT (KG)	FL	AIR DISTANCE (NM)						
		400	600	800	1000	1200	1400	1600
56000	100	77 2731	113 4114	149 5491	185 6861	221 8225	257 9582	293 10933
	150	72 2479	106 3762	139 5038	172 6307	206 7571	239 8828	273 10079
60000	100	77 2777	113 4185	149 5585	185 6975	221 8357	257 9733	293 11101
	140	73 2563	107 3887	141 5202	175 6509	209 7808	243 9099	277 10384
64000	100	77 2824	113 4259	149 5686	185 7101	221 8507	257 9904	292 11293
	140	73 2604	107 3954	141 5296	175 6628	209 7952	243 9266	276 10573
CORRECTION		PER 10°C BELOW ISA		PER 10°C ABOVE ISA		ALL A/I ON		
FUEL		-0.5%		0.9%		5.1%		

CS300_21K_FCOM-MET_v01-In cruise_OEI - ETOPS - p3

ETOPS – In cruise quick check – OEI – page 3 <Metric> and <72211001D>
Figure 03–02B–64

IN CRUISE QUICK CHECK - OEI (ETOPS)										
ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE CLEAN CONFIGURATION ENGINE BLEED: PACKS ON, A/I OFF APU ON				ISA CG 27% MAC	TIME (MIN)					
				FUEL (KG)						
CRUISE SPEED				DESCENT SCHEDULE						
290KIAS				0.78M / 290KIAS / 250KIAS						
WEIGHT (KG)	FL	AIR DISTANCE (NM)								
		1800	2000	2200	2400	2600	2800	3000		
56000	100	329	365	401	436	--	--			
		12278	13618	14952	16280	--	--			
60000	150	306	340	373	406	440	--			
		11325	12565	13799	15027	16250	--			
64000	100	329	364	400	436	--	--			
		12464	13820	15170	16514	--	--			
	140	310	344	378	412	446	--			
		11663	12936	14203	15464	16719	--			
CORRECTION		PER 10°C BELOW ISA			PER 10°C ABOVE ISA		ALL A/I ON			
FUEL		-0.6%			0.9%		4.8%			

CS300_21K_FCOM-MET_v01-In cruise_OEI - ETOPS - p4

ETOPS – In cruise quick check – OEI – page 4 <Metric> and <72211001D>
 Figure 03–02B–65

CS300

PERFORMANCE

Operational data – PW1521G-3 <72211001D>

H. Holding (GDOEI)

HOLDING - OEI						
ONE ENGINE INOPERATIVE CLEAN CONFIGURATION RACETRACK PATTERN			ISA CG 27% MAC		HOLDING SPEED (KIAS)	
FL	GROSS WEIGHT (KG)					
	40000	45000	50000	55000	60000	65000
15	165	176	187	197	207	216
	19	21	23	25	28	30
50	166	178	189	200	209	219
	19	21	23	25	28	30
100	169	181	192	203	213	222
	18	21	23	26	28	31
150	172	184	195	206	216	226
	18	21	23	26	29	32
200	175	187	199	210	219	--
	19	21	24	27	30	--
250	178	190	202	--	--	--
	19	22	25	--	--	--
300	181	--	--	--	--	--
	20	--	--	--	--	--

CS300_ALL_NAMEPLATES_FCOM_MET_v01_OEI_Holding

NOTE

In a linear holding reduce the Fuel Flow by 5%

Holding – OEI <Metric>

Figure 03–02B–66

LANDING

A. Operating speeds (recommended VREF, VAC, VGA)

VREF - VAC			
FLAP 2 APP		VREF (KIAS)	
FLAP 4 LDG		VAC (KIAS)	
WEIGHT (KG)		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (FT)	
39000	0	4000	8000
	114	114	114
40000	120	120	120
	115	115	116
44000	121	121	122
	121	127	128
48000	126	127	127
	132	133	133
52000	132	132	133
	138	138	139
56000	137	138	139
	143	144	145
60000	142	143	144
	148	149	150
64000	146	147	148
	152	153	154
67500	150	151	152
	156	157	158

CS300_ALL_NAMEPLATES_FCOM_MET_v01_vref_vac_F2_4

VREF – VAC – FLAP 2 approach – FLAP 4 landing <Metric>
 Figure 03–02B–67

VREF - VAC		
FLAP 4 APP		VREF (KIAS)
FLAP 5 LDG		VAC (KIAS)
WEIGHT (KG)	PRESSURE ALTITUDE (FT)	
39000	0	4000
	110	110
40000	110	110
	110	110
44000	114	114
	114	114
48000	119	119
	119	119
52000	124	124
	124	124
56000	128	128
	128	129
60000	133	133
	133	134
64000	137	137
	137	138
67500	140	141
	140	142

CS300_ALL_NAMEPLATES_FCOM_MET_v01_vref_vac_F4_5

VREF – VAC – FLAP 4 approach – FLAP 5 landing <Metric>
Figure 03–02B–68

GO AROUND SPEED			
PW1521G-3 FLAP 2		VGA(KIAS)	
WEIGHT (KG)	PRESSURE ALTITUDE (FT)		
	0	4000	8000
39000	145	135	130
40000	143	134	132
44000	137	137	138
48000	142	143	143
52000	148	148	149
56000	153	154	155
60000	158	159	160
64000	162	163	164
67500	166	167	168

CS300_21K_FCOM_MET_v01_vga_F2

VGA – FLAP 2 <Metric> and <72211001D>
Figure 03–02B–69

GO AROUND SPEED			
PW1521G-3 FLAP 4		VGA (KIAS)	
WEIGHT (KG)	PRESSURE ALTITUDE (FT)		
	0	4000	8000
39000	124	120	120
40000	122	120	120
44000	124	124	124
48000	129	129	129
52000	134	134	134
56000	138	138	139
60000	143	143	144
64000	147	147	148
67500	150	151	152

CS300_21K_FCOM_MET_v01_vga_F4

VGA – FLAP 4 <Metric> and <72211001D>

Figure 03–02B–70

B. N1 for go-around – PW1521G-3 <72211001D>

THRUST SETTING– %N1

GO-AROUND – 140 KIAS

GA (AEO or OEI)

ENGINE BLEEDS CLOSED

PW1521G-3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)											
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	6000	8000	10000	12000	14500	16000
-56	-68	75.0	77.1	77.7	78.4	79.0	79.7	80.8	81.7	82.8	83.6	84.2	84.5
-50	-58	76.1	78.1	78.8	79.5	80.1	80.7	81.9	82.8	83.9	84.7	85.3	85.6
-45	-49	76.9	79.0	79.7	80.3	81.0	81.6	82.8	83.7	84.8	85.6	86.3	86.6
-40	-40	77.7	79.8	80.5	81.2	81.8	82.5	83.6	84.6	85.7	86.5	87.2	87.5
-35	-31	78.5	80.7	81.4	82.1	82.7	83.4	84.5	85.5	86.6	87.4	88.1	88.4
-30	-22	79.3	81.5	82.2	82.9	83.6	84.2	85.4	86.4	87.5	88.3	89.0	89.3
-25	-13	80.1	82.3	83.0	83.7	84.4	85.1	86.2	87.2	88.4	89.2	89.9	90.2
-20	-4	80.9	83.1	83.8	84.6	85.2	85.9	87.1	88.1	89.2	90.1	90.8	91.0
-15	5	81.7	83.9	84.7	85.4	86.1	86.8	87.9	89.0	90.1	90.9	91.6	91.9
-10	14	82.5	84.7	85.5	86.2	86.9	87.6	88.8	89.8	91.0	91.8	92.5	92.8
-5	23	83.3	85.5	86.3	87.0	87.7	88.4	89.6	90.6	91.8	92.7	93.3	93.6
0	32	84.0	86.3	87.1	87.8	88.5	89.2	90.4	91.5	92.6	93.5	94.2	94.5
5	41	84.8	87.1	87.8	88.6	89.3	90.0	91.2	92.3	93.5	94.3	94.7	94.7
10	50	85.5	87.9	88.6	89.4	90.1	90.8	92.1	93.1	94.3	94.4	94.3	94.4
15	59	86.3	88.7	89.4	90.2	90.9	91.6	92.9	93.8	93.7	93.7	93.7	93.8
20	68	87.1	89.4	90.2	90.9	91.7	92.4	93.1	93.0	93.0	92.8	92.9	93.0
25	77	87.8	90.2	91.0	91.7	92.1	92.2	92.2	92.1	91.9	91.7	91.8	92.0
30	86	88.5	90.9	91.0	91.1	91.1	91.2	91.1	91.0	90.7	90.5	90.6	91.0
35	95	88.9	89.8	89.9	89.9	90.0	90.0	90.0	89.8	89.4	89.2	89.3	--
40	104	87.7	88.7	88.7	88.8	88.8	88.9	88.9	88.6	88.2	87.9	88.0	--
45	113	86.5	87.5	87.6	87.6	87.7	87.7	87.7	87.4	86.9	86.6	--	--
53	127	84.6	85.6	85.7	85.7	85.8	85.8	85.8	85.3	--	--	--	--

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_gooround_to_avg_000.ch16

Go-around – 140 KIAS – AEO or OEI – Engine bleeds closed <72211001D>
 Figure 03-02B-71

THRUST SETTING– %N1

GO-AROUND – 140 KIAS

GA (AEO)

PACKS ON, ANTI-ICE OFF

PW1521G–3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)											
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	6000	8000	10000	12000	14500	16000
-56	-68	75.1	77.1	77.8	78.4	79.1	79.7	80.8	81.8	82.8	83.6	84.3	84.6
-50	-58	76.1	78.2	78.8	79.5	80.2	80.8	81.9	82.9	83.9	84.8	85.4	85.7
-45	-49	76.9	79.0	79.7	80.4	81.0	81.7	82.8	83.8	84.9	85.7	86.3	86.7
-40	-40	77.8	79.9	80.6	81.2	81.9	82.6	83.7	84.7	85.8	86.6	87.3	87.6
-35	-31	78.6	80.7	81.4	82.1	82.8	83.4	84.6	85.6	86.7	87.5	88.2	88.5
-30	-22	79.4	81.6	82.2	82.9	83.6	84.3	85.5	86.4	87.6	88.4	89.1	89.4
-25	-13	80.2	82.4	83.1	83.8	84.5	85.1	86.3	87.3	88.4	89.3	90.0	90.3
-20	-4	81.0	83.2	83.9	84.6	85.3	86.0	87.2	88.2	89.3	90.2	90.8	91.1
-15	5	81.8	84.0	84.7	85.4	86.1	86.8	88.0	89.0	90.2	91.0	91.7	92.0
-10	14	82.5	84.8	85.5	86.2	86.9	87.6	88.8	89.9	91.0	91.9	92.5	92.9
-5	23	83.3	85.6	86.3	87.1	87.8	88.5	89.7	90.7	91.9	92.7	93.4	93.7
0	32	84.1	86.4	87.1	87.8	88.6	89.3	90.5	91.6	92.7	93.6	93.9	93.8
5	41	84.8	87.2	87.9	88.7	89.4	90.1	91.3	92.4	93.6	93.7	93.6	93.6
10	50	85.6	87.9	88.7	89.4	90.2	90.9	92.1	93.2	93.2	93.1	93.1	93.1
15	59	86.4	88.7	89.5	90.2	91.0	91.7	92.7	92.6	92.5	92.3	92.2	92.2
20	68	87.1	89.5	90.2	91.0	91.8	91.9	91.8	91.7	91.4	91.0	90.8	90.8
25	77	87.9	90.2	90.7	90.8	90.8	90.8	90.7	90.5	90.0	89.6	89.4	89.5
30	86	88.6	89.5	89.6	89.6	89.6	89.6	89.5	89.2	88.6	88.3	88.2	88.4
35	95	87.4	88.3	88.3	88.3	88.3	88.3	88.2	87.9	87.3	87.0	86.9	--
40	104	86.1	87.0	87.0	87.0	87.0	87.0	86.8	86.5	86.1	85.7	85.6	--
45	113	84.7	85.6	85.7	85.7	85.7	85.6	85.5	85.3	84.7	84.4	--	--
53	127	82.7	83.5	83.5	83.5	83.5	83.6	83.6	83.2	--	--	--	--

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_goaround_to_avg_100.ch16

Go-around – 140 KIAS – AEO – Packs on, anti-ice off <72211001D>
Figure 03–02B–72

THRUST SETTING– %N1

GO-AROUND – 140 KIAS

GA (AEO)

PACKS ON, COWL ANTI-ICE ON

PW1521G-3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)											
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	6000	8000	10000	12000	14500	16000
-56	-68	75.1	77.2	77.8	78.5	79.2	79.8	80.9	81.8	82.9	83.7	84.4	84.7
-50	-58	76.2	78.2	78.9	79.6	80.2	80.9	82.0	82.9	84.0	84.8	85.5	85.8
-45	-49	77.0	79.1	79.8	80.4	81.1	81.8	82.9	83.9	84.9	85.8	86.4	86.8
-40	-40	77.8	79.9	80.6	81.3	82.0	82.6	83.8	84.8	85.9	86.7	87.4	87.7
-35	-31	78.6	80.8	81.5	82.2	82.8	83.5	84.7	85.7	86.8	87.6	88.3	88.6
-30	-22	79.4	81.6	82.3	83.0	83.7	84.4	85.5	86.5	87.7	88.5	89.2	89.5
-25	-13	80.2	82.4	83.2	83.8	84.5	85.2	86.4	87.4	88.5	89.4	90.1	90.4
-20	-4	81.0	83.2	84.0	84.7	85.4	86.1	87.2	88.3	89.4	90.3	90.9	91.2
-15	5	81.8	84.1	84.8	85.5	86.2	86.9	88.1	89.1	90.3	91.1	91.8	92.1
-10	14	82.6	84.9	85.6	86.3	87.0	87.7	88.9	90.0	91.1	92.0	92.7	93.0
-5	23	83.4	85.7	86.4	87.1	87.8	88.5	89.8	90.8	92.0	92.8	93.5	93.7
0	32	84.1	86.4	87.2	87.9	88.6	89.3	90.6	91.6	92.8	93.6	93.7	93.6
5	41	84.9	87.2	88.0	88.7	89.4	90.2	91.4	92.4	93.2	93.2	93.3	93.4
10	50	85.7	88.0	88.8	89.5	90.2	91.0	92.2	92.6	92.5	92.6	92.8	92.8

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_goaround_to_avg_110.ch16

Go-around – 140 KIAS – AEO – Packs on, cowl anti-ice on <72211001D>

Figure 03-02B-73

THRUST SETTING– %N1

GO–AROUND – 140 KIAS

GA (AEO)

PACKS ON, WING AND COWL ANTI–ICE ON

PW1521G–3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)											
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	6000	8000	10000	12000	14500	16000
-56	-68	75.1	77.2	77.8	78.5	79.2	79.8	80.9	81.8	82.9	83.7	84.4	84.7
-50	-58	76.2	78.2	78.9	79.6	80.2	80.9	82.0	82.9	84.0	84.8	85.5	85.8
-45	-49	77.0	79.1	79.8	80.4	81.1	81.8	82.9	83.9	84.9	85.8	86.4	86.8
-40	-40	77.8	79.9	80.6	81.3	82.0	82.6	83.8	84.8	85.9	86.7	87.4	87.7
-35	-31	78.6	80.8	81.5	82.2	82.8	83.5	84.7	85.7	86.8	87.6	88.3	88.6
-30	-22	79.4	81.6	82.3	83.0	83.7	84.4	85.5	86.5	87.7	88.5	89.2	89.5
-25	-13	80.2	82.4	83.2	83.8	84.5	85.2	86.4	87.4	88.5	89.4	90.1	90.4
-20	-4	81.0	83.2	84.0	84.7	85.4	86.1	87.2	88.3	89.4	90.3	90.9	91.2
-15	5	81.8	84.1	84.8	85.5	86.2	86.9	88.1	89.1	90.3	91.1	91.8	92.1
-10	14	82.6	84.9	85.6	86.3	87.0	87.7	88.9	90.0	91.1	92.0	92.7	93.0
-5	23	83.4	85.7	86.4	87.1	87.8	88.5	89.8	90.8	92.0	92.8	93.5	93.6
0	32	84.1	86.4	87.2	87.9	88.6	89.3	90.6	91.6	92.8	93.3	93.4	93.4
5	41	84.9	87.2	88.0	88.7	89.4	90.2	91.4	92.4	92.7	92.8	93.0	93.1
10	50	85.7	88.0	88.8	89.5	90.2	91.0	91.9	91.9	91.8	92.1	92.4	92.5

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_goaround_to_avg_111.ch16

Go-around – 140 KIAS – AEO – Packs on, wing and cowl anti–ice

on <72211001D>

Figure 03–02B–74

THRUST SETTING- %N1

GO-AROUND – 140 KIAS

GA (AEO or OEI)

COWL ANTI-ICE ON

PW1521G-3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)											
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	6000	8000	10000	12000	14500	16000
-56	-68	75.1	77.2	77.8	78.5	79.2	79.8	80.9	81.8	82.9	83.7	84.4	84.7
-50	-58	76.2	78.2	78.9	79.6	80.2	80.9	82.0	82.9	84.0	84.8	85.5	85.8
-45	-49	77.0	79.1	79.8	80.4	81.1	81.8	82.9	83.9	84.9	85.8	86.4	86.8
-40	-40	77.8	79.9	80.6	81.3	82.0	82.6	83.8	84.8	85.9	86.7	87.4	87.7
-35	-31	78.6	80.8	81.5	82.2	82.8	83.5	84.7	85.7	86.8	87.6	88.3	88.6
-30	-22	79.4	81.6	82.3	83.0	83.7	84.4	85.5	86.5	87.7	88.5	89.2	89.5
-25	-13	80.2	82.4	83.2	83.8	84.5	85.2	86.4	87.4	88.5	89.4	90.1	90.4
-20	-4	81.0	83.2	84.0	84.7	85.4	86.1	87.2	88.3	89.4	90.3	90.9	91.2
-15	5	81.8	84.1	84.8	85.5	86.2	86.9	88.1	89.1	90.3	91.1	91.8	92.1
-10	14	82.6	84.9	85.6	86.3	87.0	87.7	88.9	90.0	91.1	92.0	92.7	93.0
-5	23	83.4	85.7	86.4	87.1	87.8	88.5	89.8	90.8	92.0	92.8	93.5	93.8
0	32	84.1	86.4	87.2	87.9	88.6	89.3	90.6	91.6	92.8	93.7	94.3	94.6
5	41	84.9	87.2	88.0	88.7	89.4	90.2	91.4	92.4	93.6	94.5	94.4	94.4
10	50	85.7	88.0	88.8	89.5	90.2	91.0	92.2	93.3	93.9	93.8	94.0	94.1

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_goaround_to_avg_010.ch16

Go-around – 140 KIAS – AEO or OEI – Cowl anti-ice on <72211001D>
 Figure 03–02B–75

THRUST SETTING– %N1

GO-AROUND – 140 KIAS

GA (AEO)

WING AND COWL ANTI-ICE ON

PW1521G–3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)											
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	6000	8000	10000	12000	14500	16000
-56	-68	75.1	77.2	77.8	78.5	79.2	79.8	80.9	81.8	82.9	83.7	84.4	84.7
-50	-58	76.2	78.2	78.9	79.6	80.2	80.9	82.0	82.9	84.0	84.8	85.5	85.8
-45	-49	77.0	79.1	79.8	80.4	81.1	81.8	82.9	83.9	84.9	85.8	86.4	86.8
-40	-40	77.8	79.9	80.6	81.3	82.0	82.6	83.8	84.8	85.9	86.7	87.4	87.7
-35	-31	78.6	80.8	81.5	82.2	82.8	83.5	84.7	85.7	86.8	87.6	88.3	88.6
-30	-22	79.4	81.6	82.3	83.0	83.7	84.4	85.5	86.5	87.7	88.5	89.2	89.5
-25	-13	80.2	82.4	83.2	83.8	84.5	85.2	86.4	87.4	88.5	89.4	90.1	90.4
-20	-4	81.0	83.2	84.0	84.7	85.4	86.1	87.2	88.3	89.4	90.3	90.9	91.2
-15	5	81.8	84.1	84.8	85.5	86.2	86.9	88.1	89.1	90.3	91.1	91.8	92.1
-10	14	82.6	84.9	85.6	86.3	87.0	87.7	88.9	90.0	91.1	92.0	92.7	93.0
-5	23	83.4	85.7	86.4	87.1	87.8	88.5	89.8	90.8	92.0	92.8	93.5	93.8
0	32	84.1	86.4	87.2	87.9	88.6	89.3	90.6	91.6	92.8	93.7	94.2	94.5
5	41	84.9	87.2	88.0	88.7	89.4	90.2	91.4	92.4	93.6	94.2	94.1	94.2
10	50	85.7	88.0	88.8	89.5	90.2	91.0	92.2	92.9	93.2	93.2	93.6	93.8

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_goaround_to_avg_011.ch16

Go-around – 140 KIAS – AEO – Wing and cowl anti-ice on <72211001D>

Figure 03–02B–76

THRUST SETTING- %N1

GO-AROUND – 140 KIAS

GA (OEI)

ENGINE BLEEDS CLOSED

PW1521G

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)									
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	4000	6000	8000	10000	12000	14000
-56	-68	75.0	77.1	77.7	78.4	79.7	80.8	81.7	82.8	83.6	84.0
-50	-58	76.1	78.1	78.8	79.5	80.7	81.9	82.8	83.9	84.7	85.1
-45	-49	76.9	79.0	79.7	80.3	81.6	82.8	83.7	84.8	85.6	86.1
-40	-40	77.7	79.8	80.5	81.2	82.5	83.6	84.6	85.7	86.5	87.0
-35	-31	78.5	80.7	81.4	82.1	83.4	84.5	85.5	86.6	87.4	87.9
-30	-22	79.3	81.5	82.2	82.9	84.2	85.4	86.4	87.5	88.3	88.8
-25	-13	80.1	82.3	83.0	83.7	85.1	86.2	87.2	88.4	89.2	89.7
-20	-4	80.9	83.1	83.8	84.6	85.9	87.1	88.1	89.2	90.1	90.5
-15	5	81.7	83.9	84.7	85.4	86.8	87.9	89.0	90.1	90.9	91.4
-10	14	82.5	84.7	85.5	86.2	87.6	88.8	89.8	91.0	91.8	92.2
-5	23	83.3	85.5	86.3	87.0	88.4	89.6	90.6	91.8	92.7	93.1
0	32	84.0	86.3	87.1	87.8	89.2	90.4	91.5	92.6	93.5	93.9
5	41	84.8	87.1	87.8	88.6	90.0	91.2	92.3	93.5	94.3	94.8
10	50	85.5	87.9	88.6	89.4	90.8	92.1	93.1	94.3	94.4	94.2
15	59	86.3	88.7	89.4	90.2	91.6	92.9	93.8	93.7	93.7	93.6
20	68	87.1	89.4	90.2	90.9	92.4	93.1	93.0	93.0	92.8	92.7
25	77	87.8	90.2	91.0	91.7	92.2	92.2	92.1	91.9	91.7	91.6
30	86	88.5	90.9	91.0	91.1	91.2	91.1	91.0	90.7	90.5	90.3
35	95	88.9	89.8	89.9	89.9	90.0	90.0	89.8	89.4	89.2	89.0
40	104	87.7	88.7	88.7	88.8	88.9	88.9	88.6	88.2	87.9	87.7
45	113	86.5	87.5	87.6	87.6	87.7	87.7	87.4	86.9	86.6	--
53	127	84.6	85.6	85.7	85.7	85.8	85.8	85.3	--	--	--

cs300_pw1524G_v05r2_status_goaround_to_avg_000_OEI.ch16

Go-around – 140 KIAS – OEI – Engine bleeds closed <72211001D>
 Figure 03-02B-77

THRUST SETTING– %N1

GO-AROUND – 140 KIAS

GA (OEI)

PACK(S) ON, ANTI-ICE OFF

PW1521G–3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)											
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	6000	8000	10000	12000	14500	16000
-56	-68	75.1	77.1	77.8	78.5	79.1	79.7	80.8	81.8	82.8	83.7	84.3	84.6
-50	-58	76.1	78.2	78.9	79.5	80.2	80.8	81.9	82.9	84.0	84.8	85.4	85.8
-45	-49	76.9	79.1	79.7	80.4	81.1	81.7	82.8	83.8	84.9	85.7	86.4	86.7
-40	-40	77.8	79.9	80.6	81.3	81.9	82.6	83.7	84.7	85.8	86.6	87.3	87.6
-35	-31	78.6	80.7	81.4	82.1	82.8	83.4	84.6	85.6	86.7	87.5	88.2	88.5
-30	-22	79.4	81.6	82.3	83.0	83.6	84.3	85.5	86.5	87.6	88.4	89.1	89.4
-25	-13	80.2	82.4	83.1	83.8	84.5	85.2	86.3	87.3	88.5	89.3	90.0	90.3
-20	-4	81.0	83.2	83.9	84.6	85.3	86.0	87.2	88.2	89.3	90.2	90.9	91.2
-15	5	81.8	84.0	84.7	85.4	86.1	86.8	88.0	89.1	90.2	91.1	91.7	92.0
-10	14	82.6	84.8	85.5	86.3	87.0	87.7	88.9	89.9	91.1	91.9	92.6	92.9
-5	23	83.3	85.6	86.3	87.1	87.8	88.5	89.7	90.7	91.9	92.8	93.4	93.7
0	32	84.1	86.4	87.1	87.9	88.6	89.3	90.5	91.6	92.7	93.6	93.5	93.4
5	41	84.8	87.2	87.9	88.7	89.4	90.1	91.3	92.4	93.4	93.2	93.2	93.1
10	50	85.6	87.9	88.7	89.5	90.2	90.9	92.2	92.9	92.7	92.6	92.5	92.5
15	59	86.4	88.7	89.5	90.2	91.0	91.7	92.2	92.1	91.9	91.7	91.5	91.5
20	68	87.1	89.5	90.3	91.0	91.4	91.4	91.3	91.1	90.7	90.1	89.8	89.8
25	77	87.9	90.3	90.3	90.3	90.3	90.2	90.2	89.8	89.1	88.6	88.3	88.3
30	86	88.2	89.1	89.1	89.1	89.0	88.9	88.8	88.5	87.7	87.3	87.0	87.3
35	95	87.0	87.8	87.8	87.8	87.7	87.6	87.4	87.0	86.3	86.1	85.7	--
40	104	85.7	86.4	86.4	86.4	86.3	86.2	86.0	85.7	85.0	84.7	84.4	--
45	113	84.2	85.0	85.0	84.9	84.8	84.7	84.7	84.4	83.7	83.4	--	--
53	127	82.2	82.9	82.8	82.7	82.7	82.6	82.7	82.3	--	--	--	--

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_goaround_to_avg_300.ch16

Go-around – 140 KIAS – OEI – Pack(s) on, anti-ice off <72211001D>
Figure 03–02B–78

THRUST SETTING– %N1

GO-AROUND – 140 KIAS

GA (OEI)

PACK(S) ON, COWL ANTI-ICE ON

PW1521G-3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)											
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	6000	8000	10000	12000	14500	16000
-56	-68	75.2	77.3	78.0	78.6	79.3	79.9	81.0	81.9	83.0	83.9	84.5	84.8
-50	-58	76.3	78.3	79.0	79.7	80.3	81.0	82.1	83.1	84.2	85.0	85.7	86.0
-45	-49	77.1	79.2	79.9	80.6	81.2	81.9	83.0	84.0	85.1	85.9	86.6	86.9
-40	-40	77.9	80.1	80.7	81.4	82.1	82.8	83.9	84.9	86.0	86.8	87.5	87.8
-35	-31	78.8	80.9	81.6	82.3	82.9	83.6	84.8	85.8	86.9	87.8	88.4	88.8
-30	-22	79.6	81.7	82.4	83.1	83.8	84.5	85.6	86.7	87.8	88.7	89.3	89.7
-25	-13	80.4	82.6	83.3	84.0	84.7	85.3	86.5	87.5	88.7	89.5	90.2	90.5
-20	-4	81.2	83.4	84.1	84.8	85.5	86.2	87.4	88.4	89.5	90.4	91.1	91.3
-15	5	81.9	84.2	84.9	85.6	86.3	87.0	88.2	89.2	90.4	91.3	91.8	92.1
-10	14	82.7	85.0	85.7	86.4	87.1	87.8	89.0	90.1	91.2	92.1	92.7	93.0
-5	23	83.5	85.8	86.5	87.2	87.9	88.7	89.9	90.9	92.0	92.9	92.8	92.5
0	32	84.3	86.6	87.3	88.1	88.8	89.5	90.7	91.7	92.8	92.6	91.8	91.3
5	41	85.0	87.3	88.1	88.8	89.6	90.3	91.4	92.3	92.1	91.6	90.2	89.8
10	50	85.8	88.1	88.9	89.6	90.4	90.8	91.6	91.3	90.8	90.0	88.8	88.3

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_goaround_to_avg_310.ch16

Go-around – 140 KIAS – OEI – Pack(s) on, cowl anti-ice on <72211001D>
 Figure 03-02B-79

THRUST SETTING– %N1

GO–AROUND – 140 KIAS

GA (OEI)

PACK(S) ON, WING AND COWL ANTI-ICE ON

PW1521G–3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)											
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	6000	8000	10000	12000	14500	16000
-56	-68	75.2	77.3	78.0	78.6	79.3	79.9	81.0	81.9	83.0	83.9	84.5	84.8
-50	-58	76.3	78.3	79.0	79.7	80.3	81.0	82.1	83.1	84.2	85.0	85.7	86.0
-45	-49	77.1	79.2	79.9	80.6	81.2	81.9	83.0	84.0	85.1	85.9	86.6	86.9
-40	-40	77.9	80.1	80.7	81.4	82.1	82.8	83.9	84.9	86.0	86.8	87.5	87.8
-35	-31	78.8	80.9	81.6	82.3	82.9	83.6	84.8	85.8	86.9	87.8	88.4	88.8
-30	-22	79.6	81.7	82.4	83.1	83.8	84.5	85.6	86.7	87.8	88.7	89.3	89.7
-25	-13	80.4	82.6	83.3	84.0	84.7	85.3	86.5	87.5	88.7	89.5	90.2	90.5
-20	-4	81.2	83.4	84.1	84.8	85.5	86.2	87.4	88.4	89.5	90.4	91.1	91.0
-15	5	81.9	84.2	84.9	85.6	86.3	87.0	88.2	89.2	90.4	91.3	91.2	90.9
-10	14	82.7	85.0	85.7	86.4	87.1	87.8	89.0	90.1	91.2	91.4	90.9	90.6
-5	23	83.5	85.8	86.5	87.2	87.9	88.7	89.9	90.9	91.2	90.8	90.4	90.0
0	32	84.3	86.6	87.3	88.1	88.8	89.5	90.7	90.8	90.5	90.1	89.1	88.4
5	41	85.0	87.3	88.1	88.8	89.6	90.3	90.3	89.9	89.4	88.5	86.9	86.1
10	50	85.8	88.1	88.9	89.6	89.5	89.4	89.0	88.5	87.8	86.3	84.8	83.9

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_goaround_to_avg_312.ch16

Go-around – 140 KIAS – OEI – Pack(s) on, wing and cowl anti-ice

on <72211001D>

Figure 03–02B–80

THRUST SETTING- %N1

GO-AROUND – 140 KIAS

GA (OEI)

COWL ANTI-ICE ON

PW1521G

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)									
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	4000	6000	8000	10000	12000	14000
-56	-68	75.1	77.2	77.8	78.5	79.8	80.9	81.8	82.9	83.7	84.2
-50	-58	76.2	78.2	78.9	79.6	80.9	82.0	82.9	84.0	84.8	85.3
-45	-49	77.0	79.1	79.8	80.4	81.8	82.9	83.9	84.9	85.8	86.2
-40	-40	77.8	79.9	80.6	81.3	82.6	83.8	84.8	85.9	86.7	87.2
-35	-31	78.6	80.8	81.5	82.2	83.5	84.7	85.7	86.8	87.6	88.1
-30	-22	79.4	81.6	82.3	83.0	84.4	85.5	86.5	87.7	88.5	89.0
-25	-13	80.2	82.4	83.2	83.8	85.2	86.4	87.4	88.5	89.4	89.8
-20	-4	81.0	83.2	84.0	84.7	86.1	87.2	88.3	89.4	90.3	90.7
-15	5	81.8	84.1	84.8	85.5	86.9	88.1	89.1	90.3	91.1	91.6
-10	14	82.6	84.9	85.6	86.3	87.7	88.9	90.0	91.1	92.0	92.4
-5	23	83.4	85.7	86.4	87.1	88.5	89.8	90.8	92.0	92.8	93.3
0	32	84.1	86.4	87.2	87.9	89.3	90.6	91.6	92.8	93.7	94.1
5	41	84.9	87.2	88.0	88.7	90.2	91.4	92.4	93.6	94.5	94.4
10	50	85.7	88.0	88.8	89.5	91.0	92.2	93.3	93.9	93.8	93.8

cs300_pw1524G_v05r2_status_goaround_to_avg_010_OEI.ch16

Go-around – 140 KIAS – OEI – Cowl anti-ice on <72211001D>

Figure 03–02B–81

THRUST SETTING– %N1

GO–AROUND – 140 KIAS

GA (OEI)

WING AND COWL ANTI–ICE ON

PW1521G–3

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)											
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	3000	4000	6000	8000	10000	12000	14500	16000
-56	-68	75.2	77.3	78.0	78.6	79.3	79.9	81.0	81.9	83.0	83.9	84.5	84.8
-50	-58	76.3	78.3	79.0	79.7	80.3	81.0	82.1	83.1	84.2	85.0	85.7	86.0
-45	-49	77.1	79.2	79.9	80.6	81.2	81.9	83.0	84.0	85.1	85.9	86.6	86.9
-40	-40	77.9	80.1	80.7	81.4	82.1	82.8	83.9	84.9	86.0	86.8	87.5	87.8
-35	-31	78.8	80.9	81.6	82.3	82.9	83.6	84.8	85.8	86.9	87.8	88.4	88.8
-30	-22	79.6	81.7	82.4	83.1	83.8	84.5	85.6	86.7	87.8	88.7	89.3	89.7
-25	-13	80.4	82.6	83.3	84.0	84.7	85.3	86.5	87.5	88.7	89.5	90.2	90.5
-20	-4	81.2	83.4	84.1	84.8	85.5	86.2	87.4	88.4	89.5	90.4	91.1	91.4
-15	5	81.9	84.2	84.9	85.6	86.3	87.0	88.2	89.2	90.4	91.3	92.0	92.3
-10	14	82.7	85.0	85.7	86.4	87.1	87.8	89.0	90.1	91.2	92.1	92.8	93.2
-5	23	83.5	85.8	86.5	87.2	87.9	88.7	89.9	90.9	92.1	93.0	93.4	93.3
0	32	84.3	86.6	87.3	88.1	88.8	89.5	90.7	91.8	92.9	93.2	93.1	93.0
5	41	85.0	87.3	88.1	88.8	89.6	90.3	91.5	92.6	92.5	92.6	92.4	92.3
10	50	85.8	88.1	88.9	89.6	90.4	91.1	91.8	91.7	91.7	91.6	91.6	91.5

cs300_pw1521G_v05r2_status_goaround_to_avg_012.ch16

Go–around – 140 KIAS – OEI – Wing and cowl anti–ice on <72211001D>

Figure 03–02B–82

THRUST SETTING- %N1

GO-AROUND – 140 KIAS

GA (AEO or OEI)

ENGINE BLEEDS CLOSED

PW1521G

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)									
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	4000	6000	8000	10000	12000	14000
-56	-68	75.0	77.1	77.7	78.4	79.7	80.8	81.7	82.8	83.6	84.0
-50	-58	76.1	78.1	78.8	79.5	80.7	81.9	82.8	83.9	84.7	85.1
-45	-49	76.9	79.0	79.7	80.3	81.6	82.8	83.7	84.8	85.6	86.1
-40	-40	77.7	79.8	80.5	81.2	82.5	83.6	84.6	85.7	86.5	87.0
-35	-31	78.5	80.7	81.4	82.1	83.4	84.5	85.5	86.6	87.4	87.9
-30	-22	79.3	81.5	82.2	82.9	84.2	85.4	86.4	87.5	88.3	88.8
-25	-13	80.1	82.3	83.0	83.7	85.1	86.2	87.2	88.4	89.2	89.7
-20	-4	80.9	83.1	83.8	84.6	85.9	87.1	88.1	89.2	90.1	90.5
-15	5	81.7	83.9	84.7	85.4	86.8	87.9	89.0	90.1	90.9	91.4
-10	14	82.5	84.7	85.5	86.2	87.6	88.8	89.8	91.0	91.8	92.2
-5	23	83.3	85.5	86.3	87.0	88.4	89.6	90.6	91.8	92.7	93.1
0	32	84.0	86.3	87.1	87.8	89.2	90.4	91.5	92.6	93.5	93.9
5	41	84.8	87.1	87.8	88.6	90.0	91.2	92.3	93.5	94.3	94.8
10	50	85.5	87.9	88.6	89.4	90.8	92.1	93.1	94.3	94.4	94.2
15	59	86.3	88.7	89.4	90.2	91.6	92.9	93.8	93.7	93.7	93.6
20	68	87.1	89.4	90.2	90.9	92.4	93.1	93.0	93.0	92.8	92.7
25	77	87.8	90.2	91.0	91.7	92.2	92.2	92.1	91.9	91.7	91.6
30	86	88.5	90.9	91.0	91.1	91.2	91.1	91.0	90.7	90.5	90.3
35	95	88.9	89.8	89.9	89.9	90.0	90.0	89.8	89.4	89.2	89.0
40	104	87.7	88.7	88.7	88.8	88.9	88.9	88.6	88.2	87.9	87.7
45	113	86.5	87.5	87.6	87.6	87.7	87.7	87.4	86.9	86.6	---
53	127	84.6	85.6	85.7	85.7	85.8	85.8	85.3	---	---	---

cs300_pw1524G_v05r2_status_goaround_to_avg_000_AEO_OEI.ch16

Go-around – 140 KIAS – AEO or OEI – Engine bleeds closed <72211001D>
 Figure 03–02B–83

THRUST SETTING– %N1

GO-AROUND – 140 KIAS

GA (AEO or OEI)

COWL ANTI-ICE ON

PW1521G

SAT		PRESSURE ALTITUDE (Feet)									
(°C)	(°F)	-2000	0	1000	2000	4000	6000	8000	10000	12000	14000
-56	-68	75.1	77.2	77.8	78.5	79.8	80.9	81.8	82.9	83.7	84.2
-50	-58	76.2	78.2	78.9	79.6	80.9	82.0	82.9	84.0	84.8	85.3
-45	-49	77.0	79.1	79.8	80.4	81.8	82.9	83.9	84.9	85.8	86.2
-40	-40	77.8	79.9	80.6	81.3	82.6	83.8	84.8	85.9	86.7	87.2
-35	-31	78.6	80.8	81.5	82.2	83.5	84.7	85.7	86.8	87.6	88.1
-30	-22	79.4	81.6	82.3	83.0	84.4	85.5	86.5	87.7	88.5	89.0
-25	-13	80.2	82.4	83.2	83.8	85.2	86.4	87.4	88.5	89.4	89.8
-20	-4	81.0	83.2	84.0	84.7	86.1	87.2	88.3	89.4	90.3	90.7
-15	5	81.8	84.1	84.8	85.5	86.9	88.1	89.1	90.3	91.1	91.6
-10	14	82.6	84.9	85.6	86.3	87.7	88.9	90.0	91.1	92.0	92.4
-5	23	83.4	85.7	86.4	87.1	88.5	89.8	90.8	92.0	92.8	93.3
0	32	84.1	86.4	87.2	87.9	89.3	90.6	91.6	92.8	93.7	94.1
5	41	84.9	87.2	88.0	88.7	90.2	91.4	92.4	93.6	94.5	94.4
10	50	85.7	88.0	88.8	89.5	91.0	92.2	93.3	93.9	93.8	93.8

cs300_pw1524G_v05r2_status_goaround_to_avg_010_AEO_OEI.ch16

Go-around – 140 KIAS – AEO or OEI – Cowl anti-ice on <72211001D>

Figure 03-02B-84

C. Runway conditions assessment matrix

Runway condition code	Runway surface condition description	Pilot-reported braking action
6	Dry	—
5	• Frost	Good

Runway condition code	Runway surface condition description	Pilot-reported braking action
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wet (includes damp and 3 mm (0.12 in.) depth or less of water) <p>3 mm (0.12 in.) depth or less of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Slush • Dry snow • Wet snow 	
4	<p>–15°C and colder outside air temperature:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compacted snow 	Good to medium
3	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wet (“slippery when wet” runway) • Dry snow or wet snow (any depth) over compacted snow <p>More than 3 mm (0.12 in.) depth, of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dry snow • Wet snow <p>Warmer than –15°C outside air:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compacted snow 	Medium
2	<p>More than 3 mm (0.12 in.) depth, of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water • Slush 	Medium to poor
1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ice 	Poor

D. Operational landing distance (OLD)

OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES							
ADVISORY DATA ONLY							
FLAP 4 VREF 2 THRUST REVERSERS MANUAL BRAKES OR AUTOBRAKE LEVEL HIGH MANUAL LANDING			ISA WIND CALM SLOPE ZERO			OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES (M)	
WEIGHT (KG)	RUNWAY CONDITION CODE	PRESSURE ALTITUDE (1000 FT)					
		0	1	2	3	4	6
39000	6	901	920	938	958	979	1024
	5	1025	1050	1076	1103	1130	1188
	4	1172	1197	1223	1250	1278	1337
	3	1254	1282	1310	1340	1371	1436
	2	1345	1379	1414	1451	1488	1569
	1	1555	1593	1632	1673	1713	1803
40000	6	917	936	956	977	998	1044
	5	1046	1072	1098	1125	1152	1212
	4	1193	1219	1245	1273	1301	1360
	3	1277	1305	1334	1364	1396	1462
	2	1373	1408	1443	1480	1519	1603
	1	1585	1624	1663	1704	1747	1837
44000	6	986	1007	1030	1053	1077	1128
	5	1128	1155	1184	1214	1245	1314
	4	1276	1304	1333	1362	1393	1460
	3	1367	1398	1430	1463	1497	1572
	2	1484	1522	1562	1605	1652	1752
	1	1703	1746	1789	1833	1880	1982

CS300_ALL_NAMEPLATES_FCOM_MET_v04_OLD_HI_F4_p1

NOTE

Data does not include an operational factor

Operational landing distances – FLAP 4 – Manual landing – Manual brakes or autobrake HI – page 1 <Metric>

Figure 03–02B–85

OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES							
ADVISORY DATA ONLY							
FLAP 4 VREF 2 THRUST REVERSERS MANUAL BRAKES OR AUTOBRAKE LEVEL HIGH MANUAL LANDING			ISA WIND CALM SLOPE ZERO			OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES (M)	
WEIGHT (KG)	RUNWAY CONDITION CODE	PRESSURE ALTITUDE (1000 FT)					
		0	1	2	3	4	6
48000	6	1055	1078	1102	1127	1155	1212
	5	1211	1241	1273	1307	1343	1421
	4	1358	1389	1420	1452	1487	1562
	3	1458	1492	1526	1562	1601	1684
	2	1599	1644	1691	1740	1792	1902
	1	1822	1868	1916	1965	2017	2129
52000	6	1123	1149	1176	1205	1234	1296
	5	1296	1330	1367	1405	1445	1532
	4	1441	1474	1509	1546	1584	1664
	3	1549	1586	1625	1665	1707	1796
	2	1722	1771	1823	1878	1935	2056
	1	1942	1992	2045	2099	2156	2278
56000	6	1193	1221	1249	1278	1308	1372
	5	1385	1423	1463	1505	1550	1645
	4	1526	1562	1600	1639	1680	1766
	3	1642	1683	1725	1768	1813	1909
	2	1848	1902	1959	2018	2080	2210
	1	2065	2120	2177	2236	2298	2428

CS300_ALL_NAMEPLATES_FCOM_MET_v04_OLD_HI_F4_p2

NOTE

Data does not include an operational factor

Operational landing distances – FLAP 4 – Manual landing – Manual brakes or autobrake HI – page 2 <Metric>
 Figure 03–02B–86

OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES**ADVISORY DATA ONLY**

FLAP 4 VREF 2 THRUST REVERSERS MANUAL BRAKES OR AUTOBRAKE LEVEL HIGH MANUAL LANDING		ISA WIND CALM SLOPE ZERO						OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES (M)
WEIGHT (KG)	RUNWAY CONDITION CODE	PRESSURE ALTITUDE (1000 FT)						
		0	1	2	3	4	6	8
60000	6	1255	1283	1313	1345	1377	1445	1519
	5	1472	1514	1558	1604	1652	1754	1867
	4	1608	1647	1687	1729	1772	1864	1963
	3	1733	1776	1821	1868	1915	2017	2128
	2	1971	2030	2092	2155	2220	2361	2516
	1	2186	2245	2306	2370	2434	2574	2727
64000	6	1314	1345	1377	1410	1444	1516	1595
	5	1559	1605	1652	1701	1753	1863	1984
	4	1688	1729	1772	1817	1862	1960	2065
	3	1822	1868	1915	1965	2015	2124	2242
	2	2094	2157	2222	2290	2360	2512	2679
	1	2305	2368	2433	2501	2570	2719	2882
67500	6	1366	1398	1431	1466	1502	1578	1661
	5	1636	1685	1735	1787	1842	1959	2089
	4	1758	1801	1846	1893	1941	2043	2154
	3	1899	1948	1997	2049	2103	2217	2340
	2	2202	2268	2336	2409	2483	2644	2820
	1	2410	2476	2543	2615	2688	2846	3016

CS300_ALL_NAMEPLATES_FCOM_MET_v04_OLD_HI_F4_p3

NOTE

Data does not include an operational factor

Operational landing distances – FLAP 4 – Manual landing – Manual brakes or autobrake HI – page 3 <Metric>

Figure 03-02B-87

OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES								
ADVISORY DATA ONLY								
FLAP 4 VREF 2 THRUST REVERSERS AUTOBRAKE LEVEL MEDIUM MANUAL LANDING			ISA WIND CALM SLOPE ZERO			OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES (M)		
WEIGHT (KG)	RUNWAY CONDITION CODE	PRESSURE ALTITUDE (1000 FT)						
	0	1	2	3	4	6	8	
39000	6	1191	1218	1246	1275	1304	1367	1433
	5	1192	1219	1247	1276	1306	1369	1437
	4	1252	1280	1309	1340	1371	1437	1507
	3	1292	1322	1353	1384	1417	1486	1560
	2	1345	1379	1413	1448	1486	1565	1652
	1	1553	1590	1629	1670	1712	1800	1895
40000	6	1214	1242	1270	1300	1330	1394	1463
	5	1215	1243	1271	1301	1332	1396	1467
	4	1276	1305	1335	1365	1397	1464	1538
	3	1317	1347	1378	1411	1444	1514	1591
	2	1373	1407	1442	1478	1516	1598	1691
	1	1583	1621	1662	1702	1745	1835	1934
44000	6	1307	1337	1368	1400	1432	1505	1585
	5	1308	1339	1370	1402	1436	1509	1590
	4	1372	1403	1436	1469	1504	1579	1663
	3	1414	1447	1481	1516	1552	1631	1719
	2	1483	1520	1559	1601	1642	1742	1852
	1	1703	1744	1788	1833	1879	1980	2092

CS300_ALL_NAMEPLATES_FCOM_MET_v04_OLD_MED_F4_p1

NOTE

Data does not include an operational factor

Operational landing distances – FLAP 4 – Manual landing – Autobrake MED

– page 1 <Metric>

Figure 03-02B-88

OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES**ADVISORY DATA ONLY**

FLAP 4 VREF 2 THRUST REVERSERS AUTOBRAKE LEVEL MEDIUM MANUAL LANDING		ISA WIND CALM SLOPE ZERO						OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES (M)
WEIGHT (KG)	RUNWAY CONDITION CODE	PRESSURE ALTITUDE (1000 FT)						
		0	1	2	3	4	6	8
48000	6	1398	1431	1464	1499	1538	1619	1706
	5	1401	1433	1467	1503	1542	1624	1712
	4	1466	1500	1535	1572	1612	1697	1788
	3	1511	1546	1582	1621	1663	1751	1846
	2	1595	1636	1682	1730	1782	1893	2014
	1	1823	1867	1915	1964	2016	2128	2251
52000	6	1489	1525	1564	1604	1645	1733	1827
	5	1492	1529	1568	1608	1650	1739	1835
	4	1560	1598	1638	1680	1723	1814	1913
	3	1606	1645	1687	1730	1775	1870	1973
	2	1713	1763	1814	1870	1926	2047	2179
	1	1942	1992	2044	2101	2158	2279	2412
56000	6	1583	1623	1665	1708	1752	1846	1948
	5	1587	1628	1670	1713	1759	1854	1957
	4	1657	1698	1742	1786	1833	1931	2037
	3	1704	1748	1792	1839	1888	1990	2101
	2	1839	1894	1950	2010	2071	2203	2346
	1	2066	2121	2178	2237	2299	2431	2573

CS300_ALL_NAMEPLATES_FCOM_MET_v04_OLD_MED_F4_p2

NOTE

Data does not include an operational factor

Operational landing distances – FLAP 4 – Manual landing – Autobrake MED

– page 2 <Metric>

Figure 03-02B-89

OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES								
ADVISORY DATA ONLY								
FLAP 4 VREF 2 THRUST REVERSERS AUTOBRAKE LEVEL MEDIUM MANUAL LANDING			ISA WIND CALM SLOPE ZERO			OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES (M)		
WEIGHT (KG)	RUNWAY CONDITION CODE	PRESSURE ALTITUDE (1000 FT)						
	0	1	2	3	4	6	8	
60000	6	1674	1716	1760	1806	1854	1954	2063
	5	1679	1722	1767	1814	1862	1963	2073
	4	1750	1794	1840	1888	1937	2042	2155
	3	1799	1846	1894	1944	1995	2105	2223
	2	1963	2023	2084	2147	2213	2354	2509
	1	2187	2246	2307	2371	2436	2578	2731
64000	6	1761	1807	1853	1902	1952	2059	2174
	5	1768	1814	1861	1911	1962	2070	2188
	4	1840	1887	1936	1986	2039	2150	2270
	3	1893	1941	1992	2045	2100	2216	2342
	2	2087	2149	2215	2283	2353	2504	2671
	1	2308	2369	2435	2503	2572	2722	2885
67500	6	1837	1885	1934	1985	2038	2150	2271
	5	1845	1893	1943	1995	2048	2163	2288
	4	1918	1968	2019	2072	2127	2243	2369
	3	1973	2025	2078	2133	2191	2313	2445
	2	2194	2260	2329	2401	2476	2637	2813
	1	2412	2478	2546	2617	2691	2849	3020

CS300_ALL_NAMEPLATES_FCOM_MET_v04_OLD_MED_F4_p3

NOTE

Data does not include an operational factor

Operational landing distances – FLAP 4 – Manual landing – Autobrake MED

– page 3 <Metric>

Figure 03-02B-90

OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES
ADVISORY DATA ONLY

FLAP 4 VREF 2 THRUST REVERSERS AUTOBRAKE LEVEL LOW MANUAL LANDING		ISA WIND CALM SLOPE ZERO						OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES (M)
WEIGHT (KG)	RUNWAY CONDITION CODE	PRESSURE ALTITUDE (1000 FT)						
		0	1	2	3	4	6	8
39000	6	1496	1532	1570	1609	1649	1733	1824
	5	1496	1532	1570	1609	1649	1733	1824
	4	1496	1532	1570	1609	1649	1733	1824
	3	1498	1535	1573	1612	1652	1737	1828
	2	1500	1536	1575	1614	1655	1742	1835
	1	1661	1703	1746	1791	1837	1934	2039
40000	6	1527	1564	1603	1642	1683	1770	1865
	5	1527	1564	1603	1642	1683	1770	1865
	4	1527	1564	1603	1642	1683	1770	1865
	3	1530	1567	1606	1646	1687	1774	1869
	2	1531	1569	1608	1649	1691	1779	1881
	1	1695	1737	1782	1827	1874	1973	2082
44000	6	1652	1693	1735	1778	1823	1921	2031
	5	1652	1693	1735	1778	1823	1921	2031
	4	1652	1693	1735	1778	1823	1921	2031
	3	1656	1696	1738	1782	1827	1925	2035
	2	1658	1699	1742	1786	1832	1939	2051
	1	1829	1875	1923	1973	2023	2136	2260

CS300_ALL_NAMEPLATES_FCOM_MET_v04_OLD_LO_F4_p1

NOTE

Data does not include an operational factor

Operational landing distances – FLAP 4 – Manual landing – Autobrake LO –
page 1 <Metric>
Figure 03–02B–91

OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES								
ADVISORY DATA ONLY								
FLAP 4 VREF 2 THRUST REVERSERS AUTOBRAKE LEVEL LOW MANUAL LANDING			ISA WIND CALM SLOPE ZERO			OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES (M)		
WEIGHT (KG)	RUNWAY CONDITION CODE	PRESSURE ALTITUDE (1000 FT)						
	0	1	2	3	4	6	8	
48000	6	1777	1820	1866	1914	1966	2077	2197
	5	1777	1820	1866	1914	1966	2077	2197
	4	1777	1820	1866	1914	1966	2077	2197
	3	1780	1824	1870	1918	1971	2082	2202
	2	1784	1828	1879	1930	1983	2096	2219
	1	1961	2011	2063	2117	2176	2301	2436
52000	6	1900	1949	2002	2056	2113	2233	2363
	5	1900	1949	2002	2056	2113	2233	2363
	4	1900	1949	2002	2056	2113	2233	2363
	3	1904	1953	2006	2061	2118	2238	2368
	2	1914	1965	2018	2074	2132	2254	2388
	1	2092	2147	2206	2268	2332	2467	2614
56000	6	2029	2083	2140	2199	2260	2390	2530
	5	2029	2083	2140	2199	2260	2390	2530
	4	2029	2083	2140	2199	2260	2390	2530
	3	2033	2088	2145	2204	2265	2395	2536
	2	2044	2100	2157	2217	2280	2413	2556
	1	2227	2289	2352	2418	2487	2634	2791

CS300_ALL_NAMEPLATES_FCOM_MET_v04_OLD_LO_F4_p2

NOTE

Data does not include an operational factor

Operational landing distances – FLAP 4 – Manual landing – Autobrake LO –
 page 2 <Metric>
 Figure 03–02B–92

OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES								
ADVISORY DATA ONLY								
FLAP 4 VREF 2 THRUST REVERSERS AUTOBRAKE LEVEL LOW MANUAL LANDING			ISA WIND CALM SLOPE ZERO			OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES (M)		
WEIGHT (KG)	RUNWAY CONDITION CODE	PRESSURE ALTITUDE (1000 FT)						
	0	1	2	3	4	6	8	
60000	6	2152	2211	2272	2334	2400	2539	2689
	5	2152	2211	2272	2334	2400	2539	2689
	4	2152	2211	2272	2334	2400	2539	2689
	3	2157	2216	2277	2340	2405	2545	2695
	2	2169	2228	2290	2354	2421	2563	2717
	1	2359	2424	2492	2563	2635	2792	2961
64000	6	2273	2335	2399	2466	2536	2684	2843
	5	2273	2335	2399	2466	2536	2684	2843
	4	2273	2335	2399	2466	2536	2684	2843
	3	2278	2341	2405	2472	2542	2690	2850
	2	2290	2353	2419	2488	2559	2710	2874
	1	2488	2556	2628	2704	2781	2947	3128
67500	6	2377	2443	2511	2581	2654	2810	2978
	5	2377	2443	2511	2581	2654	2810	2978
	4	2377	2443	2511	2581	2654	2810	2978
	3	2383	2449	2517	2587	2661	2816	2985
	2	2396	2462	2531	2603	2678	2837	3011
	1	2599	2672	2747	2827	2908	3083	3272

CS300_ALL_NAMEPLATES_FCOM_MET_v04_OLD_LO_F4_p3

NOTE

Data does not include an operational factor

Operational landing distances – FLAP 4 – Manual landing – Autobrake LO –
page 3 <Metric>
Figure 03–02B–93

OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES CORRECTIONS									
FLAP 4 MANUAL BRAKES OR AUTOBRAKE LEVEL HIGH						OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES CORRECTIONS (M)			
WEIGHT (KG)	RUNWAY CONDITION CODE	VREF	TAIL WIND	SLOPE		REV		ISA DEVIATION	
		5kts	-10kts	-1%	1%	0	1	-10°C	+10°C
39000	6	100	290	40	0	70	50	-20	50
	5	150	490	70	0	330	130	-20	80
	4	120	420	70	-10	320	140	-20	70
	3	130	490	120	-20	470	190	-30	80
	2	190	860	220	-20	1110	380	-30	130
	1	160	930	390	-50	1460	500	-30	120
67500	6	130	360	40	0	150	70	-30	90
	5	180	670	120	-20	690	270	-40	140
	4	140	490	100	-20	430	190	-40	100
	3	150	570	130	-30	610	260	-40	110
	2	200	960	250	-50	1600	570	-60	160
	1	160	820	270	-80	1490	550	-60	120

CS300_ALL_NAMEPLATES_FCOM_MET_v04_OLD_HI_corrections_F4

NOTE

Data does not include an operational factor

Operational landing distance corrections – FLAP 4 – Manual brakes or
 autobrake HI <Metric>
 Figure 03–02B–94

OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES CORRECTIONS

FLAP 4 AUTOBRAKE LEVEL MEDIUM							OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES CORRECTIONS (M)		
WEIGHT (KG)	RUNWAY CONDITION CODE	VREF	TAIL WIND	SLOPE		REV		ISA DEVIATION	
		5kts	-10kts	-1%	1%	0	1	-10°C	+10°C
39000	6	140	370	40	10	50	50	-30	70
	5	150	500	60	0	260	50	-30	90
	4	140	440	50	0	160	40	-30	70
	3	140	500	120	0	360	150	-30	80
	2	200	860	210	-20	1110	380	-30	130
	1	170	940	380	-50	1460	500	-30	120
67500	6	160	440	30	10	10	10	-40	100
	5	180	690	120	0	690	260	-50	140
	4	160	510	70	0	190	60	-50	110
	3	160	580	130	-10	450	150	-50	110
	2	210	960	240	-50	1600	570	-60	160
	1	160	820	260	-80	1490	540	-60	120

CS300_ALL_NAMEPLATES_FCOM_MET_v04_OLD_MED_corrections_F4

NOTE

Data does not include an operational factor

Operational landing distance corrections – FLAP 4 – Autobrake MED <Metric>
Figure 03–02B–95

OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES CORRECTIONS									
FLAP 4 AUTOBRAKE LEVEL LOW						OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES CORRECTIONS (M)			
WEIGHT (KG)	RUNWAY CONDITION CODE	VREF	TAIL WIND	SLOPE		REV		ISA DEVIATION	
		5kts	-10kts	-1%	1%	0	1	-10°C	+10°C
39000	6	180	500	40	10	130	130	-30	90
	5	180	500	40	10	130	130	-30	90
	4	180	500	40	10	130	130	-30	90
	3	180	550	50	0	180	150	-30	90
	2	200	860	210	0	860	190	-30	130
	1	180	940	380	-30	1180	350	-40	120
67500	6	200	590	30	10	100	100	-70	120
	5	200	690	30	10	100	100	-70	140
	4	200	590	30	10	100	100	-70	120
	3	200	620	60	0	120	110	-70	120
	2	210	960	240	-10	1390	420	-70	160
	1	200	820	260	-40	1140	330	-70	130

CS300_ALL_NAMEPLATES_FCOM_MET_v04_OLD_LO_corrections_F4

NOTE

Data does not include an operational factor

Operational landing distance corrections – FLAP 4 – Autobrake LO <Metric>
 Figure 03–02B–96

OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES**ADVISORY DATA ONLY**

FLAP 4 VREF+5 2 THRUST REVERSERS MANUAL BRAKES OR AUTOBRAKE LEVEL HIGH AUTOLAND ON			ISA WIND CALM SLOPE ZERO ILS GS 3.00° TCH 50'				OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES (M)	
WEIGHT (KG)	RUNWAY CONDITION CODE	PRESSURE ALTITUDE (1000 FT)						
		0	1	2	3	4	6	8
39000	6	1163	1186	1211	1236	1262	1316	1374
	5	1316	1345	1377	1410	1443	1515	1592
	4	1458	1488	1520	1552	1585	1656	1731
	3	1545	1578	1613	1648	1685	1762	1844
	2	1652	1692	1736	1781	1829	1928	2035
	1	1859	1903	1949	1994	2043	2145	2255
40000	6	1182	1206	1231	1257	1284	1339	1399
	5	1340	1371	1403	1436	1471	1544	1625
	4	1482	1513	1545	1578	1612	1684	1762
	3	1572	1606	1640	1677	1714	1792	1878
	2	1684	1727	1772	1819	1866	1968	2079
	1	1894	1938	1983	2032	2080	2184	2299
44000	6	1261	1287	1314	1341	1370	1432	1501
	5	1439	1473	1508	1545	1582	1666	1759
	4	1580	1614	1648	1684	1720	1800	1888
	3	1678	1714	1752	1791	1831	1919	2015
	2	1820	1868	1916	1966	2018	2131	2258
	1	2028	2077	2126	2179	2232	2347	2476
ILS GS AND TCH CORRECTION (M)		PER FT ABOVE 50'			PER 0.1° BELOW 3.00°		PER 0.1° ABOVE 3.00°	
		+7			+14		-7	

CS300_ALL_NAMEPLATES_FCOM_MET_v01_OLD_ATLND_HI_F4_p1

NOTE

Data does not include an operational factor

Operational landing distances – FLAP 4 – Autoland on – Manual brakes or
autobrake HI – page 1 <Metric>

Figure 03–02B–97

OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES							
ADVISORY DATA ONLY							
FLAP 4 VREF+5 2 THRUST REVERSERS MANUAL BRAKES OR AUTOBRAKE LEVEL HIGH AUTOLAND ON			ISA WIND CALM SLOPE ZERO ILS GS 3.00° TCH 50'			OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES (M)	
WEIGHT (KG)	RUNWAY CONDITION CODE	PRESSURE ALTITUDE (1000 FT)					
		0	1	2	3	4	6
48000	6	1338	1366	1394	1425	1458	1527
	5	1538	1575	1614	1654	1699	1793
	4	1677	1712	1749	1788	1830	1918
	3	1783	1822	1863	1905	1951	2048
	2	1956	2007	2059	2115	2174	2301
	1	2164	2215	2270	2326	2386	2514
52000	6	1414	1445	1477	1511	1546	1620
	5	1638	1680	1724	1770	1818	1921
	4	1772	1811	1853	1897	1942	2036
	3	1887	1930	1976	2024	2073	2177
	2	2092	2148	2208	2270	2335	2472
	1	2298	2355	2416	2479	2544	2682
56000	6	1491	1525	1560	1596	1633	1711
	5	1743	1789	1837	1888	1940	2051
	4	1870	1914	1958	2005	2053	2154
	3	1994	2042	2091	2141	2194	2306
	2	2233	2295	2360	2426	2496	2645
	1	2437	2500	2565	2631	2702	2850
ILS GS AND TCH CORRECTION (M)		PER FT ABOVE 50'		PER 0.1° BELOW 3.00°		PER 0.1° ABOVE 3.00°	
		+7		+14		-7	

CS300_ALL_NAMEPLATES_FCOM_MET_v01_OLD_ATLND_HI_F4_p2

NOTE

Data does not include an operational factor

Operational landing distances – FLAP 4 – Autoland on – Manual brakes or
autobrake HI – page 2 <Metric>
Figure 03–02B–98

OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES

ADVISORY DATA ONLY

FLAP 4 VREF+5 2 THRUST REVERSERS MANUAL BRAKES OR AUTOBRAKE LEVEL HIGH AUTOLAND ON			ISA WIND CALM SLOPE ZERO ILS GS 3.00° TCH 50'				OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES (M)	
WEIGHT (KG)	RUNWAY CONDITION CODE	PRESSURE ALTITUDE (1000 FT)						
		0	1	2	3	4	6	8
60000	6	1565	1600	1637	1675	1715	1798	1887
	5	1846	1896	1948	2001	2057	2179	2311
	4	1966	2012	2059	2108	2159	2267	2383
	3	2099	2149	2201	2255	2311	2430	2558
	2	2372	2438	2507	2579	2653	2814	2989
	1	2573	2641	2709	2781	2855	3014	3186
64000	6	1636	1673	1712	1752	1794	1882	1976
	5	1947	2000	2056	2114	2175	2305	2447
	4	2058	2107	2157	2208	2262	2376	2499
	3	2200	2254	2309	2366	2425	2551	2687
	2	2508	2580	2653	2729	2810	2982	3169
	1	2707	2778	2851	2926	3006	3174	3357
67500	6	1697	1736	1777	1819	1862	1954	2053
	5	2036	2092	2151	2213	2278	2416	2567
	4	2138	2189	2241	2296	2352	2472	2601
	3	2289	2345	2402	2462	2524	2656	2799
	2	2628	2703	2781	2862	2947	3129	3328
	1	2823	2898	2975	3054	3137	3315	3507
ILS GS AND TCH CORRECTION (M)		PER FT ABOVE 50'			PER 0.1° BELOW 3.00°		PER 0.1° ABOVE 3.00°	
		+7			+14		-7	

CS300_ALL_NAMEPLATES_FCOM_MET_v01_OLD_ATLND_HI_F4_p3

NOTE

Data does not include an operational factor

Operational landing distances – FLAP 4 – Autoland on – Manual brakes or
autobrake HI – page 3 <Metric>

Figure 03-02B-99

OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES							
ADVISORY DATA ONLY							
FLAP 4 VREF+5 2 THRUST REVERSERS AUTOBRAKE LEVEL MEDIUM AUTOLAND ON			ISA WIND CALM SLOPE ZERO ILS GS 3.00° TCH 50'			OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES (M)	
WEIGHT (KG)	RUNWAY CONDITION CODE	PRESSURE ALTITUDE (1000 FT)					
		0	1	2	3	4	6
39000	6	1514	1548	1582	1618	1654	1731
	5	1515	1548	1583	1619	1655	1733
	4	1578	1613	1649	1685	1724	1804
	3	1617	1653	1690	1728	1768	1851
	2	1662	1700	1741	1782	1828	1926
	1	1862	1904	1950	1996	2044	2147
40000	6	1542	1576	1611	1647	1684	1763
	5	1543	1577	1612	1648	1686	1765
	4	1606	1642	1678	1716	1755	1836
	3	1646	1682	1720	1759	1800	1885
	2	1692	1732	1773	1818	1865	1964
	1	1895	1940	1985	2033	2082	2186
44000	6	1651	1688	1726	1765	1805	1893
	5	1652	1689	1727	1767	1807	1896
	4	1719	1757	1796	1837	1879	1971
	3	1760	1800	1840	1883	1926	2021
	2	1820	1866	1913	1963	2014	2126
	1	2032	2080	2129	2181	2234	2350
ILS GS AND TCH CORRECTION (M)		PER FT ABOVE 50'		PER 0.1° BELOW 3.00°		PER 0.1° ABOVE 3.00°	
		+7		+14		-7	

CS300_ALL_NAMEPLATES_FCOM_MET_v01_OLD_ATLND_MED_F4_p1

NOTE

Data does not include an operational factor

Operational landing distances – FLAP 4 – Autoland on – Autobrake MED –

page 1 <Metric>

Figure 03–02B–100

OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES

ADVISORY DATA ONLY

FLAP 4 VREF+5 2 THRUST REVERSERS AUTOBRAKE LEVEL MEDIUM AUTOLAND ON			ISA WIND CALM SLOPE ZERO ILS GS 3.00° TCH 50'				OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES (M)	
WEIGHT (KG)	RUNWAY CONDITION CODE	PRESSURE ALTITUDE (1000 FT)						
		0	1	2	3	4	6	8
48000	6	1759	1798	1839	1882	1928	2027	2132
	5	1761	1800	1841	1885	1932	2031	2137
	4	1830	1871	1913	1958	2006	2108	2218
	3	1873	1915	1959	2005	2055	2161	2275
	2	1953	2003	2056	2110	2170	2297	2435
	1	2167	2220	2273	2329	2390	2519	2658
52000	6	1865	1909	1956	2004	2054	2160	2273
	5	1868	1912	1959	2008	2058	2165	2279
	4	1939	1984	2033	2083	2135	2244	2362
	3	1983	2030	2081	2132	2186	2300	2422
	2	2088	2144	2204	2266	2331	2468	2619
	1	2302	2359	2420	2483	2548	2687	2837
56000	6	1976	2024	2074	2125	2179	2292	2414
	5	1979	2027	2078	2130	2184	2298	2421
	4	2052	2102	2154	2207	2263	2380	2506
	3	2099	2150	2204	2260	2317	2438	2570
	2	2230	2292	2357	2424	2493	2642	2805
	1	2442	2505	2570	2638	2707	2856	3019
ILS GS AND TCH CORRECTION (M)		PER FT ABOVE 50'			PER 0.1° BELOW 3.00°		PER 0.1° ABOVE 3.00°	
		+7			+14		-7	

CS300_ALL_NAMEPLATES_FCOM_MET_v01_OLD_ATLND_MED_F4_p2

NOTE

Data does not include an operational factor

Operational landing distances – FLAP 4 – Autoland on – Autobrake MED –
 page 2 <Metric>
 Figure 03-02B-101

OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES							
ADVISORY DATA ONLY							
FLAP 4 VREF+5 2 THRUST REVERSERS AUTOBRAKE LEVEL MEDIUM AUTOLAND ON			ISA WIND CALM SLOPE ZERO ILS GS 3.00° TCH 50'			OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES (M)	
WEIGHT (KG)	RUNWAY CONDITION CODE	PRESSURE ALTITUDE (1000 FT)					
		0	1	2	3	4	6
60000	6	2081	2132	2185	2240	2297	2417
	5	2085	2137	2190	2246	2303	2424
	4	2160	2213	2268	2325	2384	2509
	3	2209	2264	2321	2380	2441	2570
	2	2369	2435	2504	2576	2651	2812
	1	2579	2646	2714	2787	2861	3021
64000	6	2183	2237	2293	2351	2411	2539
	5	2188	2243	2299	2358	2419	2547
	4	2265	2321	2379	2439	2501	2633
	3	2317	2375	2435	2497	2562	2699
	2	2506	2577	2650	2728	2807	2979
	1	2713	2785	2857	2935	3013	3182
67500	6	2271	2328	2387	2447	2510	2644
	5	2277	2334	2394	2455	2519	2654
	4	2355	2414	2475	2537	2603	2741
	3	2410	2471	2533	2599	2667	2810
	2	2626	2701	2779	2860	2945	3128
	1	2831	2905	2982	3061	3146	3324
ILS GS AND TCH CORRECTION (M)		PER FT ABOVE 50'			PER 0.1° BELOW 3.00°		PER 0.1° ABOVE 3.00°
		+7			+14		-7

CS300_ALL_NAMEPLATES_FCOM_MET_v01_OLD_ATLND_MED_F4_p3

NOTE

Data does not include an operational factor

Operational landing distances – FLAP 4 – Autoland on – Autobrake MED –
 page 3 <Metric>
 Figure 03–02B–102

OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES**ADVISORY DATA ONLY**

FLAP 4 VREF+5 2 THRUST REVERSERS AUTOBRAKE LEVEL LOW AUTOLAND ON			ISA WIND CALM SLOPE ZERO ILS GS 3.00° TCH 50'				OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES (M)	
WEIGHT (KG)	RUNWAY CONDITION CODE	PRESSURE ALTITUDE (1000 FT)						
		0	1	2	3	4	6	8
39000	6	1853	1897	1942	1989	2037	2139	2249
	5	1853	1897	1942	1989	2037	2139	2249
	4	1853	1897	1942	1989	2037	2139	2249
	3	1856	1900	1945	1992	2040	2143	2253
	2	1856	1900	1946	1993	2045	2149	2261
	1	2017	2066	2117	2169	2224	2339	2463
40000	6	1890	1934	1981	2029	2078	2183	2297
	5	1890	1934	1981	2029	2078	2183	2297
	4	1890	1934	1981	2029	2078	2183	2297
	3	1893	1937	1984	2032	2081	2186	2301
	2	1893	1938	1985	2036	2087	2193	2309
	1	2056	2106	2158	2212	2267	2384	2513
44000	6	2037	2086	2136	2188	2242	2359	2490
	5	2037	2086	2136	2188	2242	2359	2490
	4	2037	2086	2136	2188	2242	2359	2490
	3	2041	2089	2140	2192	2246	2363	2494
	2	2044	2094	2145	2198	2252	2372	2504
	1	2213	2267	2322	2381	2441	2572	2717
ILS GS AND TCH CORRECTION (M)		PER FT ABOVE 50'			PER 0.1° BELOW 3.00°		PER 0.1° ABOVE 3.00°	
		+7			+14		-7	

CS300_ALL_NAMEPLATES_FCOM_MET_v01_OLD_ATLND_LO_F4_p1

NOTE

Data does not include an operational factor

Operational landing distances – FLAP 4 – Autoland on – Autobrake LO –

page 1 <Metric>

Figure 03–02B–103

OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES								
ADVISORY DATA ONLY								
FLAP 4 VREF+5 2 THRUST REVERSERS AUTOBRAKE LEVEL LOW AUTOLAND ON			ISA WIND CALM SLOPE ZERO ILS GS 3.00° TCH 50'			OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES (M)		
WEIGHT (KG)	RUNWAY CONDITION CODE	PRESSURE ALTITUDE (1000 FT)						
		0	1	2	3	4	6	
48000	6	2183	2236	2290	2347	2409	2540	
	5	2183	2236	2290	2347	2409	2540	
	4	2183	2236	2290	2347	2409	2540	
	3	2187	2239	2294	2351	2413	2544	
	2	2192	2245	2300	2358	2421	2554	
	1	2366	2426	2485	2549	2618	2764	
52000	6	2327	2386	2448	2512	2579	2720	
	5	2327	2386	2448	2512	2579	2720	
	4	2327	2386	2448	2512	2579	2720	
	3	2332	2390	2452	2516	2583	2725	
	2	2337	2396	2459	2524	2592	2736	
	1	2518	2583	2651	2723	2797	2953	
56000	6	2476	2541	2607	2676	2748	2900	
	5	2476	2541	2607	2676	2748	2900	
	4	2476	2541	2607	2676	2748	2900	
	3	2481	2546	2612	2681	2753	2906	
	2	2487	2552	2620	2690	2763	2918	
	1	2675	2746	2820	2897	2975	3143	
ILS GS AND TCH CORRECTION (M)		PER FT ABOVE 50'			PER 0.1° BELOW 3.00°		PER 0.1° ABOVE 3.00°	
		+7			+14		-7	

CS300_ALL_NAMEPLATES_FCOM_MET_v01_OLD_ATLND_LO_F4_p2

NOTE

Data does not include an operational factor

Operational landing distances – FLAP 4 – Autoland on – Autobrake LO –

page 2 <Metric>

Figure 03–02B–104

OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES**ADVISORY DATA ONLY**

FLAP 4 VREF+5 2 THRUST REVERSERS AUTOBRAKE LEVEL LOW AUTOLAND ON			ISA WIND CALM SLOPE ZERO ILS GS 3.00° TCH 50'				OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES (M)	
WEIGHT (KG)	RUNWAY CONDITION CODE	PRESSURE ALTITUDE (1000 FT)						
		0	1	2	3	4	6	8
60000	6	2620	2689	2760	2833	2910	3072	3247
	5	2620	2689	2760	2833	2910	3072	3247
	4	2620	2689	2760	2833	2910	3072	3247
	3	2625	2694	2765	2839	2915	3078	3253
	2	2632	2701	2773	2848	2926	3092	3271
	1	2827	2903	2980	3062	3146	3325	3518
64000	6	2760	2832	2908	2986	3067	3239	3425
	5	2760	2832	2908	2986	3067	3239	3425
	4	2760	2832	2908	2986	3067	3239	3425
	3	2765	2838	2913	2992	3073	3245	3431
	2	2773	2846	2923	3003	3085	3261	3451
	1	2974	3054	3137	3224	3313	3502	3708
67500	6	2881	2957	3036	3118	3203	3384	3579
	5	2881	2957	3036	3118	3203	3384	3579
	4	2881	2957	3036	3118	3203	3384	3579
	3	2887	2963	3042	3124	3210	3391	3586
	2	2895	2972	3052	3136	3223	3407	3607
	1	3103	3186	3273	3363	3458	3658	3873
ILS GS AND TCH CORRECTION (M)		PER FT ABOVE 50'			PER 0.1° BELOW 3.00°		PER 0.1° ABOVE 3.00°	
		+7			+14		-7	

CS300_ALL_NAMEPLATES_FCOM_MET_v01_OLD_ATLND_LO_F4_p3

NOTE

Data does not include an operational factor

Operational landing distances – FLAP 4 – Autoland on – Autobrake LO –
 page 3 <Metric>

Figure 03-02B-105

OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES							
ADVISORY DATA ONLY							
FLAP 5 VREF 2 THRUST REVERSERS MANUAL BRAKES OR AUTOBRAKE LEVEL HIGH MANUAL LANDING			ISA WIND CALM SLOPE ZERO			OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES (M)	
WEIGHT (KG)	RUNWAY CONDITION CODE	PRESSURE ALTITUDE (1000 FT)					
		0	1	2	3	4	6
39000	6	859	876	894	912	931	971
	5	967	990	1015	1040	1066	1121
	4	1118	1142	1166	1191	1216	1270
	3	1193	1219	1246	1274	1303	1363
	2	1271	1303	1335	1369	1403	1478
	1	1476	1511	1547	1585	1623	1706
40000	6	860	877	895	913	932	973
	5	969	992	1017	1042	1068	1123
	4	1121	1144	1169	1194	1219	1274
	3	1197	1223	1250	1279	1307	1368
	2	1277	1309	1341	1375	1410	1485
	1	1484	1519	1556	1594	1632	1716
44000	6	901	921	941	962	984	1029
	5	1025	1050	1076	1103	1131	1189
	4	1175	1201	1227	1254	1282	1341
	3	1260	1287	1316	1346	1377	1442
	2	1354	1388	1423	1460	1499	1580
	1	1570	1606	1646	1687	1730	1819
8							

CS300_ALL_NAMEPLATES_FCOM_MET_v04_OLD_HI_F5_p1

NOTE

Data does not include an operational factor

Operational landing distances – FLAP 5 – Manual landing – Manual brakes
 or autobrake HI – page 1 <Metric>
 Figure 03–02B–106

OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES**ADVISORY DATA ONLY**

FLAP 5 VREF 2 THRUST REVERSERS MANUAL BRAKES OR AUTOBRAKE LEVEL HIGH MANUAL LANDING		ISA WIND CALM SLOPE ZERO						OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES (M)
WEIGHT (KG)	RUNWAY CONDITION CODE	PRESSURE ALTITUDE (1000 FT)						
		0	1	2	3	4	6	8
48000	6	965	986	1008	1031	1053	1102	1153
	5	1100	1126	1154	1183	1213	1277	1347
	4	1250	1277	1306	1335	1365	1428	1496
	3	1341	1371	1403	1435	1468	1539	1615
	2	1454	1492	1530	1570	1614	1711	1813
	1	1676	1718	1761	1804	1850	1947	2052
52000	6	1027	1049	1072	1096	1121	1173	1234
	5	1173	1202	1233	1265	1298	1368	1450
	4	1324	1354	1384	1415	1447	1515	1593
	3	1423	1455	1489	1523	1559	1635	1721
	2	1555	1596	1642	1690	1738	1840	1959
	1	1784	1829	1874	1922	1970	2074	2193
56000	6	1087	1112	1137	1162	1189	1248	1310
	5	1248	1280	1313	1348	1383	1465	1556
	4	1398	1429	1461	1495	1529	1607	1691
	3	1504	1539	1574	1612	1650	1736	1829
	2	1663	1711	1759	1810	1861	1979	2107
	1	1891	1939	1988	2039	2091	2209	2338

CS300_ALL_NAMEPLATES_FCOM_MET_v04_OLD_HI_F5_p2

NOTE

Data does not include an operational factor

Operational landing distances – FLAP 5 – Manual landing – Manual brakes or autobrake HI – page 2 <Metric>
Figure 03–02B–107

OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES							
ADVISORY DATA ONLY							
FLAP 5 VREF 2 THRUST REVERSERS MANUAL BRAKES OR AUTOBRAKE LEVEL HIGH MANUAL LANDING			ISA WIND CALM SLOPE ZERO			OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES (M)	
WEIGHT (KG)	RUNWAY CONDITION CODE	PRESSURE ALTITUDE (1000 FT)					
		0	1	2	3	4	6
60000	6	1146	1171	1195	1223	1252	1313
	5	1321	1355	1391	1430	1471	1561
	4	1469	1502	1536	1573	1612	1695
	3	1582	1619	1656	1697	1741	1833
	2	1770	1820	1871	1926	1986	2114
	1	1995	2047	2098	2154	2213	2340
64000	6	1196	1222	1251	1280	1311	1376
	5	1393	1430	1471	1514	1559	1656
	4	1537	1573	1611	1651	1693	1781
	3	1658	1697	1740	1785	1830	1929
	2	1874	1927	1986	2048	2111	2247
	1	2099	2152	2211	2272	2334	2469
67500	6	1241	1270	1300	1331	1363	1432
	5	1457	1499	1543	1589	1637	1740
	4	1598	1637	1677	1720	1763	1856
	3	1725	1769	1813	1860	1909	2012
	2	1968	2027	2088	2153	2220	2364
	1	2190	2249	2309	2373	2440	2582

CS300_ALL_NAMEPLATES_FCOM_MET_v04_OLD_HI_F5_p3

NOTE

Data does not include an operational factor

Operational landing distances – FLAP 5 – Manual landing – Manual brakes
 or autobrake HI – page 3 <Metric>
 Figure 03–02B–108

OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES**ADVISORY DATA ONLY**

FLAP 5 VREF 2 THRUST REVERSERS AUTOBRAKE LEVEL MEDIUM MANUAL LANDING		ISA WIND CALM SLOPE ZERO		OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES (M)			
WEIGHT (KG)	RUNWAY CONDITION CODE	PRESSURE ALTITUDE (1000 FT)					
		0	1	2	3	4	6
39000	6	1128	1153	1179	1206	1234	1292
	5	1128	1153	1180	1207	1235	1294
	4	1187	1213	1241	1269	1298	1360
	3	1226	1253	1282	1312	1343	1407
	2	1273	1304	1336	1369	1403	1476
	1	1474	1509	1546	1584	1623	1705
40000	6	1128	1153	1179	1206	1234	1292
	5	1128	1154	1180	1207	1235	1294
	4	1187	1214	1241	1269	1299	1360
	3	1227	1255	1283	1313	1344	1408
	2	1277	1308	1341	1374	1409	1483
	1	1482	1517	1554	1592	1632	1714
44000	6	1187	1214	1242	1270	1300	1362
	5	1188	1215	1243	1272	1302	1365
	4	1249	1277	1306	1336	1368	1433
	3	1291	1320	1351	1382	1415	1484
	2	1353	1387	1422	1458	1497	1577
	1	1568	1606	1644	1685	1728	1817

CS300_ALL_NAMEPLATES_FCOM_MET_v04_OLD_MED_F5_p1

NOTE

Data does not include an operational factor

Operational landing distances – FLAP 5 – Manual landing – Autobrake MED

– page 1 <Metric>

Figure 03-02B-109

OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES								
ADVISORY DATA ONLY								
FLAP 5 VREF 2 THRUST REVERSERS AUTOBRAKE LEVEL MEDIUM MANUAL LANDING			ISA WIND CALM SLOPE ZERO			OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES (M)		
WEIGHT (KG)	RUNWAY CONDITION CODE	PRESSURE ALTITUDE (1000 FT)						
	0	1	2	3	4	6	8	
48000	6	1269	1298	1328	1359	1391	1458	1530
	5	1270	1300	1330	1361	1394	1462	1534
	4	1334	1364	1396	1428	1462	1532	1608
	3	1377	1409	1442	1476	1511	1585	1665
	2	1453	1490	1529	1568	1610	1700	1804
	1	1675	1717	1760	1803	1849	1946	2051
52000	6	1351	1382	1414	1447	1481	1553	1637
	5	1353	1384	1417	1450	1485	1558	1643
	4	1418	1451	1484	1519	1555	1630	1718
	3	1463	1497	1532	1569	1607	1686	1778
	2	1554	1595	1636	1680	1730	1831	1951
	1	1783	1828	1873	1921	1971	2074	2195
56000	6	1431	1464	1499	1534	1570	1654	1744
	5	1434	1467	1502	1538	1575	1660	1751
	4	1501	1536	1572	1609	1647	1734	1829
	3	1548	1584	1622	1661	1701	1792	1891
	2	1657	1702	1750	1801	1852	1969	2099
	1	1893	1939	1988	2039	2091	2209	2339

CS300_ALL_NAMEPLATES_FCOM_MET_v04_OLD_MED_F5_p2

NOTE

Data does not include an operational factor

Operational landing distances – FLAP 5 – Manual landing – Autobrake MED

– page 2 <Metric>

Figure 03–02B–110

OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES**ADVISORY DATA ONLY**

FLAP 5 VREF 2 THRUST REVERSERS AUTOBRAKE LEVEL MEDIUM MANUAL LANDING		ISA WIND CALM SLOPE ZERO		OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES (M)			
WEIGHT (KG)	RUNWAY CONDITION CODE	PRESSURE ALTITUDE (1000 FT)					
		0	1	2	3	4	6
60000	6	1507	1542	1578	1618	1660	1750
	5	1511	1546	1583	1623	1666	1757
	4	1580	1616	1654	1696	1740	1833
	3	1628	1667	1706	1750	1796	1894
	2	1762	1812	1863	1918	1978	2106
	1	1996	2047	2099	2155	2214	2342
64000	6	1580	1618	1660	1703	1748	1843
	5	1585	1623	1666	1709	1755	1852
	4	1655	1695	1738	1783	1830	1929
	3	1706	1748	1793	1840	1889	1993
	2	1866	1920	1979	2040	2104	2239
	1	2100	2153	2212	2273	2337	2471
67500	6	1645	1688	1731	1777	1824	1924
	5	1651	1694	1738	1785	1832	1934
	4	1722	1766	1812	1859	1909	2013
	3	1776	1822	1870	1919	1970	2080
	2	1960	2019	2081	2145	2212	2356
	1	2191	2250	2312	2375	2442	2584

CS300_ALL_NAMEPLATES_FCOM_MET_v04_OLD_MED_F5_p3

NOTE

Data does not include an operational factor

Operational landing distances – FLAP 5 – Manual landing – Autobrake MED
– page 3 <Metric>
Figure 03-02B-111

OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES								
ADVISORY DATA ONLY								
FLAP 5 VREF 2 THRUST REVERSERS AUTOBRAKE LEVEL LOW MANUAL LANDING			ISA WIND CALM SLOPE ZERO			OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES (M)		
WEIGHT (KG)	RUNWAY CONDITION CODE	PRESSURE ALTITUDE (1000 FT)						
	0	1	2	3	4	6	8	
39000	6	1411	1445	1480	1516	1554	1633	1717
	5	1411	1445	1480	1516	1554	1633	1717
	4	1411	1445	1480	1516	1554	1633	1717
	3	1414	1448	1483	1519	1557	1636	1720
	2	1414	1448	1483	1520	1558	1638	1725
	1	1569	1608	1648	1690	1733	1824	1921
40000	6	1411	1445	1480	1516	1554	1633	1717
	5	1411	1445	1480	1516	1554	1633	1717
	4	1411	1445	1480	1516	1554	1633	1717
	3	1414	1448	1483	1519	1557	1636	1720
	2	1414	1448	1484	1521	1559	1639	1726
	1	1571	1610	1651	1693	1736	1827	1925
44000	6	1491	1527	1564	1603	1643	1728	1818
	5	1491	1527	1564	1603	1643	1728	1818
	4	1491	1527	1564	1603	1643	1728	1818
	3	1494	1530	1568	1606	1647	1731	1822
	2	1495	1531	1570	1609	1650	1737	1830
	1	1660	1702	1744	1789	1835	1932	2038

CS300_ALL_NAMEPLATES_FCOM_MET_v04_OLD_LO_F5_p1

NOTE

Data does not include an operational factor

Operational landing distances – FLAP 5 – Manual landing – Autobrake LO –
 page 1 <Metric>
 Figure 03–02B–112

OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES**ADVISORY DATA ONLY**

FLAP 5 VREF 2 THRUST REVERSERS AUTOBRAKE LEVEL LOW MANUAL LANDING		ISA WIND CALM SLOPE ZERO		OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES (M)			
WEIGHT (KG)	RUNWAY CONDITION CODE	PRESSURE ALTITUDE (1000 FT)					
		0	1	2	3	4	6
48000	6	1602	1641	1681	1723	1767	1858
	5	1602	1641	1681	1723	1767	1858
	4	1602	1641	1681	1723	1767	1858
	3	1605	1644	1685	1727	1770	1862
	2	1607	1647	1688	1731	1776	1872
	1	1779	1824	1871	1918	1968	2073
52000	6	1712	1754	1798	1843	1889	1987
	5	1712	1754	1798	1843	1889	1987
	4	1712	1754	1798	1843	1889	1987
	3	1716	1758	1802	1847	1893	1992
	2	1719	1762	1806	1852	1906	2007
	1	1896	1945	1994	2046	2100	2212
56000	6	1821	1866	1913	1961	2011	2125
	5	1821	1866	1913	1961	2011	2125
	4	1821	1866	1913	1961	2011	2125
	3	1825	1871	1917	1966	2016	2130
	2	1829	1879	1929	1978	2029	2146
	1	2014	2065	2117	2173	2230	2359

CS300_ALL_NAMEPLATES_FCOM_MET_v04_OLD_LO_F5_p2

NOTE

Data does not include an operational factor

Operational landing distances – FLAP 5 – Manual landing – Autobrake LO –
page 2 <Metric>
Figure 03-02B-113

OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES								
ADVISORY DATA ONLY								
FLAP 5 VREF 2 THRUST REVERSERS AUTOBRAKE LEVEL LOW MANUAL LANDING			ISA WIND CALM SLOPE ZERO			OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES (M)		
WEIGHT (KG)	RUNWAY CONDITION CODE	PRESSURE ALTITUDE (1000 FT)						
	0	1	2	3	4	6	8	
60000	6	1925	1972	2022	2076	2134	2257	2390
	5	1925	1972	2022	2076	2134	2257	2390
	4	1925	1972	2022	2076	2134	2257	2390
	3	1929	1977	2027	2081	2139	2262	2396
	2	1940	1989	2039	2095	2154	2280	2416
	1	2124	2179	2235	2296	2362	2501	2651
64000	6	2024	2076	2133	2193	2254	2385	2527
	5	2024	2076	2133	2193	2254	2385	2527
	4	2024	2076	2133	2193	2254	2385	2527
	3	2029	2081	2139	2198	2260	2391	2533
	2	2041	2094	2152	2213	2276	2410	2555
	1	2232	2290	2355	2422	2491	2639	2799
67500	6	2114	2172	2232	2294	2359	2497	2646
	5	2114	2172	2232	2294	2359	2497	2646
	4	2114	2172	2232	2294	2359	2497	2646
	3	2119	2177	2237	2300	2365	2503	2652
	2	2131	2190	2252	2315	2382	2523	2676
	1	2327	2393	2461	2530	2603	2759	2928

CS300_ALL_NAMEPLATES_FCOM_MET_v04_OLD_LO_F5_p3

NOTE

Data does not include an operational factor

Operational landing distances – FLAP 5 – Manual landing – Autobrake LO –
 page 3 <Metric>
 Figure 03–02B–114

OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES CORRECTIONS

FLAP 5 MANUAL BRAKES OR AUTOBRAKE LEVEL HIGH						OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES CORRECTIONS (M)		
WEIGHT (KG)	RUNWAY CONDITION CODE	VREF	TAIL WIND	SLOPE		REV		ISA DEVIATION
		5kts	-10kts	-1%	1%	0	1	-10°C
39000	6	100	280	40	0	60	40	-10 50
	5	140	470	60	0	280	110	-20 80
	4	120	410	60	-10	290	120	-20 70
	3	130	480	90	-10	420	170	-20 80
	2	180	800	190	-20	930	330	-30 130
	1	150	900	360	-40	1300	460	-30 110
67500	6	110	310	30	0	90	50	-30 70
	5	180	620	110	-10	510	210	-40 130
	4	140	470	90	-20	360	160	-30 90
	3	150	540	130	-30	520	220	-40 110
	2	200	940	250	-40	1330	490	-50 160
	1	160	840	310	-80	1280	500	-50 120

CS300_ALL_NAMEPLATES_FCOM_MET_v04_OLD_HI_corrections_F5

NOTE

Data does not include an operational factor

Operational landing distance corrections – FLAP 5 – Manual brakes or
autobrake HI <Metric>
Figure 03–02B–115

OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES CORRECTIONS									
FLAP 5 AUTOBRAKE LEVEL MEDIUM						OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES CORRECTIONS (M)			
WEIGHT (KG)	RUNWAY CONDITION CODE	VREF	TAIL WIND	SLOPE		REV		ISA DEVIATION	
		5kts	-10kts	-1%	1%	0	1	-10°C	+10°C
39000	6	130	360	40	10	40	40	-20	60
	5	150	480	60	0	210	40	-20	80
	4	140	430	50	0	150	40	-30	70
	3	140	490	90	0	310	150	-30	80
	2	190	800	180	-10	930	330	-30	130
	1	160	900	350	-40	1300	460	-30	110
67500	6	150	430	30	10	10	10	-40	90
	5	180	630	110	0	540	210	-40	130
	4	160	490	60	0	170	50	-40	100
	3	160	550	110	-10	400	140	-40	110
	2	210	940	240	-40	1330	480	-50	160
	1	170	850	300	-70	1280	500	-50	120

CS300_ALL_NAMEPLATES_FCOM_MET_v04_OLD_MED_corrections_F5

NOTE

Data does not include an operational factor

Operational landing distance corrections – FLAP 5 – Autobrake MED <Metric>
 Figure 03–02B–116

CS300

PERFORMANCE

Operational data – PW1521G–3 <72211001D>

OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES CORRECTIONS

FLAP 5 AUTOBRAKE LEVEL LOW						OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES CORRECTIONS (M)			
WEIGHT (KG)	RUNWAY CONDITION CODE	VREF	TAIL WIND	SLOPE		REV		ISA DEVIATION	
		5kts	-10kts	-1%	1%	0	1	-10°C	+10°C
39000	6	180	490	40	10	130	130	-30	80
	5	180	490	40	10	130	130	-30	80
	4	180	490	40	10	130	130	-30	80
	3	180	540	50	0	180	150	-30	80
	2	190	800	180	0	690	180	-30	130
	1	180	910	350	-30	1050	330	-40	110
67500	6	200	580	30	10	60	60	-60	110
	5	200	630	30	10	60	60	-60	130
	4	200	580	30	10	60	60	-60	110
	3	200	620	60	0	90	70	-60	110
	2	210	940	240	0	1200	370	-60	160
	1	190	850	300	-40	1020	310	-60	120

CS300_ALL_NAMEPLATES_FCOM_MET_v04_OLD_LO_corrections_F5

NOTE

Data does not include an operational factor

Operational landing distance corrections – FLAP 5 – Autobrake LO <Metric>
Figure 03–02B–117

OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES								
ADVISORY DATA ONLY								
FLAP 5 VREF+5 2 THRUST REVERSERS MANUAL BRAKES OR AUTOBRAKE LEVEL HIGH AUTOLAND ON			ISA WIND CALM SLOPE ZERO ILS GS 3.00° TCH 50'			OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES (M)		
WEIGHT (KG)	RUNWAY CONDITION CODE	PRESSURE ALTITUDE (1000 FT)						
		0	1	2	3	4	6	
39000	6	1110	1132	1155	1179	1203	1254	
	5	1251	1278	1308	1338	1368	1435	
	4	1392	1421	1451	1481	1513	1578	
	3	1474	1505	1537	1570	1605	1677	
	2	1567	1604	1643	1682	1724	1817	
	1	1768	1809	1852	1895	1940	2035	
40000	6	1110	1132	1155	1179	1203	1254	
	5	1253	1281	1310	1340	1371	1438	
	4	1396	1425	1455	1485	1517	1583	
	3	1478	1510	1542	1575	1610	1683	
	2	1574	1611	1650	1690	1733	1827	
	1	1778	1819	1862	1905	1951	2047	
44000	6	1160	1184	1208	1233	1259	1314	
	5	1317	1347	1379	1412	1446	1518	
	4	1463	1494	1525	1558	1591	1662	
	3	1552	1586	1620	1656	1693	1770	
	2	1664	1704	1748	1794	1842	1942	
	1	1876	1921	1965	2013	2061	2164	
ILS GS AND TCH CORRECTION (M)		PER FT ABOVE 50'			PER 0.1° BELOW 3.00°		PER 0.1° ABOVE 3.00°	
		+7			+14		-7	

CS300_ALL_NAMEPLATES_FCOM_MET_v01_OLD_ATLND_HI_F5_p1

NOTE

Data does not include an operational factor

Operational landing distances – FLAP 5 – Autoland on – Manual brakes or
 autobrake HI – page 1 <Metric>
 Figure 03–02B–118

OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES**ADVISORY DATA ONLY**

FLAP 5 VREF+5 2 THRUST REVERSERS MANUAL BRAKES OR AUTOBRAKE LEVEL HIGH AUTOLAND ON			ISA WIND CALM SLOPE ZERO ILS GS 3.00° TCH 50'				OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES (M)	
WEIGHT (KG)	RUNWAY CONDITION CODE	PRESSURE ALTITUDE (1000 FT)						
		0	1	2	3	4	6	8
48000	6	1230	1255	1281	1308	1336	1394	1456
	5	1405	1438	1473	1509	1546	1624	1710
	4	1551	1583	1617	1652	1688	1764	1845
	3	1648	1684	1721	1759	1799	1882	1971
	2	1783	1830	1878	1928	1979	2088	2205
	1	1998	2046	2094	2146	2198	2310	2429
52000	6	1299	1326	1353	1382	1412	1474	1545
	5	1494	1530	1567	1606	1646	1732	1831
	4	1638	1672	1709	1746	1784	1865	1958
	3	1742	1781	1820	1861	1903	1993	2094
	2	1907	1956	2008	2061	2116	2234	2369
	1	2121	2171	2224	2278	2334	2454	2589
56000	6	1367	1395	1424	1454	1485	1556	1632
	5	1584	1622	1662	1704	1747	1846	1955
	4	1724	1761	1799	1839	1879	1971	2070
	3	1836	1877	1919	1963	2008	2108	2218
	2	2030	2082	2137	2195	2254	2388	2534
	1	2242	2296	2352	2411	2471	2604	2750
ILS GS AND TCH CORRECTION (M)		PER FT ABOVE 50'			PER 0.1° BELOW 3.00°		PER 0.1° ABOVE 3.00°	
		+7			+14		-7	

CS300_ALL_NAMEPLATES_FCOM_MET_v01_OLD_ATLND_HI_F5_p2

NOTE

Data does not include an operational factor

Operational landing distances – FLAP 5 – Autoland on – Manual brakes or
autobrake HI – page 2 <Metric>

Figure 03-02B-119

OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES							
ADVISORY DATA ONLY							
FLAP 5 VREF+5 2 THRUST REVERSERS MANUAL BRAKES OR AUTOBRAKE LEVEL HIGH AUTOLAND ON			ISA WIND CALM SLOPE ZERO ILS GS 3.00° TCH 50'			OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES (M)	
WEIGHT (KG)	RUNWAY CONDITION CODE	PRESSURE ALTITUDE (1000 FT)					
		0	1	2	3	4	6
60000	6	1429	1459	1489	1523	1559	1634
	5	1670	1711	1754	1801	1851	1958
	4	1805	1845	1885	1929	1975	2073
	3	1926	1969	2013	2062	2112	2220
	2	2148	2205	2264	2328	2395	2539
	1	2360	2417	2477	2541	2607	2752
64000	6	1489	1521	1556	1592	1630	1709
	5	1754	1799	1848	1900	1953	2068
	4	1885	1927	1972	2019	2068	2172
	3	2013	2059	2109	2161	2215	2329
	2	2265	2326	2392	2462	2533	2687
	1	2475	2537	2602	2672	2743	2895
67500	6	1542	1577	1614	1652	1691	1774
	5	1830	1880	1932	1987	2043	2165
	4	1955	2001	2049	2098	2149	2258
	3	2091	2141	2194	2248	2305	2424
	2	2370	2436	2507	2579	2655	2817
	1	2578	2644	2714	2786	2862	3022
ILS GS AND TCH CORRECTION (M)		PER FT ABOVE 50'		PER 0.1° BELOW 3.00°		PER 0.1° ABOVE 3.00°	
		+7		+14		-7	

CS300_ALL_NAMEPLATES_FCOM_MET_v01_OLD_ATLND_HI_F5_p3

NOTE

Data does not include an operational factor

Operational landing distances – FLAP 5 – Autoland on – Manual brakes or
autobrake HI – page 3 <Metric>

Figure 03–02B–120

OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES

ADVISORY DATA ONLY

FLAP 5 VREF+5 2 THRUST REVERSERS AUTOBRAKE LEVEL MEDIUM AUTOLAND ON		ISA WIND CALM SLOPE ZERO ILS GS 3.00° TCH 50'		OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES (M)			
WEIGHT (KG)	RUNWAY CONDITION CODE	PRESSURE ALTITUDE (1000 FT)					
		0	1	2	3	4	6
39000	6	1440	1471	1503	1537	1571	1643
	5	1440	1471	1504	1537	1572	1644
	4	1501	1534	1568	1602	1638	1713
	3	1539	1573	1608	1644	1681	1759
	2	1576	1613	1651	1690	1730	1818
	1	1771	1812	1854	1899	1943	2040
40000	6	1440	1471	1503	1537	1571	1643
	5	1440	1471	1504	1537	1572	1644
	4	1502	1534	1568	1603	1639	1714
	3	1540	1574	1609	1645	1682	1761
	2	1581	1618	1656	1696	1736	1824
	1	1780	1821	1864	1908	1953	2051
44000	6	1510	1543	1577	1613	1649	1726
	5	1510	1544	1578	1614	1650	1728
	4	1574	1609	1645	1682	1720	1799
	3	1614	1651	1687	1726	1765	1849
	2	1667	1707	1748	1791	1837	1937
	1	1878	1923	1967	2015	2063	2167
ILS GS AND TCH CORRECTION (M)		PER FT ABOVE 50'		PER 0.1° BELOW 3.00°		PER 0.1° ABOVE 3.00°	
		+7		+14		-7	

CS300_ALL_NAMEPLATES_FCOM_MET_v01_OLD_ATLND_MED_F5_p1

NOTE

Data does not include an operational factor

Operational landing distances – FLAP 5 – Autoland on – Autobrake MED –
 page 1 <Metric>
 Figure 03-02B-121

OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES								
ADVISORY DATA ONLY								
FLAP 5 VREF+5 2 THRUST REVERSERS AUTOBRAKE LEVEL MEDIUM AUTOLAND ON			ISA WIND CALM SLOPE ZERO ILS GS 3.00° TCH 50'			OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES (M)		
WEIGHT (KG)	RUNWAY CONDITION CODE	PRESSURE ALTITUDE (1000 FT)						
		0	1	2	3	4	6	
48000	6	1607	1643	1679	1717	1756	1838	
	5	1608	1644	1681	1719	1758	1841	
	4	1674	1712	1750	1789	1830	1916	
	3	1716	1755	1794	1836	1878	1967	
	2	1781	1826	1874	1924	1975	2084	
	1	2001	2049	2097	2149	2201	2313	
52000	6	1703	1741	1780	1820	1862	1950	
	5	1704	1742	1782	1823	1865	1953	
	4	1773	1813	1853	1895	1939	2030	
	3	1817	1857	1900	1944	1989	2084	
	2	1903	1953	2004	2057	2113	2231	
	1	2124	2174	2228	2282	2338	2458	
56000	6	1798	1838	1879	1922	1967	2068	
	5	1799	1840	1882	1925	1970	2072	
	4	1870	1912	1956	2000	2046	2151	
	3	1916	1959	2005	2051	2099	2208	
	2	2026	2079	2135	2192	2251	2385	
	1	2247	2300	2358	2415	2475	2610	
ILS GS AND TCH CORRECTION (M)		PER FT ABOVE 50'			PER 0.1° BELOW 3.00°		PER 0.1° ABOVE 3.00°	
		+7			+14		-7	

CS300_ALL_NAMEPLATES_FCOM_MET_v01_OLD_ATLND_MED_F5_p2

NOTE

Data does not include an operational factor

Operational landing distances – FLAP 5 – Autoland on – Autobrake MED –

page 2 <Metric>

Figure 03–02B–122

OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES**ADVISORY DATA ONLY**

FLAP 5 VREF+5 2 THRUST REVERSERS AUTOBRAKE LEVEL MEDIUM AUTOLAND ON			ISA WIND CALM SLOPE ZERO ILS GS 3.00° TCH 50'				OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES (M)	
WEIGHT (KG)	RUNWAY CONDITION CODE	PRESSURE ALTITUDE (1000 FT)						
		0	1	2	3	4	6	8
60000	6	1886	1929	1973	2021	2072	2180	2296
	5	1889	1932	1976	2025	2076	2185	2302
	4	1962	2006	2052	2102	2155	2266	2387
	3	2009	2055	2103	2155	2210	2326	2452
	2	2146	2202	2261	2325	2393	2536	2694
	1	2365	2422	2482	2546	2614	2758	2915
64000	6	1972	2018	2068	2120	2174	2288	2411
	5	1975	2022	2073	2125	2179	2294	2419
	4	2050	2097	2149	2203	2259	2378	2505
	3	2100	2149	2203	2259	2318	2441	2574
	2	2263	2323	2389	2459	2531	2685	2853
	1	2481	2542	2608	2678	2750	2904	3069
67500	6	2048	2099	2151	2206	2262	2382	2511
	5	2053	2104	2157	2212	2269	2389	2520
	4	2128	2180	2235	2291	2350	2474	2608
	3	2180	2235	2292	2350	2411	2541	2680
	2	2367	2434	2504	2577	2653	2817	2995
	1	2583	2650	2721	2792	2869	3031	3205
ILS GS AND TCH CORRECTION (M)		PER FT ABOVE 50'			PER 0.1° BELOW 3.00°		PER 0.1° ABOVE 3.00°	
		+7			+14		-7	

CS300_ALL_NAMEPLATES_FCOM_MET_v01_OLD_ATLND_MED_F5_p3

NOTE

Data does not include an operational factor

Operational landing distances – FLAP 5 – Autoland on – Autobrake MED –
 page 3 <Metric>
 Figure 03-02B-123

OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES							
ADVISORY DATA ONLY							
FLAP 5 VREF+5 2 THRUST REVERSERS AUTOBRAKE LEVEL LOW AUTOLAND ON			ISA WIND CALM SLOPE ZERO ILS GS 3.00° TCH 50'			OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES (M)	
WEIGHT (KG)	RUNWAY CONDITION CODE	PRESSURE ALTITUDE (1000 FT)					
		0	1	2	3	4	6
39000	6	1756	1797	1839	1883	1928	2024
	5	1756	1797	1839	1883	1928	2024
	4	1756	1797	1839	1883	1928	2024
	3	1759	1800	1842	1886	1931	2027
	2	1759	1800	1842	1886	1932	2030
	1	1912	1959	2006	2056	2106	2214
40000	6	1760	1802	1844	1888	1933	2029
	5	1760	1802	1844	1888	1933	2029
	4	1760	1802	1844	1888	1933	2029
	3	1763	1804	1847	1891	1936	2032
	2	1763	1804	1847	1892	1937	2036
	1	1919	1966	2014	2063	2114	2223
44000	6	1859	1903	1948	1995	2043	2146
	5	1859	1903	1948	1995	2043	2146
	4	1859	1903	1948	1995	2043	2146
	3	1862	1906	1951	1998	2047	2149
	2	1862	1907	1953	2000	2052	2156
	1	2027	2076	2127	2180	2234	2349
ILS GS AND TCH CORRECTION (M)		PER FT ABOVE 50'		PER 0.1° BELOW 3.00°		PER 0.1° ABOVE 3.00°	
		+7		+14		-7	

CS300_ALL_NAMEPLATES_FCOM_MET_v01_OLD_ATLND_LO_F5_p1

NOTE

Data does not include an operational factor

Operational landing distances – FLAP 5 – Autoland on – Autobrake LO –

page 1 <Metric>

Figure 03–02B–124

OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES**ADVISORY DATA ONLY**

FLAP 5 VREF+5 2 THRUST REVERSERS AUTOBRAKE LEVEL LOW AUTOLAND ON			ISA WIND CALM SLOPE ZERO ILS GS 3.00° TCH 50'				OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES (M)	
WEIGHT (KG)	RUNWAY CONDITION CODE	PRESSURE ALTITUDE (1000 FT)						
		0	1	2	3	4	6	8
48000	6	1989	2037	2086	2136	2188	2298	2416
	5	1989	2037	2086	2136	2188	2298	2416
	4	1989	2037	2086	2136	2188	2298	2416
	3	1993	2040	2089	2140	2192	2302	2421
	2	1994	2043	2094	2145	2199	2311	2431
	1	2165	2219	2273	2330	2389	2513	2646
52000	6	2119	2169	2221	2275	2331	2449	2586
	5	2119	2169	2221	2275	2331	2449	2586
	4	2119	2169	2221	2275	2331	2449	2586
	3	2122	2173	2225	2280	2336	2454	2591
	2	2127	2178	2231	2286	2343	2464	2603
	1	2303	2359	2418	2478	2541	2674	2826
56000	6	2246	2300	2356	2414	2473	2609	2756
	5	2246	2300	2356	2414	2473	2609	2756
	4	2246	2300	2356	2414	2473	2609	2756
	3	2250	2305	2360	2418	2478	2614	2761
	2	2256	2310	2367	2426	2487	2625	2776
	1	2438	2498	2561	2625	2692	2842	3008
ILS GS AND TCH CORRECTION (M)		PER FT ABOVE 50'			PER 0.1° BELOW 3.00°		PER 0.1° ABOVE 3.00°	
		+7			+14		-7	

CS300_ALL_NAMEPLATES_FCOM_MET_v01_OLD_ATLND_LO_F5_p2

NOTE

Data does not include an operational factor

Operational landing distances – FLAP 5 – Autoland on – Autobrake LO –
 page 2 <Metric>

Figure 03-02B-125

OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES								
ADVISORY DATA ONLY								
FLAP 5 VREF+5 2 THRUST REVERSERS AUTOBRAKE LEVEL LOW AUTOLAND ON			ISA WIND CALM SLOPE ZERO ILS GS 3.00° TCH 50'			OPERATIONAL LANDING DISTANCES (M)		
WEIGHT (KG)	RUNWAY CONDITION CODE	PRESSURE ALTITUDE (1000 FT)						
		0	1	2	3	4	6	
60000	6	2367	2424	2483	2547	2616	2761	
	5	2367	2424	2483	2547	2616	2761	
	4	2367	2424	2483	2547	2616	2761	
	3	2371	2428	2488	2552	2621	2767	
	2	2377	2435	2495	2561	2631	2779	
	1	2566	2630	2696	2768	2844	3005	
64000	6	2483	2544	2612	2682	2755	2909	
	5	2483	2544	2612	2682	2755	2909	
	4	2483	2544	2612	2682	2755	2909	
	3	2488	2549	2617	2687	2761	2915	
	2	2494	2557	2626	2697	2772	2929	
	1	2690	2758	2832	2910	2992	3163	
67500	6	2586	2654	2725	2799	2876	3038	
	5	2586	2654	2725	2799	2876	3038	
	4	2586	2654	2725	2799	2876	3038	
	3	2591	2660	2731	2805	2881	3044	
	2	2599	2668	2740	2815	2893	3059	
	1	2799	2874	2953	3034	3120	3301	
ILS GS AND TCH CORRECTION (M)		PER FT ABOVE 50'			PER 0.1° BELOW 3.00°		PER 0.1° ABOVE 3.00°	
		+7			+14		-7	

CS300_ALL_NAMEPLATES_FCOM_MET_v01_OLD_ATLND_LO_F5_p3

NOTE

Data does not include an operational factor

Operational landing distances – FLAP 5 – Autoland on – Autobrake LO –

page 3 <Metric>

Figure 03–02B–126

CS300

PERFORMANCE
Operational data – PW1521G-3 <72211001D>

This page intentionally left blank